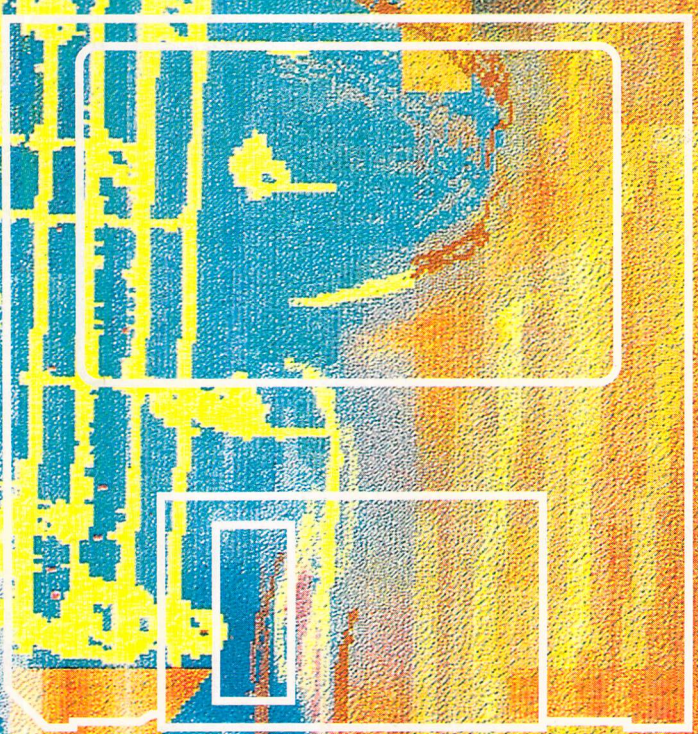
A JOLLY READ FOR ALL ST OWNERS

ATARI ST USER

OCTOBER 1990 • ISSUE 56 • £2.95

FUNKIN' OUT...



Get down with the complete guide to making music

...Plus comprehensive repair guide
magical musical MasterClass
and the fabulous Aspects...

9 770952 300008 10

ATARI ST
AMIGA
IBM P.C .AND
COMPATIBLES

THE ARCADE EXPLODES!

AMSTRAD CPC
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64
SEGA

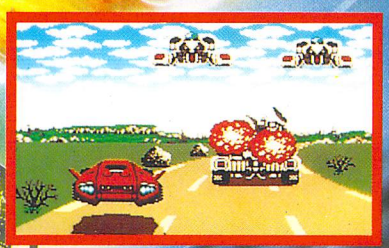
FIRE & FORGET™ II

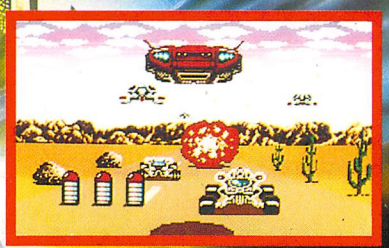
THE DEATH CONVOY

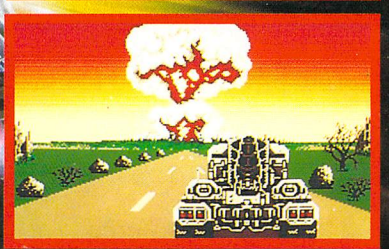
As the pilot of an all powerful combat vehicle, you are engaged in the hot pursuit of terrorists. Go into combat and be confronted by enemies as different in their appearance as in their combat techniques.
The ability to take to the air will be your strength, use this to outmanoeuvre the enemy.
Pick up weapons, ammunitions and fuel. You'll have to work your way through the entire convoy and destroy the leading vehicle, before the ULTIMATE EXPLOSION.

NUCLEAR threat...*Stop.* DESTROYER CONVOY detected..*Stop.* Wipe out the TERRORISTS..*Stop.* Scientists in DANGER...*Stop.* IMMEDIATE ACTION..*End of transmission.*











QUICK REFLEXES, SPEED, INGENUITY AND NERVES OF STEEL ARE REQUIRED TO OBLITERATE THE OPPRESSOR.

SUPER FAST 3D ACTION.
15 INGENIOUS MUSICAL SCORES.
50 DIFFERENT TYPES OF ENEMIES.
5 SQUAD LEADERS TO DESTROY.
BONUS LEVELS
A MULTITUDE OF ARMS AND AMMO
LAND AND AIR COMBAT.

Copyright1990. Titus Software Corporation. All rights reserved. Fire & Forget II. Titus and the Titus logo are registered trademarks of Titus Software Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Product description and screen shots represent Amiga version, others may vary. Titus reserves the right to make modifications to the product at any time and without notice. Made in France

TITUS™
ARCADE

A FABULOUS ADAPTATION OF THE ARCADE GAME



4TH STANNETS. LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE.
BASILDON ESSEX. SS156DJ. PHONE: (0268) 541126

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TEL: (0533) 313188 FAX: (0533) 873999

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD
MINIMUM ORDER VALUE **£12.50**

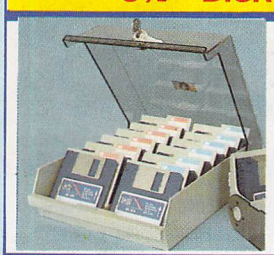
PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

3½" DISKS

		25	50	100	200
D6010	OMD 3½" DSDD 135TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00
D0110	SONY (UNBRANDED) 3½" DSDD 135TPI	£10.50	£34.50	£60.50	£119.00

BUY 100 UNBRANDED SONY DISKS & GET A FREE 100 CAPACITY STORAGE SYSTEM – WORTH £9.90

3½" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS



A0023	50 CAPACITY	£7.90
A0053	100 CAPACITY	£9.90
A0063	120 CAPACITY	£10.90

** BUY 5 DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS & GET 1 FREE!**

ACCESSORIES

COLOUR SCREEN FILTER FOR 14" MONITOR
A1101 £16.50

MICE

NAKSHA suitable for Amiga & Atari
X2009 £34.00

AMIGA HI-RES. REPLACEMENT MOUSE
X2006 £24.50

ATARI HI-RES. REPLACEMENT MOUSE
X2005 £24.50

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

X1110	3½" AMIGA, D/SIDED	£79.00
X1112	5¼" AMIGA, D/SIDED, 40/80T	£125.00
X1100	3½" ATARI, D/SIDED	£85.00
X1102	5¼" ATARI, D/SIDED, 40/80T	£125.00

COPY HOLDERS



Desk Top
Ref. A0301
£7.90
With adjustable arm
80 Column
Ref. A0302
£13.50
132 Column
Ref. A0303
£19.50

A copy holder that can hold a book
A0300
£12.50



NEW

MONITOR STAND

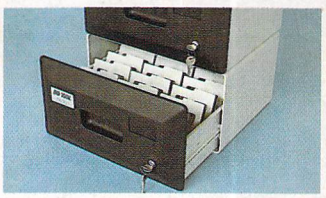
HOLDS 14" MONITOR **£14.50**



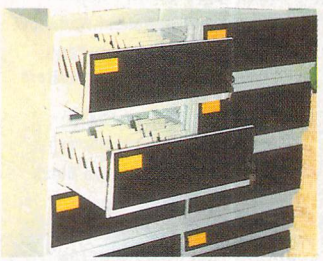
Ref. A0701 All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

STACKABLE DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

- STACKABLE
- LOCKABLE
- IMPACT RESISTANT



3½" 150 CAP Ref. A0084
5¼" 180 CAP Ref. A0194
£24.50



3½" 260 CAP. Ref. A0085
5¼" 260 CAP. Ref. A0195
£32.50

£2.50 DISCOUNT (OR VOUCHERS) FOR EVERY £20.00 SPENT ON OMD DISKS



SONY

- BRANDED DISKS
- BOXED IN 10's
- 3½" DSDD

D5110 **£9.90**

Prices valid for any quantity! (Boxes cannot be split)

SPECIAL ELECTRIFYING OFFERS FROM OMD

H0000 STAR LC10 (MONO) PRINTER
£158.00 (£137.39 Ex. VAT)

H0202 PANASONIC KXP 1124 PRINTER
£250.00 (£217.39 Ex. VAT)

INCLUDES FREE PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE!

Naksha MOUSE

280 dpi • suitable for Amiga, Atari & Amstrad
Includes: • Mouse Pad • Mouse Pocket
X2009 ONLY **£34.00**

PRINTERS

star

H0000	LC10 (MONO)	£158.00
H0009	LC10 MK II	£195.00
H0001	LC10 (COLOUR)	£205.00
H0002	LC24-10	£245.00

CITIZEN

H0100	CITIZEN 120D+	£139.00
H0101	SWIFT 24	£320.00
X0900	SWIFT 24 COLOUR KIT	£38.00
H0102	PRODOT 9	£375.00

Panasonic

H0200	KXP 1081	£155.00
H0201	KXP 1180	£170.00
H0202	KXP 1124	£250.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE A FREE PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE.
REMEMBER ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY.

PRINTER RIBBONS

R4820	AMSTRAD DMP2000	£2.75
R4260	AMSTRAD DMP4000	£4.50
R4880	CITIZEN 120D	£4.25
R4770	EPSON LQ 500/800	£3.90
R4540	EPSON LX80	£2.90
R2730	EPSON MX80	£2.90
R8440	NEC P2200	£4.50
R2280	PANASONIC KXP 1081	£4.50
R9040	PANASONIC KXP1124	£4.90
R8610	STAR LC10	£3.90
R8696	STAR LC10 COLOUR ORIG.	£7.90
R8680	STAR LC24-10	£4.50

Ribbons available for many other printers, please call for details.

PRINTER STAND

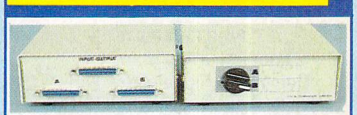
SPACE SAVER

Made of moulded plastic.
Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer.
Takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.



YUS-25A for 80 col. printer. Ref. A0203 **£32.50**
YUS-25B for 130 col. printer. Ref. A0204 **£34.50**

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES



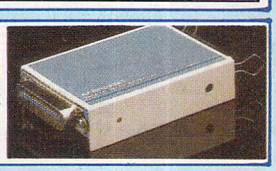
All metal case with rotary switches.

	Ref.	36pin.	Ref.	25pin
2 way	X0001	£17.50	X0011	£16.50
4 way	X0003	£22.50	X0013	£21.50
X way	X0004	£24.50	X0014	£23.50

PRINTER BUFFER

A simple low cost solution to increase the size of your printer's buffer.
X0200 **£76.00**

64K IN-LINE PRINTER BUFFER



CABLES

A0801	25 Male/36 Male	£7.50
A0804	25 Male/25 Male	£8.50
A0805	25 Male/25 Female	£8.50
A0806	36 Male/36 Male	£8.50

All cables are 2 metre.
Longer lengths available on request.

DUST COVERS

C0102 Amiga A500	£5.50
C0108 Atari 520 STFM	£5.50
Printer 80 column*	£4.50

Please specify which printer you have.

HOW TO ORDER IMPORTANT PLEASE REMEMBER TO QUOTE THE REFERENCE NUMBER, WHERE AVAILABLE, OF THE ITEM(S) THAT YOU WISH TO ORDER. ALSO PLEASE QUOTE THE PRICE OF THE ITEM, ESPECIALLY IF IT IS ONE OF OUR SPECIAL OFFERS.

PAYMENT TERMS: *CHEQUE: Please make cheques payable to OMD Ltd. and send them to the address above. Please allow 3 days for cheques to clear.

*CREDIT CARD: We accept Access & Visa Credit Cards. To place your order please telephone on (0533) **313188** Please allow up to 5 working days for delivery.

NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR £3.75
EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (U.K. MAINLAND ONLY)

52 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE – CALL NOW FOR YOUR COPY

ATARI ST USER

WHO'S WHO

EDITOR:
Jerry (it's my sense of humour and I love it) Glenwright

ASSISTANT EDITOR: Claire Walls

CREATIVE DIRECTOR:
Angela (I really *need* chocolate) Neal

NEWS EDITOR: David Stewart

TECH/DISK EDITOR: Roland Waddilove

HEAD OF ALL STAFF WRITERS:
John (it's not an elastic tie) Butters

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT:
Pam (t'cat's muther) Norman

DESIGN ASSISTANT: Steve Black

PHOTOGRAPHY:
Roger Marshall, Ian Fox

DIGITAL REPRO CONSULTANT:
Ian K Tindale (for it is he...)

CONTRIBUTORS: Günter Minnerup, The Faun (real name Phil Armstrong), Michaela Jayne, Charles 'Wot Pseudonym?' Michael, Harvey Leiberwitz, Nick Clarkson, Alex Simmons, Whitey

GROUP ADVERTISING MANAGER:
John Snowden (0625 859555)

ADVERTISING SALES EXECUTIVES:
Jean Gollner (0243) 671149
Andrea Fawkes (0625) 859555

REPROGRAPHICS: Match Point

PRINTED BY: Cradley Print

CIRCULATION EXECUTIVE:
Carolyn Wood

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION:
Comag Magazine Marketing,
Tavistock Road,
West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7QE.
Telephone: (0895) 444055

PUBLISHED BY:
Interactive Publishing Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.
Telephone: (0625) 878888
Fax: (0625) 879966

CHAIRMAN: Derek Meakin

MANAGING DIRECTOR: Hugh Gollner

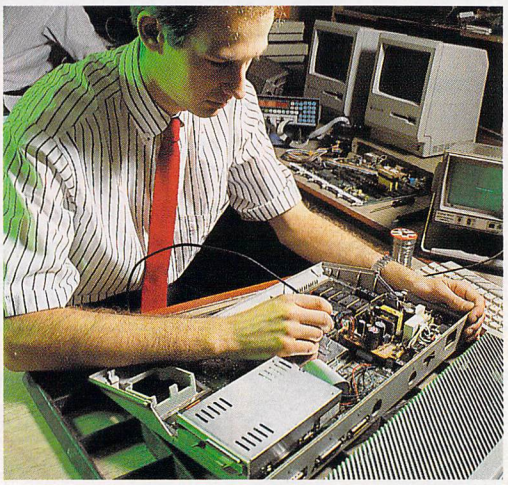
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR: David Hirst

© Interactive Publishing 1990
No part of this magazine may be reproduced without the permission of the publishers or Angela will pull all your toe nails out with blunt pliers.

While every care is taken to ensure the printed material is accurate, we cannot accept responsibility for the decline in the iguana population in South Wales.

FEATURES





CHILL OUT!.....17

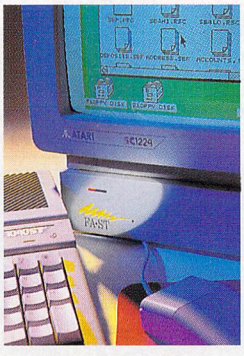
I remember the good ole days when we all used t'sit round piano in t'parlour... now I don't know 'ow our Kevin makes all that noise with that new fangled computer of 'is

OH NO IT'S BROKEN!.....73

If your ST is sick, have you got what it takes to turn your kitchen into a hospital and play doctors and nurses? If not, worry not, we know a man who can...

REVIEWS





ATONCE.....91

An emulator which certainly lives up to its name for those who want to take their work home

HYPERPAINT.....102

Paintbrushes? Forget it! Make your artistic statement with Atari's new art package

FASTCOMM.....102

Comms for the uninitiated. Roland makes friends with the previously hostile world of communications

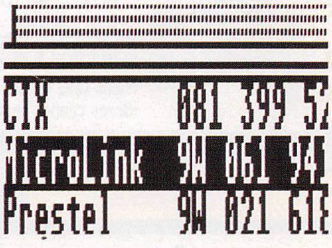
FUN SCHOOL.....69

School isn't what it used to be. Gone are the cane and spam fritters...now there are fun to learn educational packages...

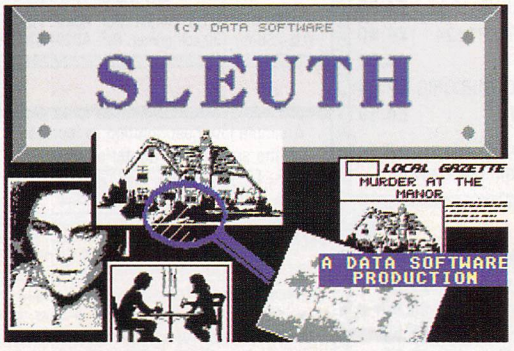
FA.ST HARD DISK DRIVE.....71

One for the serious user, a hard drive not for the faint-hearted





USERDISK October...25



STREWTH! IT'S SLEUTH - THE COMPUTERISED CLUEDO GAME



STUMPED FOR SOMETHING TO DO? TRY THIS CRICKET SIMULATION

REGULARS

NEWS **7**

Once again Dave Stewart is the man at the forefront of the action, braving all to bring you the 'hot' info on what's happening, what's going to happen or what should be happening in the world of computers

WORLD SCENE **13**

The world is a really big place containing lots of computers, but don't despair, we've got all you'll want to know, and more, complete with flags. Also back due to popular demand - Harvey Leiberwitz bringing all the gossip on the rest of the family along with childhood photos

PLAYTEST **33**

Sun, sand and Passionate Patti - and that's only the first page of Playtest. This is followed by games, games and more games - your idea of paradise right?

ART-WORK! **80**

Full steam ahead - guess what picture is being drawn in art-work this month

PUBLIC SECTOR **83**

Just back from a modelling assignment John Butters heads for the stars

MASTERCLASS **95**

Music mania has really hit 'USER this month, even the Ed has got his ukulele out. You too can learn to strum a real mean tune

INTERACTIVE RESCUE **105**

Silicon Service Supremo? Either he's a phoney or he's lost his red cape.

ALL ABOUT **113**

Ever wondered what a database was? Don't worry you 're not alone, the Ed had the same problem (until he read this feature that is...)

MAIL **131**

If your letter has made it past the shredder you'll probably wish it hadn't. What will be the Ed's answer? What does it mean? (if anything!) Where's the best place to hide?.. All this and more in mail

ASPECTS

Feeling down? Let Dr. Tiricc liven you up in **Music and MIDI**...hackers beware, you may need help from PLAS in **Communications**...Throw away your wires, we've got the secret of Mac to ST transfers in **Emulation**... Don your wetsuits for the welcome return of Fish! in **Adventures**.Save the clams on page lay-out, read **Desktop Publishing**.

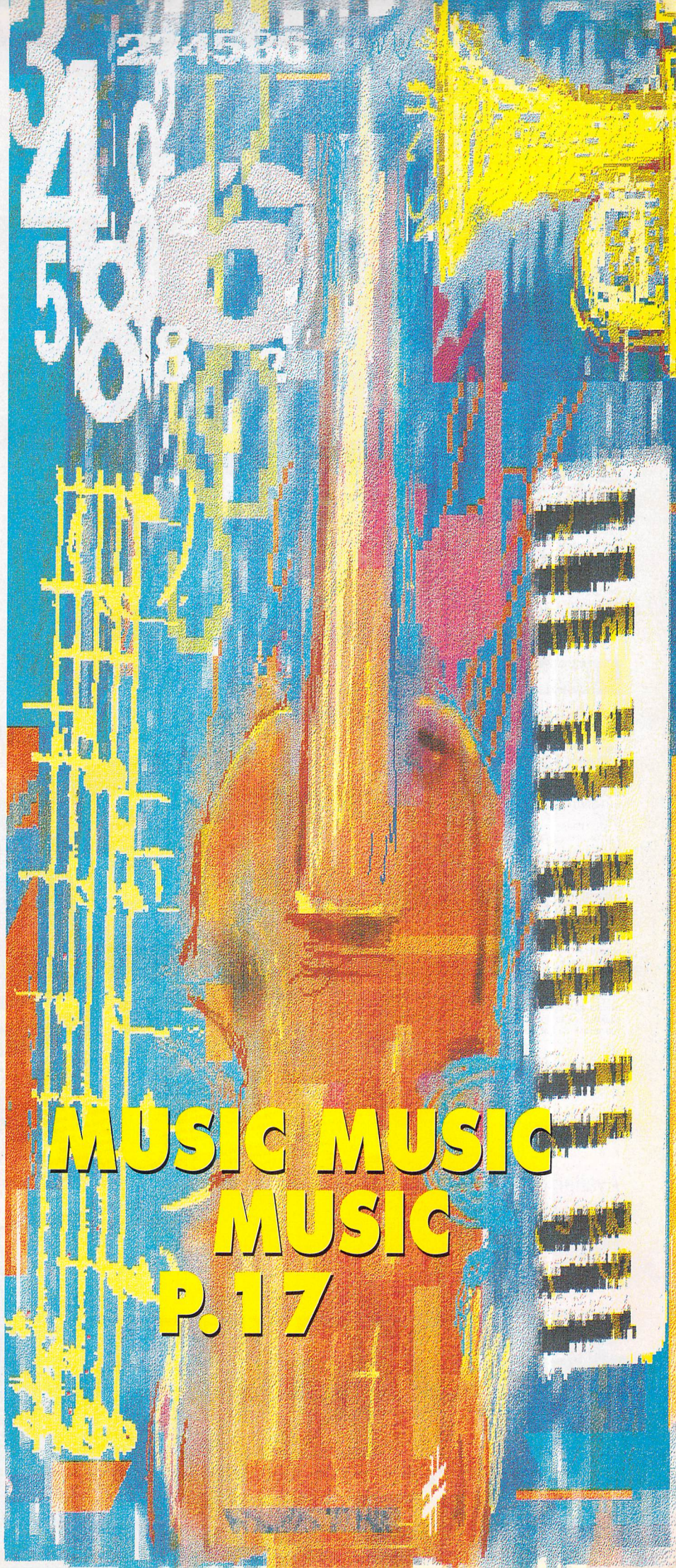
MIDI AND MUSIC..... **121**

COMMUNICATIONS..... **123**

EMULATION **125**

ADVENTURES **127**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING **129**



Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.



DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **

July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts – Save £10.00.

£69.96

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:

* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95





SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from Invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273

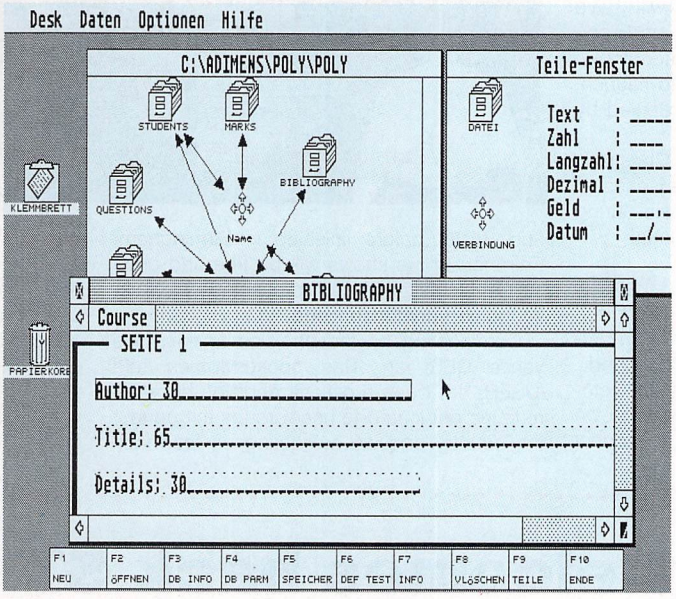
Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

GERMAN DATABASE HITS UK MARKET

The Adimens relational database package uses a highly graphical approach to data links. The UK version will be fully Anglicised. Business software specialist Kuma, has scooped a deal with ADI Software of Germany for the company's powerful relational database package, Adimens 3.0. Both Atari UK and Signa Publishing are known to have been looking at the product, which has been up for grabs for well over a year.

Few databases are fully relational – meaning that they are able to call up records in one file, based upon links from another – without the user having to join or merge two files together. The programs which do claim to be relational are often difficult to use and require a certain degree of programming – unavoidable considering their complexity.

Even though its main competitor Superbase Professional is a superbly easy package to use, Adimens claims to make relational databases even easier to get along with. This it does by using a simple point, drag, and click system, with icons representing data sets and arrows showing file links, on screen.

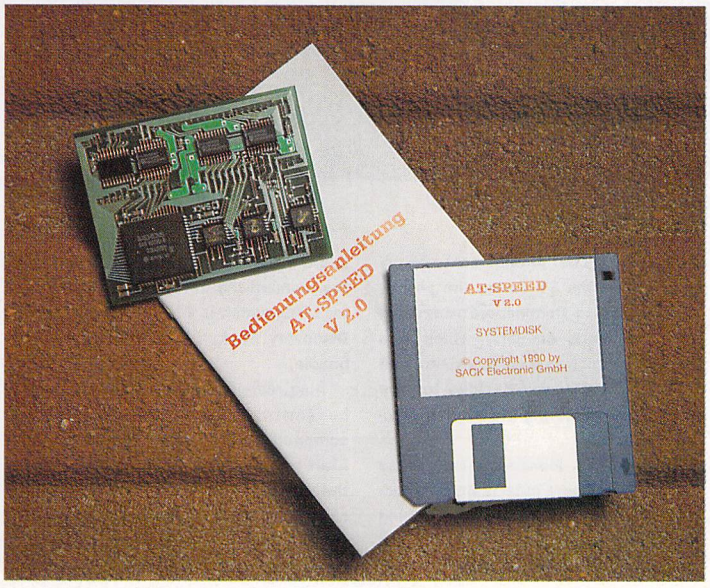


Adimens is extremely popular in Germany and there are an estimated 35,000 users of Adimens ST throughout the world. There's also a dBASE-like programming language available called ADItalk, although Kuma is unlikely to release this alongside the main database package. Expect to see Adimens 3.0 available by the beginning of October priced of £129.95. For more details and specifications, contact Kuma on 0734 844 335.

Budget PC Speed

The V30-based PC Speed emulator is now half its initial launch price.The swift arrival of the AT Speed 286 PC emulator has had the interesting side effect of knocking down the price of the original V30-based XT emulator to less than half the original launch price of less than a year ago.

The new AT Speed retails at £239.95, and the original PC Speed (60,000 units sold, and still going strong) has now been reduced to a very reasonable £179.95. The Speed Bridge Mega ST adapter has also been reduced, and is now £29.95. Finally, PC Speed STE is reduced to £199.95. Place your order with Gasteiner on 081365 1151.



Software prices snipped

Microsnips (051 630 3013) the Merseyside-based software and hardware supplier, has recently started a Microsnips Club to give its customers generous discounts and bonuses.

Members of the free club will benefit from a discount of 10 per cent on the RRP of all software and hardware bought. In addition, all orders worth more than £10 will get the customer a free blank disk.

For many months 'USER has been questioning the high prices charged by many software houses. The Microsnips club will be a step in the right direction in getting more reasonable prices.

Atari launches 'official' HD backup

Until recently, you could buy an Atari hard disk drive, fill it up with valuable data and have no 'official' utility with which to back up the data in case of failure. There are several hard drive back and restore utilities available in the public domain, but it's a brave user who trusts hard-won data bytes to any of them. One, Vault, is rated by all those who have used it, but the rest are generally regarded with some suspicion.

This leaves the commercial utility market, but all you'll find is Flash Back, and that seems to have slipped out of sight in recent years.

So it's down to Atari themselves to provide an approved way of backing up your data. Atari Archive promises to be the most solid and reliable back-up/restore utility you can buy. It's a fairly simple program that uses efficient compression routines so that the once necessary 40 floppies for 30Mb of data, is reduced to around half that figure.

Atari-Archive also uses the TOS 'archive bit' which is an extra piece of information tagged to each file. This bit is set to indicate if a file is new or has been changed. The backup program can then search for any changed files and only store those in the back-up archive. Because many bulky programs don't change, you'll find that most of your new or changed data will fit on a small handful of floppies.

Atari Archive should be available by the time you read this. You can get more information from Atari UK on, 0753 33344.

ATARI ON TOUR



As final preparations got underway for September's European Computer Entertainment Show to be held at Earl's Court, London, Atari made the shock announcement that it will not be attending.

Atari has had a strong presence at the show's predecessor the PC Show, but this year the company has decided against such a show, although all the company's major competitors including Amstrad, Commodore, Nintendo and Sega have confirmed they'll be attending the CES.

Show organiser Gary Williams said, "Every person involved in the industry will be there with the exception of Atari. We think Atari is making a mistake, its absence just doesn't make sense." Many companies will have product launches at the show and one rumour as to why Atari won't be attending is that the company has nothing to launch, although that has been vigorously denied by Atari.

Atari owners will get a show this Christmas though. Atari is planning to run a series of smaller shows on a nationwide basis during the run up to Christmas, with local user groups playing an important role.

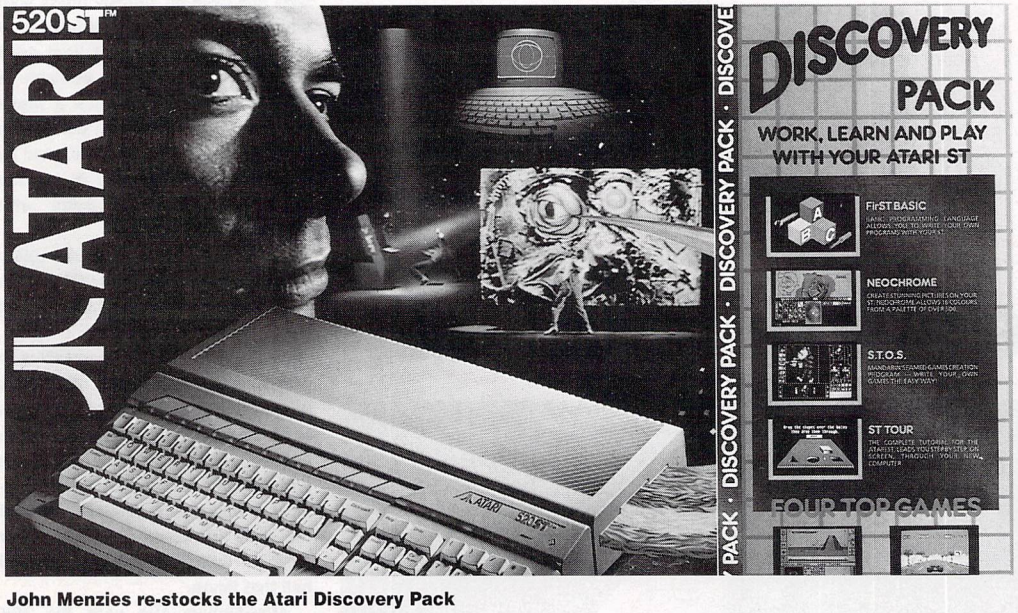
The manufacturer intends to hold the one-day shows during mid-October and the National Tour will visit cities in the North and South of England, as well as one in Scotland.

Atari plans to start its tour on the 19th October in Edinburgh and will then move down the country to Newcastle, Leeds, Liverpool and Bristol before finishing in Birmingham. Entrance to the shows will be free and once inside the visitor will find presentations, workshops and demonstrations.

Commenting on the decision to miss this year's CES, an Atari spokeswomen told 'USER, "It's been a difficult decision but Atari remains dedicated to user groups throughout the country and we are acting on feedback from June's Atari '90s show. By having the National Tour, users in Scotland will not be left out in the same way as they would with one London show".

Despite Atari's absence at this years' CES, Gary Williams promises that all the major software publishers will be present, making it a worthwhile day out for ST games players looking for some new action..

Menzies welcomes back ST



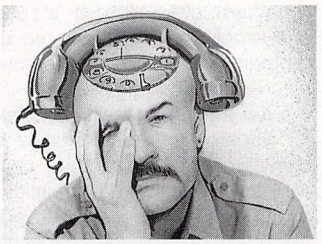
John Menzies re-stocks the Atari Discovery Pack

Just three months after its decision to drop the ST in favour of the Commodore Amiga, chain store John Menzies has experienced a change of heart, axing the Amiga and refilling its shelves with the Atari machine. The move is due to be completed by the last two weeks of September 1990 – in time for the Christmas spending spree – and present plans are to have the Discovery Pack knocked out at no less than 50 shops nationwide.

Last Christmas both machines were sold side-by-side. Amigas sold slightly better than the ST during the period, due in part to Commodore's bundling of the Batman gadgetry which was then riding high in popular esteem and as a result, Menzies decided to stop selling the ST during the slacker summer months.

Marc Gould, Menzies' merchandise manager for home entertainment products, said that the company is aiming the computers at first-time buyers and so needed to sell the cheapest 16-bit micro – the ST was that machine. At the moment the cheapest Amiga sells for £399, which is £100 more than the Discovery Pack, Atari's cheapest ST bundle.

Also reappearing in 122 stores will be Amstrad's Spectrum, which was scrapped at the same time as the Atari model. A range of software for the ST has been sold at 65 of the chain's stores throughout the summer months and there are no planned changes in that area.

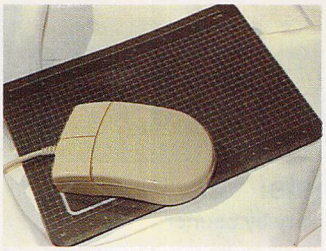


fone in

It seems that every subject you could think of has its own hot-line telephone number, which those of the populace desperate for a friendly voice ring to listen to a recorded message (and have their phone bill rise faster than the cost of petrol). So it isn't strange that they've started to appear for the home computer user.

Well-known industry tout Bruce Everiss has recently started four of the said lines, although only two will be of interest to STers. Mel Croucher's Computer Fun Line (0898 299399) has the distorted voice of the chaotic computer story guru himself trying desperately to amuse the callers. Megatip Gamesline (0898 299388) is the one to call for the help necessary to complete your favourite game.

The services are updated each Monday and cost 25 pence per minute at the cheap rate, and 38 pence per minute at all other times.



Another mouse

In addition to their Naksha-based replacement mouse, Gasteiner has introduced a new mouse for the knock-down price of £19.95, including mouse mat. The new rodent has a large body which is claimed to be more comfortable for anyone with a normal-sized hand (whatever that is...) or larger.

The mouse has a high resolution of 280 dpi, which means that it will race across the screen with the minimum of wrist action. Gasteiner are on 081 356 1151.

...and yet another

If your work space would qualify for an entry into 'USER's Dicky Desktops section, then you'll benefit from buying the Pilot Mouse. New from Logitech (0753 37222), the 200dpi self-cleaning rodent has its sensitivity controlled via a desk accessory.

And as an added incentive to buy the mouse, it's accompanied by three levels of Pipemania, one of last year's best selling games. Pilot Mouse is housed in an easy-to-hold attractive cream-coloured casing. It costs £39.10 with a two-year guarantee.

Speedy network

Fresh from the States is Lantech Network, which is to be distributed in the UK by Ladbroke Computing (0772 203166). Lantech is a high-speed network which allows access to floppy, hard and RAM disks as well as Centronics printers. With supplied accessories, messages can be sent or received across the network.

Data transfer is 10 megabits a second and STs can be up to 200 feet apart. The network operates by plugging units into the cartridge port of the ST, with a BNC connector. The STs are connected with coaxial cable and although neither this nor the BNC connectors are supplied in the kits, they're available from Ladbroke Computing at a reasonable cost.

The Starter Kit sells for £374.99 and each add-on kit costs £179.99.

Calamus price slashed

The price of Signa Publishing's (0252 341600) top desktop publishing package Calamus, has been slashed by almost 50 per cent. This is to make room for the colour version of the program, due to make an appearance in late September.

The announcement will come as good news to all those home DTP tinkerers longing for Calamus but not able to meet its hefty retail price.

The 'colour' version of the DTP heavy-weight has lots of new features including full colour separations. Speaking of the new version, Mike Dale head of Signa Publishing said, "[it] will take the top of the Calamus tree". Price of the monochrome Calamus is £258.75.

Also to be upgraded is Signa's MacWrite lookalike word processor, Script. Version 2 will have many improvements to bring its specifications closer to those of its main competitors. Perhaps the most significant addition is a spell checker, but the program will also enable text to be mixed with graphics and provides end notes as well as footnotes.

The new version will be available from late September and its price has yet to be fixed.

And to keep up with the mountains of business in emanating from t'North, Signa has recently opened a second office for sales and support situated at Aizlewood's Mill, Nursery Street, Sheffield, S3 8GG. Tel: 0742 82155.

MIDI line up

Canada-based Phil Comeau Software, has just launched two programs for the ST range. GEM-based MIDIX32 plays standard MIDI files through the ST's built-in sound generator and can output either C or GFA Basic source code, making the creation of musical effects for programs much easier. The program will run in either colour or monochrome and with any version of TOS.

The other release from Phil Comeau is MidiMagnet. Capturing MIDI output from other programs it creates standard MIDI files and can add format 0 and 1 standard MIDI output capability to most sequencer programs. Again the program is GEM-based and runs in medium or high res on any ST.

The company's at 43 Rueter Street, Nepan, Ontario, Canada, K2J 3Z9. Both cost CDN$15 (about £7) plus CDN$2 for shipping.

SOUND TRACKER STORMS THE ST

Due to be released at the forthcoming European Computer Trade Show is MPH's TCB Tracker, a four-channel sample-based music synthesiser which features a built-in drum machine, a sequencer and mixing program, with which you can play back four samples simultaneously (in stereo if you're using an STE).

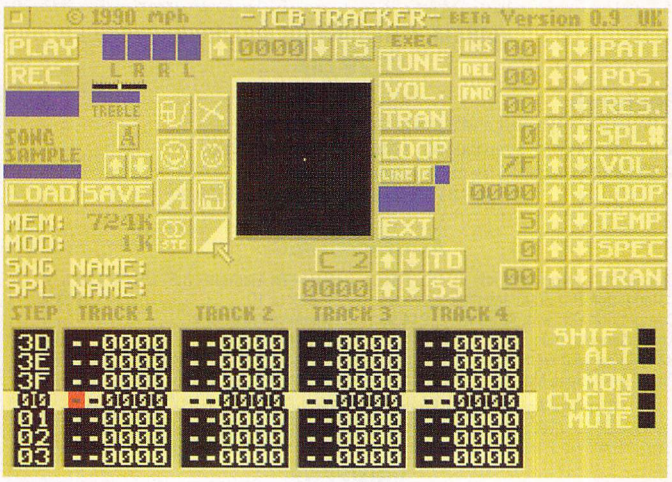
TCB Tracker has been written by the extraordinarily talented hackers/programmers responsible for the Care Bears demos. Among the many technical achievements built in to the program, the TCB crew claim to have implemented hardware scrolling on non-STE machines.

It's claimed that no knowledge of music is needed to use the new product, music is created from either the ST's keyboard or MIDI keyboard. Features include a volume control, loop control, special effects and a function to tune samples, all done using 28 per cent of the processor time so the computer is left with plenty of time to do other things.

Another major feature of TCB Tracker is its Amiga Mode. When a piece of music is converted from the Amiga, sounds are all of a slightly higher pitch. The Amiga Mode adds extra bass to the music to give it an improved sound quality, making it more like the original piece.

Other features include a mouse edit function and 30 cut and paste functions. The program can be used from a hard disk and can hold up to 16 samples in its memory at the same time.

Registered users will receive a quarterly newsletter, extra disks of .SPL and .MOD files and information on updates. A demo version of the program is also available in the public domain, but doesn't have MIDI keyboard or Amiga compatibility. Cost? A mere £49.95.



The TCB Tracker. If you want to find out more, try this month's cover disk

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£349.00

inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INC HYPERPACK

PowerPack includes:

- ★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW!!

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£.9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo..£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga £44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga.....£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS – AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00

NEW

BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHIC PACKAGES
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics with animation worth £70
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR – amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT JOYSTICKS and 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR – fantastic NEW flight simulator – replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS – smashing new arcade game – replacess New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS – replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA A500

CLASS OF THE 1990's

BUSINESS + EDUCATION PACK

£549.00

Features:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse Mat, 10 Blank disks, and disk wallet

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£499.00

NEW

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc. lead.....£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 10am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.
*Licensed Credit Brodkers * Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable*

Access VISA

ARChive

More glorious pearls of wisdom from the golden days of ST computing, when only the 'in crowd' had their TOS operating systems in ROM!

FOUR YEARS AGO

The infamous blitter chip was seen for the first time in a pre-production form. At this time, it was a rather tricky upgrade to 520/1040STs which involved installing the blitter chip under the 68000 CPU. Needless to say, the upgrade never arrived, but blitters did eventually feature in Mega STs... Atari produces two new monitors: its own badged SC1224 colour monitor, and the SM125 monochrome model which had a swivel base and external picture size controls on the back panel... Atari produces a 400-page ring-bound guide to ST software, £14.95 to anyone who asks. The planned updates never arrived and the catalogue was shelved due to lack of staff to maintain it at Atari HQ, and the sheer volume of products arriving...

THREE YEARS AGO

Antic releases Base Two, a re-write of DB Master One, the database package bundled with some of the first STs sold... Talent Computer Systems upgraded their semi-relational database management package, TRIMbase... Metacomco releases a much improved version of their Pascal programming development system... American leisure software giants, Electronic Arts, sets up a new headquarters in the UK. Titles such as Skyfox, Chess Master 2000 and Marble Madness were set for imminent release...

TWO YEARS AGO

Third Coast Technologies emerges as a supplier of cheap ST hard drives. £399 for 25Mb was one of the best prices around in '88... Silica introduces the Marconi RB2 trackball as an alternative input device to the mouse. It was aimed at the CAD market... Precision Software, developers of the excellent Superbase range of products, opens a US office in Texas. This had very little to do with their ST products, which are still the best around. Precision's main target is the bigger PC market... Frontier introduces a meaty 120Mb model in the Supra hard drive range...

ONE YEAR AGO

The Xtra-RAM memory expansion kit falls in price to £299 for the populated 2Mb model... An ST version of Microtext's Teletext adapter is released. Microtext produced the Amiga version before the ST's, and found that the ST adapter proves to be just as successful... Mirrorsoft confirms that Fleet Street Publisher III will use the UltraScript PostScript clone routines for vector font hardcopy... Signa indicates that it will be taking on the innovative paint package, ZZ Rough. Sadly, the product failed to emerge although Rombo had a limited license to sell copies of ZZ Rough with their Vidi-ST digitiser... n days of ST computing, when only the 'in crowd' had their TOS operating systems in ROM!

SILICA SELLS SYSTEMS

Silica Systems (081 309 1111) struck a deal to distribute the Vortex Computer Systems range of products. Germany-based Vortex already has distributors in many European countries including Italy, France and Scandinavia as well as having a wholly-owned sales division in the Swiss town of Zug near Zurich.

Managing Director of Vortex, Reinhardt Michel, said of the move: "There's a large market in the UK which until now, our products haven't been reaching. We've been looking for a distributor there and consider Silica Systems to be the best company to promote our range."

One of the products making its first UK showing recently at Silica's Tottenham Court Road office, was the new AT emulator board, ATonce. The device is the first 80286 emulator for the ST and at £199.95 is more than £50 cheaper than its XT rivals.

Already selling well on the continent, ATonce runs all major PC packages including Windows 3, an advanced graphical user interface about to transform the PC market. ATonce runs at 8MHz, provides CGA, Hercules, Olivetti and Toshiba T3100 modes and has a Norton CI rating of 6.7. The board fits the entire range of STs, and adaptors priced at £26 are available for Mega and STE owners.

Also shown in the UK for the first time by the German company was the Datajet range of hard disk drives, 3,000 of which have been sold in mainland Europe since its release at the CeBit show in March. Aimed at professional users, the neat-looking drives have capacities ranging between 30 and 180 megabytes and all (with the exception the 30 megabyte model) have an optional 44 megabyte removable hard disk.

The disk accepts up to 30 partitions, 14 of which are accessible at any one time and at start-up, the user can choose which partition to boot from by pressing an Alt key combination. Another feature which sets it aside from cheaper competitors, is a hardware write protect on the drive, protecting it from the increasing threat of viruses.

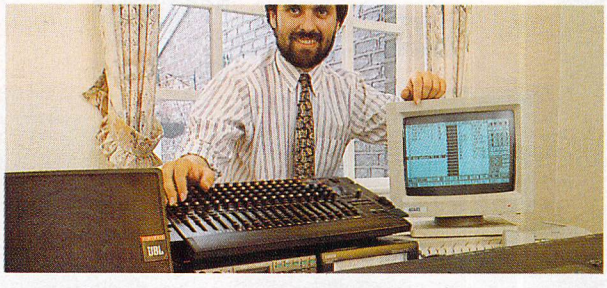
The drives are said to be quieter than most and the low level of sound emitted has been qualified with a certificate from the German Government body T.Ü.V. If the sound of the fan still drives you insane it can be turned off by pressing a combination of keys when the drive is not in use. When the drive is accessed, it's turned on automatically.

Prices for the Datajet range start at £499 for the 30 megabyte version.

Baby Cubase appeals to wider audience

New from Evenlode Soundworks (0993 898494) is Cubeat, a MIDI program designed as a low-cost alternative to Steinberg's expensive Cubase. It's nearly half the price of its sister program, making it especially attractive for those who'd like Cubase but are not able to pay the high price for facilities they may never need.

Score printing and editing, and advance MIDI management functions are among the features to be dropped, but Cubeat makes full use of Steinberg's Visual Song Processing, the technology which makes complex recording and editing processes clear and straightforward.



For £285 a MIDI recording system is offered to both the beginner and professional user. Work can be modified using the mouse and graphic tools used to cut, copy or move parts in your sequence, even while it's still running. A grid or key editor can be used to edit single MIDI events.

The program is fully M.ROS compatible and several programs can be run at the same time, or the ST can be networked to other machines of other makes. It is compatible with Cubase, Pro24, Twelve and MIDI file files.

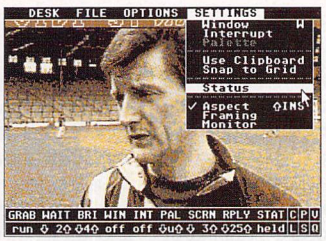
Minimum requirements for the program are a 1Mb ST and a monochrome monitor.

ATARI ST USER DISC BARGAINS

Send for the full version of selected programs from Atari ST User cover discs - and SAVE UP TO £60

Grab graphics like never before

. . . with the Vidi ST Digitiser



Rombo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser consisting of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a comprehensive manual.

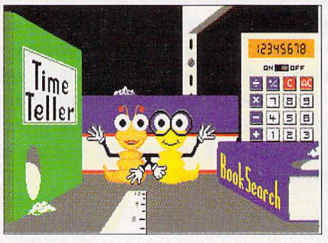
As will as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an offer you should not miss.

SAVE £15! RRP £99.99 Our Price **£84.99**

Fun number crunching

. . . with Things to Do with Numbers



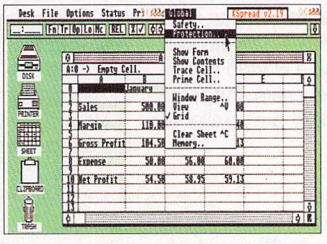
Softstuff is one of the top software houses producing high-quality educational software for the ST. And Things to Do with Numbers is one of their best creations.

On the disc there are three games designed to combine learning with fun in such a way that the child using it will automatically pick up various useful elements of mathematics – without even realising it.

With its clearly designed grahics and well thought out structure, Things to Do with Numbers is a value packed educational tool which, with a saving of £10 is even better value for money

SAVE £10! RRP £19.95 Our Price **£9.95**

K-Spread 2



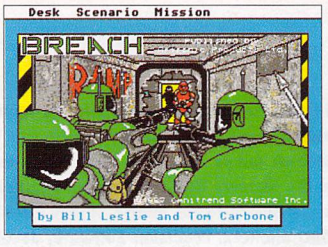
K-Spread 2 is an immensely powerful and fully featured spreadsheet with which you can make financial forecasts and calculations, predict future profits and losses and examine the effects of various parameters, like the cost of producing a product.

It is also an extremely easy and efficient system to use with your own accounts, a local club or in fact anything where you need to keep an eye on your money and plan for the future.

And for just £34.95 K-Spread 2 represents excellent value for money. If you're looking for a good value spreadsheet with premier performance, look no further – order your copy today!

SAVE £25! RRP £59.95 Our Price **£34.95**

Once more . . . unto the Breach



Breach is a game which demands nerves of steel and sound tactical judgement for you to win.

You can select from a number of scenarios. For example with Breeder your task is to wipe out an alien installation and rescue Federated World citizens who are being used as fodder for man-eating monsters.

Breach is one of those games you just can't put down. With its addictive gameplay, tactical combat and facility for extra scenarios, its guaranteed to kep you coming back for more.

● ***We're also giving away an extra scenarios disc – absolutely free!***

SAVE £10! RRP £19.95 Our Price **£9.95**

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 111

world news

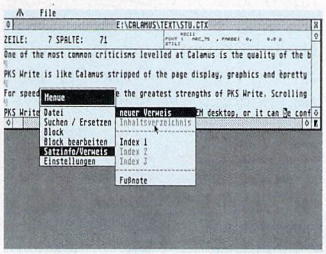
NEW TEXT EDITOR FOR CALAMUS

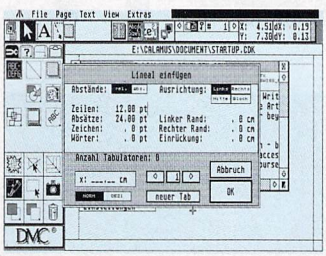
One of the most common criticisms levelled at Calamus is the quality of the built-in text editor. DMC, the German creators of Calamus, have answered this criticism by commissioning the Pahlen & Krauss Software programming team in Berlin to write a stand-alone editor totally dedicated to supporting Germany's leading DTP package. The result is PKS Write, which does for Calamus word crunching what Outline Art did to Calamus vector graphics - expands the famous DTP program's horizons beyond the limited features of the core program.

PKS Write is like Calamus stripped of the page display, graphics and pretty fonts. You can do anything with the text which you would be able to do inside the DTP program including selecting fonts at various point sizes and styles (although you only get to see the Atari system font), inserting text rulers with tabs and indents, and even pagination, footnotes, chapter numbers and indexing. The editor writes Calamus text (.CTX) files containing the appropriate codes, so that on return to Calamus, everything looks exactly as if it had been produced within that program.

Speed and ease of use are the greatest strengths of PKS Write. Scrolling and most block operations are blindingly fast, and the user interface benefits from a clever implementation of pop-up menus: the menu bar is almost bare but instead, all the program's functions are accessed by a right mouse click, instantly producing a hierarchy of menus and dialog boxes at the position of the mouse pointer.

Further speed improvements can be achieved by making full use of the extensive keyboard macro facilities offered by PKS Write. Again, the macro files are compatible with Calamus.





TOP: When run from the desktop, the PKS Write menu bar seems a little sparse. Instead, commands are accessed via pop-up menus

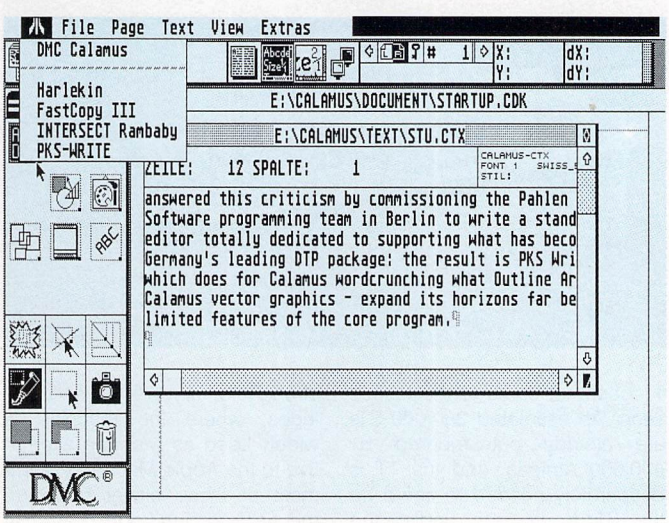
ABOVE: All the Calamus text formatting functions are available inside the editor, although in the form of dialog boxes rather than icons

BELOW: Configured to run as an accessory, PKS Write is instantly accessible from within Calamus to fine-tune your text files

PKS Write can be run in the usual way from the desktop, or it can be configured to run as a Desktop accessory from within any GEM application. Unfortunately however, it is not possible to flow text directly between an on-page text frame and the editor. Unlike the built-in editor, the detour of saving and loading .CTX files is necessary.

The most significant advantage over the built-in editor perhaps, is the ability to work on more than one file simultaneously in up to seven separate windows, and to cut and paste text between them. Care is necessary however, if these files are created at different times as both Calamus and PKS Write refer to fonts not by name or fixed numbers, but by variable numbers according to the order in which they were loaded and this can lead to some confusion unless you always load the same fonts in the same sequence.

PKS Write is available from DMC, Postfach 89, D-6229 Walluf,Tel. 010496123-7132. A British version may soon be available from Signa Publishing Systems, Tel. 0252-341584.



Video text

Coming from New York-based Water Fountain Software (010 1 212 929 6204) is VideoText, a character generator and video titler for the ST. It takes ASCII text from any word processor and creates text of various sizes, styles, colours and fonts.

Once done, output can be put on-screen in many different ways with screens created in paint or CAD programs. Completely GEM-based, the program can use up to 200 palettes and the output can be displayed on a VDU, or videotaped and used with or without a genlock.

Text lines can be positioned anywhere on the screen using the mouse, or can be centred and spaced out automatically. Up to nine GDOS fonts can be loaded and sizes range between 4 and 99 pixels. The text can then be put in one of several styles including normal, bold, light, outlined, underlined or shadowed.

VideoText requires a colour monitor and at least one megabyte of memory. It costs US $125 and is available from the publisher at 13 East 17 Street, 3rd Fl, New York, NY10003.

Rampant rodent

Here's an unusual tip picked up from a reader's letter we found in a German computer magazine. None of us here have seen this idea anywhere else. It requires some practice and dexterity but could be useful to reduce the drudgery of opening files in deeply nested folder structures.

The procedure is simple and works as follows: double-click on a drive icon to open a window as usual, but keep the mouse button pressed and move it swiftly away from the icon or several windows will open.

Just keep the button down and touch one, two or as many folders as you want, for them to open as if by magic. Finally, to open the file you want, highlight it and then release the button.

This method really works, but is not recommended for very high-resolution mice with hyperactive pointers for obvious reasons!

AMNESTY FOR EAST GERMAN PIRATES

The fall of the iron curtain is generally good news for export-hungry computer manufacturers, but software houses face a giant headache in Eastern Europe because of the absence so far of any effective copyright protection.

Even large institutions have been happily using pirated Western programs and will be very reluctant to pay huge sums in retrospect, in order to qualify for future upgrades. Add to that the rapid spread of personal computing as a hobby, and you have all the ingredients of a coronary for visiting FAST investigators.

In an attempt to make the most of a tricky situation, Tommy Software has announced a general amnesty for all users of illicit copies of MegaPaint and other Tommy products in the German Democratic Republic, soon to be reunited with West Germany.

East Germans have until 30 September to claim a free registration number, entitling them to the same support as Western customers. A generous gesture, but also good business as it is likely to boost Tommy's standing among Eastern ST and PC users and hence future sales.

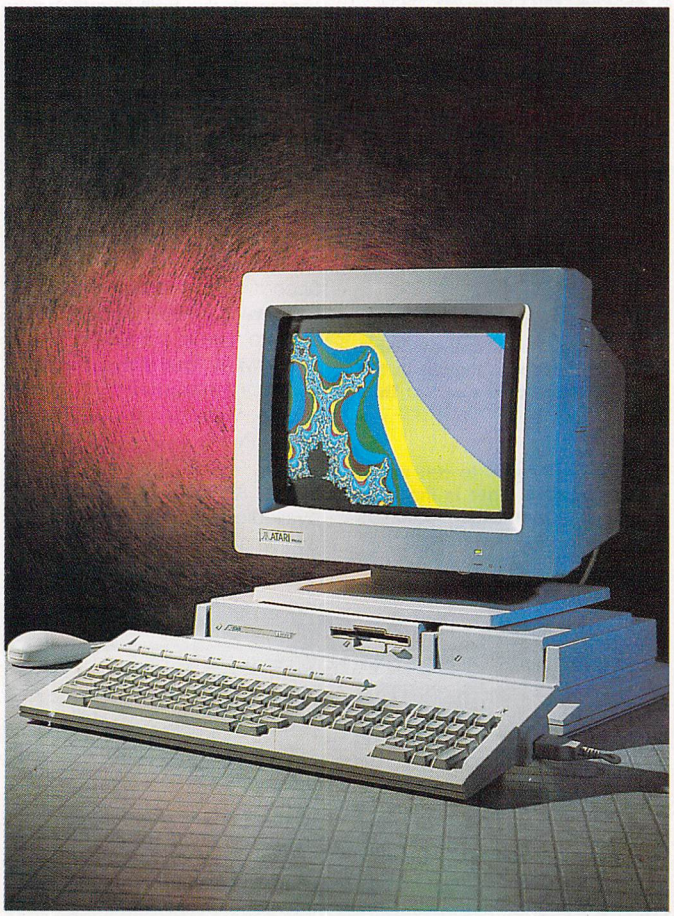
Waiting for the TT

ST users in the UK, where Atari's 16-bitters are sadly underrated as little more than games machines, could be forgiven for imagining Germany as the land where the Fuji logo rules supreme. After all, much serious software including such giants as Calamus, Signum, Megapaint, Tempus and Adimens has its origin there, not to mention hardware add-ons such as PC-Speed, Supercharger, large-screen monitors, scanners and many fast hard drives.

Compared to the UK and even the US, Germany takes the ST far more seriously, but it's as well to remember that Commodore is the real king of German personal computing. Not only has Commodore had more luck with its football sponsorship there (Bayern Munich instead of Chelsea...), but the top three best-selling home computers are the Amiga 500, C64, and the Amiga 2000. The PC1 and 128 also feature in the top ten, while in the business PC sector, three of the ten top models are from the same stable.

By contrast, Atari's best-selling 1040 is only fourth, with the 520 further behind among the home machines, and no ST models at all in the business rating - no more than a creditable showing for the Atari PCs.

Atari Germany is still ahead of such giants as Amstrad and Schneider in the home market, but the writing is on the wall if the TT does not come to the rescue soon. An estimated 350,000 STs are already outnumbered by 400,000 Amigas, and the TT is desperately needed to shore up the ST in its one undisputed stronghold: universities and colleges, where the machine is widely used as a cheap alternative to the Apple Mac, and where most of those clever programmers are coming from.



Memory gets mega

Richter Computer, based in Germany, is putting the finishing touches to a new type of memory expansion for the Mega range of computers. The extensions provide memory ranging from 6Mb increasing in 2Mb steps to 12Mb.

The MB-12 gives the ST 12Mb of memory and costs DM4,000. The device should be shown at the Dusseldorf show.

Paint by micro

A new art package from SCET is set to be a winner. Running on a 1040ST with monochrome monitor, Paint Shop allows for free-hand painting and object drawing. Signum and Borland fonts can be used and the package has a built-in programming language for geometric drawings and auto plotting of mathematical functions.

At DM59, Paint Shop is very much cheaper than its competitors and can be ordered from SCET at Postfach 500103, 3200 Hildesheim 5, FRG.

AtariFest

The seventh WAACE AtariFest will be held between October 6 and 7, 1990 at the Sheraton Reston Hotel in Reston, VA, near Washington Dulles Airport. There'll be demonstrations, tutorials and seminars at the show. Special events include an art contest, multi-player air combat competition, a MIDI concert and a user group meeting. Atari's goodwill ambassador Bob Brodie has claimed the WAACE show is one of the two 'must see' events for Atari users held in the States. More information from chairman, Russell Brown (010 1 703 680 2698).

World Newsdesk...

Gunter Minnerup: Hailing from the home of the sausage, Gunter is ideally placed for news from the ST scene

Ma Leiberwitz: Mother to Harvery and JJ and filling in for the guys this month

Are you wasting your valuable time setting your ST's clock?

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is the answer

If you're one of those people who has an auto-run program annoyingly prompting you for the time and date every time you turn on your ST or STE or even worse, if you're one of those ST or STE users who doesn't set the system clock then Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is the solution you've been hoping for.

Just Plug It In And Go

With the Forget-Me-Clock II plugged into your ST or STE's cartridge port the system clock (used by the Control Panel) and keyboard clock will automatically be set at turn on or reset by a small auto-run program supplied with the Forget-Me-Clock II. No longer will you have to waste your time setting your ST's clock. Using the Forget-Me-Clock II also means that files saved on disk are always properly time and date stamped making finding the latest version of a file the simple task of just looking for the file with the latest time and date.

Full Pass Through

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is a clock cartridge unlike any other. All other clock cartridges for the ST will tie up the cartridge port making it impossible to have your ST's system clock set automatically while still using another cartridge. The Forget-Me-Clock II has a full cartridge pass through which means that any other cartridge for the ST can be plugged into it while it is plugged into your ST. The Forget-Me-Clock II remains totally invisible so



Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge With Pass Through

that the other cartridge can be used normally, but it still automatically sets the system and keyboard clocks in your ST.

No Need To Open Your ST

Installing some clock cards for the ST means that you have to open your ST's case and pry computer chips out of their sockets. The Forget-Me-Clock II is a cartridge which plugs into the cartridge port on the side of your ST which means that its installation couldn't be simpler - you just plug it in and turn on your ST.

Software Included

Every Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is supplied with time and date setting software for the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock together with a small auto-run program which automatically sets your ST's system and keyboard clocks every time you turn on or reset your ST. Built into the setting software is the facility to stop the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock to save on battery life when the Forget-Me-Clock II is not being used.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

The Forget-Me-Clock II is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the Forget-Me-Clock II for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The Forget-Me-Clock II has been designed to work with any model of ST whether it be ST, STM, STF, STFM, STE or Mega ST.

Two Year Guarantee

The Forget-Me-Clock II carries a full two year guarantee which includes the battery. Battery life has been tested to be many times the guarantee period. Frontier will supply replacement batteries outside of the guarantee period for a small charge.

Price

Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge £24.99

Price includes VAT. Please add £1.15 for postage and packing to all orders under £50.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access. Price subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability.

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England HG2 OBE. Phone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disc Head Cleaner	£3.95
ST-CENTRONICS printer lead	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat	£3.95
Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Leads	£5.95
Nakasha Mouse	£27.95
10 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS	**£6.95**
20 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS	£13.00
10 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS	**£10.95**
20 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS	£20.95

GRAPHICS/ PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks Desktop Publisher	**£68.95**
Timeworks DTP Tutor	£24.95
Easy Draw II	£36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw II	£59.95
Mini Office Graphs	£15.95
K-Graph 2	£19.95
K-Graph 3	£39.95
Canvas	£11.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£21.95
Cyber Studio	£39.95
Cyber Paint	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus II – Programmers Editor	£29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£34.95
Hisoft Basic (inc. GEM libs)	£58.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Prospero C compiler	£74.95
Lattice C v5	**~~£99.95~~**
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Hisoft Devpac V2 assembler	£39.95
HiSoft/OSS Personal Pascal	£58.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Prospero Fortran	£74.95
Nevada Cobol (CP/M)	£33.95
Hisoft Wercs	£21.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc. GDOS)	£33.95

SPREADSHEETS/ FINANCIAL

Mini Office Spreadsheet	£15.95
DG Calc *by Digita*	£28.95
K-Spread 2 *by Kuma*	£29.95
K-Spread 3 *by Kuma*	£59.95
K-Spread 4 *by Kuma*	£99.95
Home Accounts *by Digita*	£18.95
Personal Tax Planner *by Digita*	£28.95

DATABASES

Mailshot *(label printing)*	£18.95
K Data	£29.95
Prodata *see "Specials"*	£55.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
B.Base II *by B.Ware*	£11.95
Supercard Index *by B. Ware*	£19.95
Base II *by Antic/Catalog*	£21.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT v4.2

Command based (non-GEM) and very fast, this is the word processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Includes Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine.

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £64.95

Protext Demo Disc.

£5.00

PRODATA

Arnor's new database will not disappiont. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands

R.R.P. £79.95

Our Price £55.95

Prodata Demo Disc.

£5.00

PRO-PACK!!

Protext and Prodata

£114.95

CUMANA

CSA 354 2nd DISC DRIVES

Quality external second 3.5" double sided disc drive

INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE

£69.95

VIDI ST

The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £79.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising with VIDI-ST

£219.95

VIDI PACK

VIDI-ST

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

£289.95

STOS – THE GAME CREATOR

STOS Basic Interpreter	£19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler	£12.95
STOS PLUS COMPILER	**£29.95**
STOS Maestro	£15.95
STOS Sprites 600	£9.95
STOS Games Galore	£13.95
Game Makers Manual (book)	£11.95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Spreadsheet

Presentation Graphics

Communications

£15.95 EACH

2 for £30.00

WORD PROCESSING

Protext *see "Specials"*	£64.95
First Word Plus	£57.95
K Word II	£27.95
K Spell	£13.95

BOOKS

ABACUS

ST For Beginners	£14.95
ST 3D Graphics	£18.95
ST Machine Language	£16.95
ST Tricks and Tips	£16.95
ST Disc Drive In and Out	£18.95
ST Basic to C	£18.95

OTHERS

C Prog. Language (By K+R)	£23.95
Big Red Book of C	£7.50
Using ST Basic	£9.95
Pascal A Beginners Guide	£6.50
The Game Makers Manual	£11.95

DUST COVERS

All nylon fabric, not PVC type.

STFM/STE keyboard	£3.95
Atari SM124 monitor	£5.95
Philips CM8833 monitor	£4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour	£4.95
Star LC24-10	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus	£4.95

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

Day by Day *(Electronic Diary)*	£22.95
K-Comm 2	£32.95
Harlekin	£34.95
Hi-Soft Twist	£28.95
Hi-Soft Turbo ST	£28.95
Hi-Soft Knife ST	£19.95
Flexidump *(9 pin Mono only)*	£17.95
Flexidump Plus	£31.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 for 2-6 years	**£12.95**
Fun School 2 for 6-8's	£12.95
Fun School 2 for 8-12's	£12.95
Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11)	**£12.95**
Factfile Spelling (6-11)	£9.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11)	£9.95
factfiles are data for Quiz only	
French Mistress (12-adult)	**£14.95**
German Master (12-adult)	£14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
B. Spell (5-8)	**£10.95**
Schooltime Maths (5 and over)	£10.95
Play-Spell (7 and over)	£19.95
Learn to read with Prof.	**£24.95**
Mavis Beacon Typing (12+)	**£23.95**

MUSIC & SAMPLERS

Mastersound	*call for availability*
STOS Maestro Plus	£52.95
Replay 4	£59.95
Replay Professional	**~~£99.95~~**
Quartet	£35.95

PRINTERS

All prices include 12 month guarantee, cable, a ribbon, VAT and delivery

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS **£139.95**
Cheap 9 pin, with 2 NLQ fonts

PANASONIC KXP-1081 ..... **£159.95**
Well built, NLQ in all sizes

STAR LC-10 MONO **£169.95**
Four NLQ fonts, double height

PANASONIC KXP-1180 ..... **£179.95**
Fast, 4 font printer

STAR LC-10 MONO MARK 2 ..... **£189.95**
Fast version of the mark 1

STAR LC-10 COLOUR **£219.95**
Best value colour printer

STAR LC24-10 ..... **£249.95**
Budget 24-pin. 5 fonts

PANASONIC KXP-1124 ..... **£259.95**
Much better than the 24-10

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 ..... **314.95**
Colour Upgrade Available.

RIBBONS

Compatible ribbons
Star LC-10 mono
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081
Citizen 120-D/Plus
£3.95 each **£7.00 a pair**

Manufacturers original ribbons

Star LC-10 Mono	£4.95
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081	£6.95
Star LC24-10	£5.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£5.95

Heat Trnsfer Ribbons
produce iron on transfers

Citizen 120-D	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£19.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press.
We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!!
Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices
CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

Tel: (0462) 420847/421415/432897 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

Prop. M.J. Cooper

VISA

Access

music

MUSICAL MAGIC

And now, give just a minim of your time, while crotchety old maestro Ian Waugh provides a breve guide to making music on the ST – you'll positively quaver with excitement...





Arcade games, adventures, word processing, graphics, DTP - just a few of the near-limitless applications to which you can put your ST. Music of course, is another and you're probably aware that the ST is widely regarded as the music computer.

Unlike other applications however, computer users often think of music as a complex subject, difficult to understand and even more difficult to produce - whether you're using an ST or not!

This really isn't so. Making music with your ST is no more difficult than using it for word processing or to zap aliens. All applications require a little skill and it's simply a question of maximising the help the computer can give you.

Just as a word processor is an enormous aid to writing, letting you re-order words and sentences and checking your spelling, so your ST can help you create music by facilitating the re-order of sections which go to make up a piece of music. It can correct bad timing (ideal if you're not a keyboard wizard), it can enable you to hear a music line using hundreds of different sounds and it even helps you to compose music.

The ST's MIDI interface gives you access to some of the most sophisticated musical equipment on the market. It also enables you to control less-expensive instruments too. Via MIDI, even a cheap instrument can perform feats which would be impossible without a computer. Interested? Good, but what do you need and more to the point, how much does it all cost?

If you want to dip your toes in the water before taking the plunge, the sampler is a good place to begin. You can create music using sampled sounds for only a few pounds, and you don't have to be an expert musician. Start with programs from the public domain.

Soundtracker for example, enables you to create your own four-part songs using sampled sounds. You enter notes one at a time from the ST's keyboard, and there are lots of excellent demo tunes so you can see how it's done.

If you can read music or want to enter pieces into your ST from sheet scores, check out Quartet (£49.95) from Microdeal. This lets you create four-part pieces of music using sampled sounds, but the notes are shown on a stave in traditional notation.

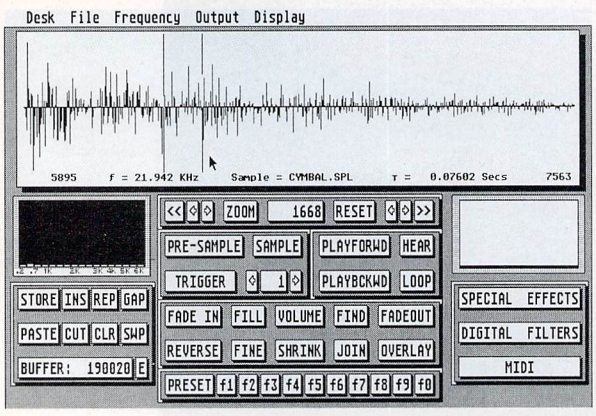
Using sampled sounds is great fun and the results can be very impressive as you'll realise when you listen to some of the demos. You can even go one stage further and work with complete pieces of music rather than building up a tune note by note. For this you

SIMPLE SAMPLING

Sampling: The process of converting audio information (sounds) into digital information (numbers) and back again. In number form it can be stored inside the computer and manipulated in a variety of ways.

Sampling rate: The speed or frequency with which the sound source is sampled. The more samples you take in a given time, the better the resulting quality, but the more memory it takes. Most samplers operate at a wide range of frequencies. CD quality is 44.1kHz (1kHz = one thousand cycles per second) although speech may be perfectly intelligible at 5kHz.

Sample editing: This is usually of the cut and paste variety. For example, the infamous n-n-n-n-nineteen effect is easy to produce. Having sampled someone saying nineteen, you use the markers to isolate that part of the sample which says n. Insert a copy of this before the start of the rest of the word to produce and Hey Presto! N-Nineteen. Repeat until you have as many Ns as you want.



LEFT: Main screen of AVR's ST Replay Professional. Using markers to home in on a section of the sample



need a sampler, but there are demo sampler programs in the public domain. Try the PD demo of AVR's ST Replay. This enables you to work with large sections of music - even complete songs.

Sound is displayed in graph form and using a series of markers you can isolate and highlight different sections, copy them, merge them, play them backwards and add effects such as echo.

In order to make samples of your own you need some sampler hardware such as an analogue to digital converter. Unfortunately, these are not available in the public domain. ST Replay costs £59.90, but ST Replay Pro at £129.95 will give you better quality sound and includes a drum pattern creator and a program to play samples from a MIDI keyboard. There's also the IS Digitiser at £69.95. STOS Maestro was designed to provide sounds for STOS programs. The software is £24.95 and the software plus sampling cartridge is £69.95.

MIDI INSTRUMENTS

The next step in musical exploration with your ST is to use the MIDI interface and plug it into a real instrument.

This does not have to cost you an arm and a

SEQUENCER CHECKLIST

All sequencers perform the same function of recording, manipulation and play back of MIDI data. Some however, have more bells and whistles than others and although they may be more sophisticated they may also be more complicated to use.

Number of tracks: Most sequencers have at least 16 tracks although some only have eight or 12. If you only have eight sound sources such as an eight-part multi-timbral instrument, you may think eight tracks will be enough. More tracks however, will enable you to lay down alternative music lines which can be experimented with before deciding on the final arrangement thereby greatly increasing your flexibility.

Macro editing: One of the most common operations performed is to copy part of the music from one track to another or to a different part of the same track. It's a quick way of building up bass lines and inserting repetitive themes throughout the music.

Most programs use a system of counters (also called markers or locators) which stipulate the exact start and end positions of the section to be copied, rather like markers in a word processor. Others work in bar increments which is much more coarse (like being restricted to marking sentences in a word processor), but is easier to perform.

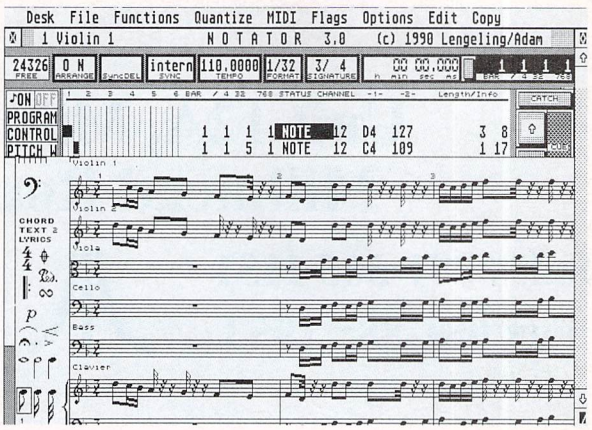
Note editing: If you can't read music, don't worry because most sequencers have a grid editor which shows the notes as bars on a grid. The higher up the grid the bar is, the higher the pitch of the note. Many musicians find these more intuitive to work with than notation.

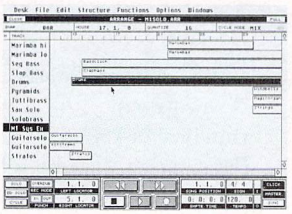
Quantisation: This is one of the joys of sequencing. If you play a part into the sequencer and your timing is a little out, quantisation will tidy it up. This is achieved by pushing and pulling the notes so they fall on exact divisions of the beat. The process may give rise to a 'robotic' feel, but to counteract this many sequencers now include partial quantisation which only drags back those notes which are well out of line. Some sequencers have a wide range of quantise options including humanise which adds time variations to the music, and swing.

As you can imagine, this shifting of notes could result in irrevocable damage to the original music. Many sequencers, therefore use non-destructive quantise which only affects the notes on play back leaving the original data intact should you change your mind.

MIDI File Format: Not all sequencers are equal. As with all types of program, some have more sophisticated features than others. Because of this, each tends to save the music in its own format which is not compatible with other programs. The MIDI File Format is a specification for a general format which can be loaded into all programs which support it. The feature enables you to transfer your music to another sequencer should you upgrade and it permits transfer into a score writer.

Score writers: A score writer converts MIDI data into traditional music notation. If you can read music you'll love using this feature. Few programs actually incorporate score writing facilities - C-Lab's Notator and Steinberg's Cubase are two of the most well-known - but there are stand-alone score writing programs available which will convert data imported into them.





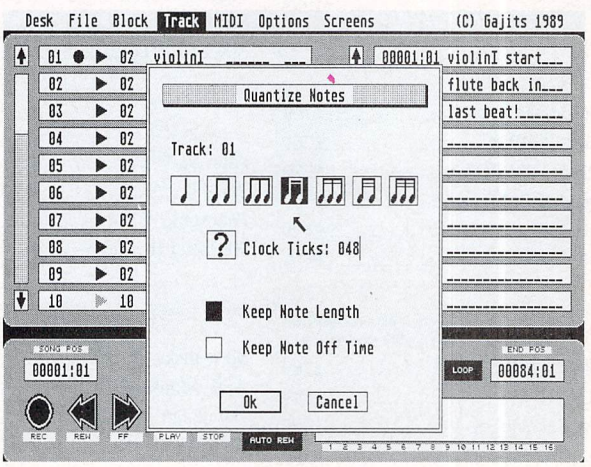
ABOVE: The Score Edit page of C-Lab's Notator. Notes can be edited here on the stave and printed out

LEFT: Steinberg's Cubase showing how music sections can be dragged to any position within a song

RIGHT: Main screen in Sequencer One showing helpful long track names and easy-to-use tape transport controls



BELOW: Quantisation function in Sequencer One showing the durations to which the notes can be quantised



GASTEINER

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Sales 081-365 1151
Fax 081-885 1953

ATARI

24 hr ans phone
Fax 081-884 2415

Computer Packs

Atari 520 STE Power Pack.....£349
Atari 520 STFM Discovery.....£299
Atari 1040 STE Pro Pack.....£429
Atari 1040 STE Ultimate.....£429

Computers

Atari 520 STFM.....£269
Atari 520 STE.....£269
Atari 520 STE (1 Meg).....£319
Atari 520 STE (2 Meg).....£379
Atari 520 STE (4 Meg).....£469
Atari 1040 STE.....£429
Mega 1.....£519
Mega 2.....£799
Mega 4.....£1099

Monitors

Atari SM124.....£109
Atari SC1224.....£269
Philips CM8833.....£229
Quadram Multisync.....£369
NEC 3D.....£499
NEC 5D.....POA

Drives

All our drives incorporate high quality mechanisms

GAS 30 Mb 28MS.....£389
GAS 40 Mb 11MS.....£549
GAS 50 Mb 28MS.....£459
GAS 60 Mb 28MS.....£599
GAS 85 Mb 28MS.....£649
GAS 180 Mb 28MS.....£1299

Any other capacities made to order

Make your own Hard Drive

GAS SCSI Host Controller.....£69
(with software)
GAS Hard Disk Kit.....£150
(Includes case, controller & PSU

Printers

Epson LX400.....£179
Epson LQ400.....£229
Epson LQ550.....£399
Citizen 120D.....£159
Citizen Swift 24.....£295
Panasonic KXP 1124.....£249
Panasonic KXP 1081.....£159
Star LC-10.....£179
Star LC-10 col.....£209

Laser Printers

Atari SLM 804.....£1049
Star P8.....£1249
Panasonic 4450i.....£1675
HP Laser II.....£1499

Accessories

Sony disks per 10.....£10
Atari Mouse.....£24.95
Data Scan.....£229
Migraph 400 DPI Scanner.....£399
Joysticks from.....£5
Dust Covers.....£5.95
Vidi ST.....£89
Linnet Modem.....£140
Gasteiner High Res Mouse.....£19.95
Clocks.....£24.95
Mouse Mats.....£4.95
Toners (SLM804).....£39
Ribbons.....POA
RAM Upgrades (frontier).....POA
Printer Cables.....£5.00
Diskboxes (80).....£5.95
Diskboxes (40).....£4.95
Monitor Switch Box.....£19.95
Monitor Scart Lead.....£10
Twin Joystick ext. Cable.....£5.95
Rainbow TOS (fitted).....£99
External Slim 3.5" Drive.....£85
External 5.25" Drive.....£115
Internal 3.5" DS Drives.....£69
Original Atari
Replacement Drives.....£129

Emulators

PC-SPEED

The premier hardware PC emulator for the Atari ST, STE and Mega series of computers.

PC-SPEED for STFM.....£179
PC-SPEED for STE.....£199

80-SPEED

Worlds first 286 Hardware PC Emulator for the Atari ST and Mega series of computers
80-SPEED.....£239

NEW!! Speed bridge for easy connection to any Mega.....£29.95

SPECTRE GCR

Apple Macintosh emulator. The award winning product for the ST. Enables ST to read and write Macintosh disks.
Supports Hard Drives.....£379

Software Business

That's Write.....£69
First Word Plus.....£69
Protext.....£69
K-Spread 4.....£99
Logistix.....£69
Prodata.....£59
Data Manager Pro.....£29.95
Superbase Personal 2.....£49
Sage Accountant.....£99

Programming

Prospero Pascal.....£74.95
Prospero C.....£99
Prospero Fortran.....£99
Hisoft Basic.....£58
GST C.....£14
Mark Williams C.....£99
CSD Debugger.....£39

Graphics

Timeworks DTP.....£68
Fleet St Publisher v3.....£159
Pagestream.....POA
Easy Draw 2.....£29
Cyber Studio.....£39
Cyber Paint.....£39
Cyber Control.....£49
Autoroute.....£89
NEO DESK V3.....£34.95
ALL CYBER ACCESSORIES IN STOCK PLEASE PHONE

Music and Samplers

C-Lab Creator.....POA
C-Lab Notator.....POA
Steinburg Pro 24.....£140
Cubase.....£449

GASTEINER

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Access

VISA

leg. One of the cheapest ways into MIDI music is with a portable keyboard. These have lots of sounds, typically 50 to 100, built-in drum rhythms and accompaniment patterns. They all have easy-play features such as one-finger chords which, as their name suggests, will produce a full chordal accompaniment simply by holding down one key.

You can have fun with these instruments even before you plug them into your ST and some of the more up-market keyboards are used by singers in cabaret to accompany themselves.

Portable keyboards are good instruments to start learning music on because you can get a lot out of them for a relatively small amount of effort. An instrument with those all-important MIDI sockets start from just over £100. Things to look for are high multi-timbral ability and polyphony.

Once you've got a means of recording music into your ST you'll probably want a greater range of sounds to play the pieces back on. You could plump for a synth which can also be used to record the music, but a more cost-effective alternative is an expander. This is simply the sound section of a synth without a keyboard .

Synths and expanders vary in price enormously from around £300 to over £3,000. Most of them are geared towards the pro and semi-pro market so you can expect them to have a good range of facilities. But do check their multi-timbral ability and polyphony.

Synths may have a touch-sensitive keyboard (some of the more expensive portable keyboards do, too) which means the harder you play it, the louder the sound. This can also affect the tone of the sounds making it a more expressive instrument. Other facilities include a more sophisticated MIDI spec and the ability to load, save and edit new voices.

SEQUENCERS

Now you need some software. If you don't want to commit too much of your budget initially, try some of the PD sequencer programs. An intermediate step before moving on to a MIDI system is a program which uses the ST's sound chip. These have fallen out of favour of late and you may be able to pick up a copy of Activision's Music Studio or The Music Construction Set for £10-20.

Although these use the ST's sound chip, they can also play music via MIDI, although they have limited facilities. Incidentally, there are dozens of Music Studio songs files in the public domain.

A sequencer is the most marvellous musical device. In its most basic form it can be likened to a multi-track tape recorder on which you record a separate music part on to each track so building up a complex piece of music. But whereas even the most sophisticated multi-track recorders have only 24 tracks, a sequencer can have 64 or more.

The music in a MIDI sequencer is simply the digital representation of the note information, not the actual sounds (such as those which would be recorded onto an audio tape recorder). Digital signals are far easier to manipulate. If you speed up a tape recorder the pitch of the sounds on it rises. You can

TYPICAL SYSTEMS

System 1 - Oliver Twist

Software: The PD sequencer Alchimie offers an excellent range of sequencing facilities at a very reasonable price.

Hardware: To make the most music for the least cost, a keyboard with built-in drums and accompaniments, which is also multi-timbral is ideal. Yamaha's PSR590, costs £149.99 or less and has 49 mini keys, 100 AWM (Yamaha's custom sampling system) voices and 50 accompaniments. It is also 28-note polyphonic (more than many dedicated synths), and it has an excellent MIDI specification making it ideal for a MIDI workstation.

System 2 - Arthur Daley

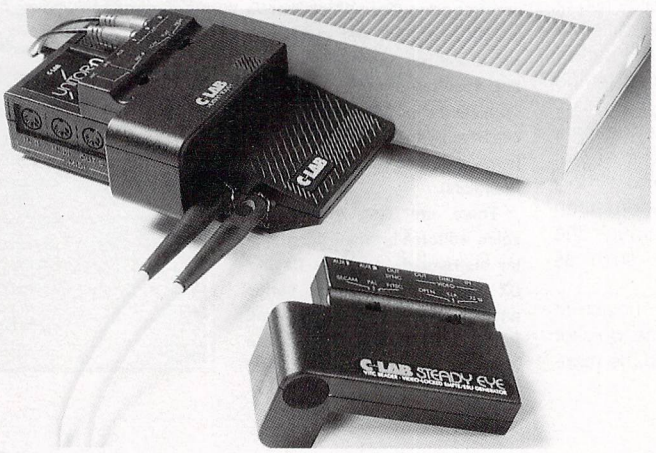
Software: There are lots of excellent budget sequencers on the market and for a compete list check out the guide in our May issue. They generally don't include the more esoteric functions of the big boys but newcomers won't miss these. Look for ease of use, flexibility and power. And will it run in half a meg of RAM if you have an unexpanded 520?

You could begin by looking at Dr.T's MRS (£49.95) although a few clams more will get you something more powerful such as Prodigy (£129.95), Trax (£85) - an updated version of Master Tracks Jr - Tiger Cub (£99) or Sequencer One (£89).

Hardware: In order to have more sounds at your disposal you'll need two or more instruments. A synth or digital piano could be the main keyboard and an expander or sampler will give you extra sounds.

There's a large number of suitable instruments on the market. A digital piano will set you back over £1,000 and expanders start at £400-500 (although check out the new EVS-1 at £299). There are many synths around the £1,000 mark such as Yamaha's SY55 (£1,099) and SY22 (£799), Roland's D-5 (£599) and U-20 (£1,050).

Once you acquire a few bits of MIDI gear you need a way of re-routing their connections without rummaging around unplugging and re-connecting them. The Philip Rees 5X5 MIDI Switcher (£89.95) can connect five Ins and five Outs in any combination.



C-Lab's synchronisation hardware, Unitor, provides a direct link between Notator and the world of audio. Steady Eye enables Notator to sync perfectly to video tape

Effects units are important for adding ambience like reverb or delay effects such as echo, phasing or chorus. The Alesis Microverb II (£179) is the latest in a long line of budget effects. QuadraVerb (£439) can run a signal through up to four effects at the same time.

System 3 - Lord Snooty

Software: This system will most likely be based around C-Lab's Notator (£495) or Steinberg's Cubase (£550). For professional work you need some sort of synchronisation and these programs have dedicated hardware sync devices - essential when writing music for film and video.

Stacy is the likely computer, especially for musos on the move, Mega 4 is a possibility or the new TT when it arrives. If you really have been elevated to the peerage, you may have two or more ST's, one running a direct-to-disk recording system such as DigiDesign's Soundtools (£1,995) which enables you to record music of CD quality direct to a hard disk.

Hardware: The main keyboard will probably be a dedicated master keyboard by Yamaha or Roland. These make no sounds at all, but have an extremely comprehensive MIDI specification ideally suited to creating, controlling and transmitting MIDI data.

There will also be a synth or several such as Korg's mega T1 (£3,700), Yamaha's new SY77 (£1,999) and Roland's new D-70 (£1,799). A professional sampler or two is needed, possibly the Akai S110 (£3,499) or Roland's new super sampler, the S-770 (£4,860).

To connect everything together, you'll need a MIDI routing box and also a mixer for the audio signals.

As well as a digital reverb unit or two, there will be lots of other audio processing equipment. Most of this will be mounted neatly in racks. Neat from the front that is, the rear will look like a spaghetti junction of cables.

How much for this lot? If you have to ask, you can't afford it. I could get a nice little set-up together for around £100,000. And even then there's bound to be something I'd forgotten!

speed up the music in a sequencer simply by throwing out the note data faster and with this method there is no corresponding increase in pitch.

Editing is far more comprehensive. Since we're dealing with discrete items of data, we can home in on any one of them with great accuracy. You can increase the length, volume or pitch of just a single note.

Many other manipulations are possible. For example, some sequencers can reverse the order of the notes and so play a piece backwards, but without the backward sound effects you get if you reverse an audio tape. Transposition is simply a matter of adding an offset to the note data.

You can set limits on the highest and lowest notes which will be played, copy any section of the music to another track, play two or more absolutely identical parts on different instruments, mute an individual music part or solo it so it plays by itself and insert tempo changes throughout a piece

To help make life easy, most sequencers adopt a method of operation similar to that found on multi-track recorders. You simply select the track that you want to record, then move backwards and forwards through the piece with familiar tape controls such as record, play, stop and rewind.

Most sequencers will enable the novice to plug-in and go fairly quickly (some quicker than others), but you'll have to read the manual to discover all the secrets.

GOING FURTHER

When you become familiar with sequencers and what they can do, you'll discover a whole range of other programs which can help make your musical life easier. Voice editors are available for most popular synths and expanders, and there are librarian programs which help you edit and organise the voices, then save them to disk. Many companies also sell new voices for synths stored on ST disks.

There are score writers which will print out your work as music notation, composition programs that help you come up with some totally original musical ideas or else manipulate and change music input of your own.

Exploring music with the aid of your ST may start off simply as a fascinating pastime but it could turn into something more. Few of today's pop musicians had a formal musical education and if you have the ideas, your ST can help you realise them. At the very least you could develop a life-long interest in creating music. Between you and your ST, who knows what musical artistic depths you may uncover...

FREE, GRATIS AND FOR NUTHIN'

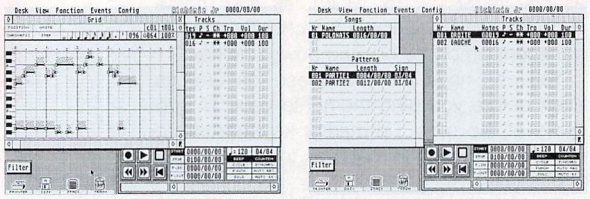
As the ST is the number one music computer it's hardly surprising to learn that there are dozens - hundreds - of music programs for the machine in the public domain. The mainstay of any MIDI set-up is a sequencer.

New Yorker Brad Quick has produced a very simple 16-track sequencer which runs in medium resolution, but the program has little more than basic record and play back functions.

Rather more sophisticated, is the Waddington or Canadian sequencer (named after the guy who wrote it/his country of origin). It's fairly simple to use but doesn't quite work as intuitively as the programmer suggests and the documentation is poor (but then at this price, you're gonna complain, right?)

However, a new PD sequencer has recently appeared in Softville's catalogue. Alchimie Jr. comes from Switzerland and it's the most sophisticated PD sequencer yet. It lets you construct up to 256 patterns which can be arranged in any order to create a song. For editing there's a MIDI event list and a grid editor. It will run on an ST and STE but requires a mono monitor. Documentation is very thorough, especially for a PD program (even if it does contain a little Franglais).

There are also several PD voice editors/librarians for popular instruments such as Casio's CZ series, Yamaha's DX series and the TX81Z expander and Roland's MT-32 and D110. Some of these are rather basic and none pose a threat to commercial editors.



Alchimie Main screen showing LEFT: Grid Editor window and RIGHT: Songs, Patterns and Tracks windows

There's some interesting composition software in the PD. Random Tune Generator from Goodmans lets you set up note selection lists for four music lines which it plays via MIDI. AMI (Algorithmic Musical Instrument) also from Goodman, selects notes from a list which you enter. It plays back music in four parts.

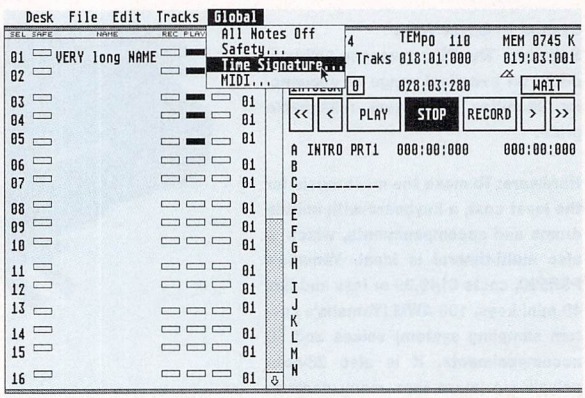
The are also PD demos of many professional programs. These usually have no save facility and may time out after 15 or 20 minutes, but they're well worth investigating. They also let you see the range and variety of music applications to which you can put your ST.

The following are some PD sources with comprehensive lists of music titles:

Softville PD Service, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants, PO7 7XN. Tel: 0705 266509.

Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffordshire, ST3 1SW. Tel: 0782 335650.

BELOW: The Waddington /Canadian sequencer's main screen showing the 16 tracks and tape transport controls



MASTERING MIDI

MIDI sockets: There are three types of MIDI socket called In, Out and Thru. The In socket receives information and the Out socket transmits information generated by the instrument itself. Thru transmits a copy of the information arriving at the In socket. Some instruments have two Out sockets and Thru is not to be confused with these.

Thru does not transmit anything generated by the instrument itself. it's used simply to link instruments together (the Out of the first goes to the In of the second, the Thru of which goes to another instrument's In and so on. This arrangement is known as a daisy chain.

MIDI channels: MIDI can handle data on 16 channels. This enables you to arrange music using 16 sounds (as long as your equipment can handle them all). It's like having a 16-piece band.

Multi-timbral: This means many tones or timbres and is the ability to play different sounds at the same time, piano, bass, strings and so on. With a MIDI sequencer you can create many separate music lines meaning that you should choose a multi-timbral instrument which will be able to handle all of them on play back.

Polyphony: The total number of notes an instrument can play at the same time. For example, if you press down all the keys on an eight-note polyphonic instrument, only eight of them would sound. If a keyboard was eight-part multi-timbral and 16-note polyphonic you would be able to play eight different sounds at once, each of two notes, or some such combination, seven parts using just one note and the eighth part using the other nine.

Professional synths are now typically eight or 16-part multi-timbral and most are 16-note or more polyphonic. Some portables, however, are 14-note polyphonic or more so these instruments don't necessarily sacrifice facilities in all departments.

ATARI 520STFM DEALS

ATARI 520STFM STANDARD PACK



★ 520STFM Computer ★ 512K RAM ★ Mouse ★ 1 Mb Disk Drive ★ ST Basic ★ Manuals etc.

ONLY £239.95

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK PLUS

★ ATARI 520 as in Standard Pack ★ Outrun ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command ★ Space Harrier ★ ST Tour ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome ★ STOS Games Creator ★ Discover ST Handbook **PLUS** ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ Dust Cover ★ Quality Mousepad

ALL FOR ONLY £259.95

NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520STE DEALS NEW ENHANCED

The new STE computers from Atari are compatible with the STFM but with enhanced features including:-

★ Stereo Sound ★ NEW Blitter Chip ★ Extra Joystick Ports

520STE 512K RAM **£329.95**

520STE 1MB RAM **£369.95**

520STE 2MB RAM **£439.95**

520STE 4MB RAM **£549.95**

FREE
£110 HYPERPACK

WITH EVERY 520STE comprising

HYPERPAINT	RRP	**£35.99**
HYPERDARW	RRP	**£21.99**
BORODINO	RRP	**£29.99**
METACOMCO BASIC	RRP	**£24.99**
TOTAL	*RRP*	***£112.96***

CUMANA CSA 354 DISK DRIVE

★ Latest Slimline Design
★ Built in P.S.U. – Low Power Consumption
★ High Speed Access
★ Quiet, High Precision Head Positioning

RRP£99.95
£69.95

PHILLIPS T.V. TUNER

★ Converts your 8833 into a color T.T.
★ Compatible with any Composite Video Monitor
★ Complete with 1 Years On Site Maintenance

OUR PRICE
£69.95

31/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

★ 100% Certified
★ Individually Wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" Media
★ Fully Guaranteed

Box of 50	**£19.95**
Box of 100	**£37.95**
Roll of 1000 Labels	**£5.99**

SAVE £123 AND BECOME A RECORD PRODUCER INTO THE BARGAIN



Desk Top Music Starter Package for Atari ST

Techno-fear takes some strange forms, none stranger than the fear of asking a shop assistant what connecting cables are needed and how to hook them up. This starter package puts paid to that one. Inside the box is everything you need to make music on your computer:

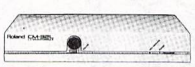
• a Roland CM-32L Sound Module – your orchestra • Dr T's Tiger Cub sequencer software – your composer • Dr T's Copyist Apprentice software – your scorewriter and most importantly it includes all the cables required to get the system working and easy instructions on getting started.Package value: £547 RRP.

Package price: £469 RRP



PC-200 MIDI Controller

A compact 49-note keyboard to suit your computer music setup. Touch-sensitive keys, pitch-bend/modulation (vibrato) lever and MIDI control features like 16 transmit channels, 128 program changes and a Data entry slider for adjusting volume and stereo imaging. And if you need more keys to complete your latest hit a shift function effectively turns the PC-200 into a six octave keyboard. **Price: £175 RRP**



CML-32L – An orchestra at your fingertips

128 fantastic sounds to choose from, including guitars, pianos, strings, brass, synthesizers and effects plus drums. Using the CM-32L with a sequencer (ie tapeless recorder) like Tiger Cub you can have up to eight different sounds plus drums playing at the same time – it's like having your own personal recording studio.

Price: £369 RRP



Tiger Cub/Copyist Apprentice software

Tiger Cub turns your computer into a recording studio, complete with 12-channel mixing desk, effects routing and editing suite. Simple and logical screens and menus make it easy for the complete beginner; powerful control features make it ideal for the professional. Copyist Apprentice lets you print out and edit your music – even down to altering individual drumbeats – and alternative icon screens mean you don't even have to read music. **Price: £178 RRP**

If you've got the ideas to make you the next Jazzy-B or the next Jon Bon Jovi, the Roland Desk Top Music System can turn your dreams into hits. Package value: £722 RRP.

Dowling Package price: £599 RRP
(or £449 without PC200 keyboard)

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

OFFICIAL U.K. VERSIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
STAR LC10 mono 144/36 C.P.S.	£229.95	£149.95
STAR LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
STAR LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
STAR LC24-10-24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
STAR LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
STAR LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
STAR LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48/50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS SG19 1SA

1st WORD PLUS V.3.	RRP £79.95	TOTAL RRP OVER £275
TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER ST	RRP £99.95	**OUR PRICE**
CUMANA C.S.A. 354 DISK DRIVE	RRP £99.95	**£139.95**

ATARI LYNX

★ Portable Colour Games System
★ 16 Colour LCD Display/4 Channel Sound
★ Complete with "California Games"

RRP £179.95
£149.95

PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Phillips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£299.95	£249.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	£299.95	£249.95
Phillips 8801 Mono Colour Monitor	£249.95	£199.95
Atari SM12Y High Res Mono Monitor	£149.95	£99,95
STE DIY RAM Kit 520STE to 1MB	£69.99	£39.95
STE DIY RAM Kit 1MB STE to 2MB	£169.99	£129.95
STE DIY RAM Kit 1MB STE to 4MB	£349.99	£249.95
Contriver ST replacement Mouse inc. mouse mat	£24.95	£19.95

★★ GOLD CLUB SERVICE ★★

★ 7 Day Money Back Guarantee if not completely satisfied.
★ 30 Day Exchange For New Policy should a fault occur.
★ 1 Year Guarantee giving FREE Collection and Delivery Service should a fault occur.
★ Exclusive Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers.
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100.

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0767 681760 (8 Lines)

BY POST
Make cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers.

BY DELIVERY (UK Mainland only)
Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 P&P for orders under.

Presenting PROTEXT 5.0

Five years to the month after Protext version 1 was launched Arnor are pleased to present version 5, an enormous leap forward in both ease of use and performance.

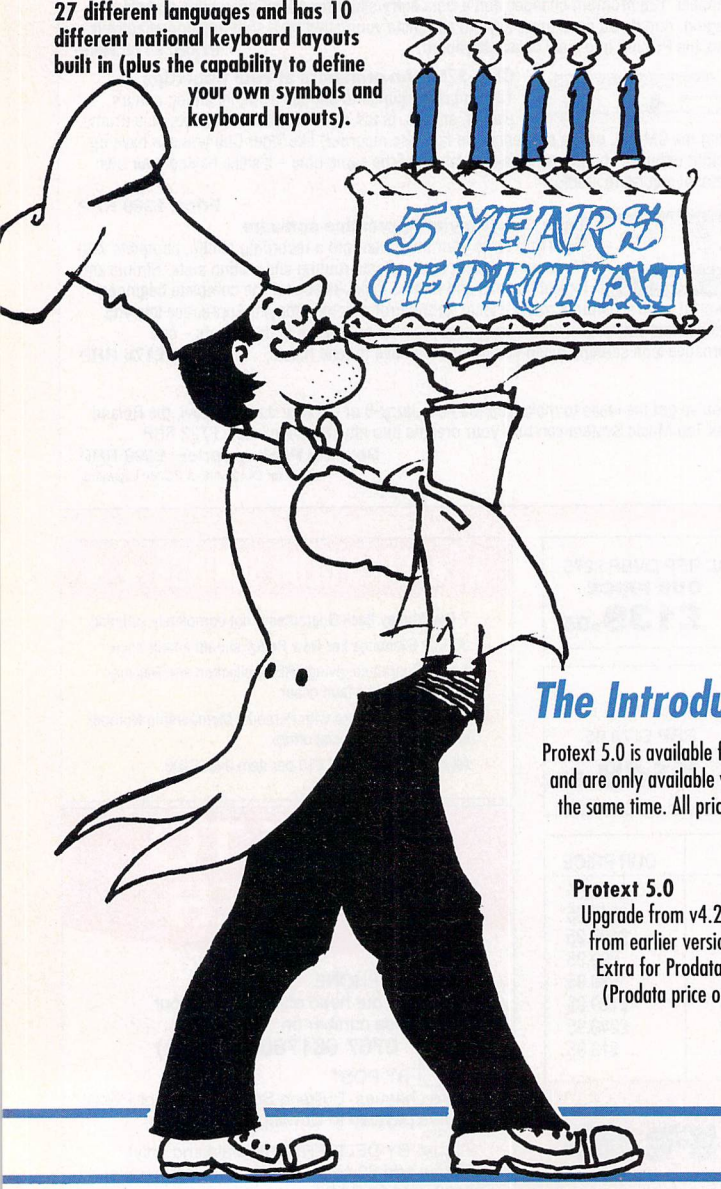
Protext 5.0 introduces a completely integrated system of pull down menus and dialogue boxes. The menus are among the many operations that may now be carried out with either the mouse or the keyboard. Protext really does give you the best of both worlds.

Protext 5.0 handles printer fonts flexibly and accurately. You can make full use of any number of proportional printer fonts, mix them freely within any line, centre them in headers, use automatically formatted footnotes. And Protext correctly formats your text as you type it, no matter how many font changes you use, showing you line and page breaks exactly as they will be printed.

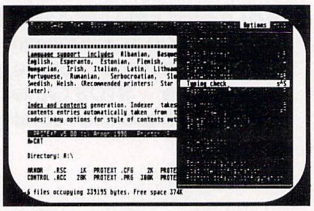
Protext 5.0 is still the fastest word processor around. Even though we have made all these major improvements we have taken great care to ensure that text editing is as fast as ever. The menus work smoothly and quickly even with high resolution displays. But of course, you can use Protext's efficient set of commands and keys just as before and 5.0 remains compatible with all earlier versions from 1.0 onwards.

Protext 5.0 is a worthy successor to version 4, which was described as "the best word processor at any price", "the best text processor on the Amiga" and "the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" (AUI, ST/Amiga Format, ST User).

Protext 5.0 heralds a new era of multi-lingual European software, in time for 1992 and the opening up of Eastern Europe. Protext may be used in at least 27 different languages and has 10 different national keyboard layouts built in (plus the capability to define your own symbols and keyboard layouts).



The Features



☆ **New fast & easy to use pull down menu system** with dialogue boxes and alerts; file selector; mouse dragging to set blocks. Menus complement existing commands and keyboard shortcuts, do not replace them. Menus may be used with mouse or keyboard. Amiga version follows Intuition guidelines.

☆ **Enhanced printing capabilities** supports multiple proportional fonts; mixing of different font sizes on the same line; proportional formatting whilst editing; side margin, headers and footers independent of main text font. Tabs, decimal tabs and centre tabs. Extensive range of printer drivers supplied.

☆ **Multiple file editing** - up to 36 files may be open; split screen editing.

☆ **Graphics mode support** on PC allows use in virtually any text or graphics mode including 132 column or 75 line VGA modes; user defined characters and on-screen bold, italics and underlining now on all versions; use of 14 different accents on any character.

☆ **Language support includes** Albanian, Basque, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Estonian, Flemish, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Latin, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Serbocroatian, Slovak, Spanish, Slovene, Swedish, Welsh. (Recommended printers: Star LC24, HP Laserjet II or later).

☆ **Index and contents** generation. Indexer takes marked words or phrases; contents entries automatically taken from titles wrapped in control codes; many options for style of contents output.

☆ **Spelling checker** features completely new 120,000 word Collins dictionary with very fast phonetic lookup. Anagrams and find word pattern. Foreign language dictionaries (German, Swedish available now, others to follow).

☆ **Many other enhancements** including multi-line footnotes and endnotes; automatic timed save; add column or row of figures; indent tabs; find word at cursor; 40 column mode support; sentence operations; inter- paragraph space; much improved expression evaluator; self incrementing variables; Roman numerals; newspaper-style column printing; file sorting utility with special options for names and addresses; revised manual plus new tutorial guide.

☆ **And don't forget Protext still includes** background printing; box manipulation; macro recording; exec files; headers and footers; find and replace; mail merging; undelete; file conversion utility; configuration program; auto reformatting; on screen help; time and date; typewriter mode; line drawing; disc utilities.

The Introductory Offer Prices

Protext 5.0 is available from late August 1990 for the Amiga, ST and PC. These prices are valid until 30 September 1990 only and are only available when ordering direct from Arnor. You can also buy our database, Prodata, for half price if purchased at the same time. All prices fully inclusive. Amiga and ST versions require 1 Mb.

	Aug/Sep	from Oct 90
Protext 5.0	£125	£149.95
Upgrade from v4.2	£49.50	£60
from earlier versions	£64.50	£75
Extra for Prodata v1.1	£40	£79.95
(Prodata price only if ordered with 5.0 new or upgrade)		

Access

VISA

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (STU), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr), Fax: 0733 67299

USERDISK

OCT '90

ON THE DISK

SLEUTH
Calling Dick Tracy! Calling Dick Tracy! Come in please! Unfortunately, he's off on holiday so it's down to you to solve the mysterious murder at Grimley Manor. It's gruesome, but great fun!

TCB SOUND TRACKER
Beef up your ST's sound output with this demo of The Care Bears' superb four-channel stereo sound sample replay system. Pump up the volume and play the demo music or compose your own using the ST's keyboard.

MULTICOLOUR MAGIC
Don't believe that your STE has 4,096 colours in its palette? Here's a program to display them all on screen (try counting them!) This utility can wrap horizontal and vertical blank interrupts around its little finger.

RUBIC'S CLOCK
More frustrating than Rubic's cube was his infuriating clock. The dials, buttons and clock faces are interconnected with a puzzling logic that's hellish to work out. It looks easy, but wait until you try it!

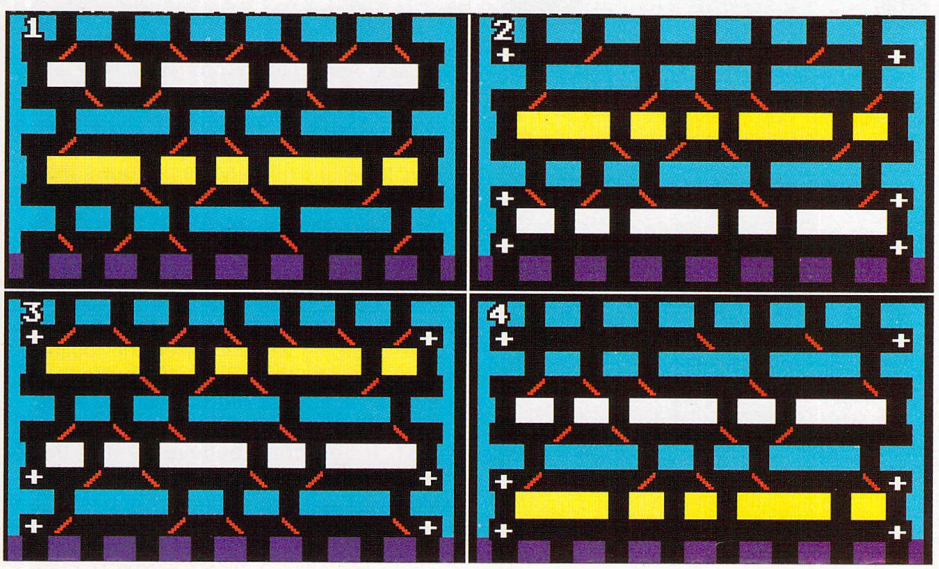
MULT-FORMATTER
Not only can you format ST disks to 80 or 81 tracks, 9 or 10 sectors, single or double sided, but you can also format PC disks as well. Added to that, you can speed ST disks by up to 50 per cent!

ANTIDOTE
Viruses are spreading like wildfire. Make sure your disks are regularly scanned and disinfected. This virus killer kit wipes out 99 per cent of all known germs, dead!

DISK COMPARER
Eliminate floppy disk errors by making sure that your duplicate backup copies of valuable software are identical to the original ones. This utility searches for and displays data and program corruption and can also detect viruses.

LOCATION CRISSLEFRIDGE
A massive 32 screens of puzzling arcade adventure are awaiting you in this STOSsed game. Save the planet by collecting and disposing of radiation canisters, digging out radioactive earth and killing the evil cribblewerts.

DISK COPIER
Before you ask - no it won't copy commercial software. But it will enable you to back up all other disks including 80 or 81 tracks, 9 or 10 sectors, single or double sided. DiskCopy



WHAT'S IN DOC?

• Well over 1Mb of stunning games, sexy demos and scintillating features as well as sound samples, MIDI libraries, clip art, the flotsam and jetsam of everyday computing, how can you be without it? Forget the rest, 'USER gives you the most and best!

• We use the most cunning disk formatting program ever devised to enable even single sided drive owners to get their read/write heads on the goodies, but even we're limited by natural physical forces ie if you only have one head then you'll only get one side, right?

• To access side two, simply double click the folder Side_2 and you'll be transported to an Aladdin's cave of electronic delights.

• And for those who just can't live without the tempting teasers on side two, we offer our Side Two Service. For the stunning 'cheaper-than-the-rest' price of just £1.50 (which includes the all-important postage and packing) we'll put the goodies from side two on a single sided disk and whizz it to your door. Cheques or postal orders made payable to Atari ST User Disk Offer to the usual address.

LOADING GUARANTEED

Look, we do our utmost to ensure that every disk is 100 per cent perfect. Unfortunately, physical forces such as those propounded by Einstein himself, suggest that a tiny proportion of those disks will contain errors.

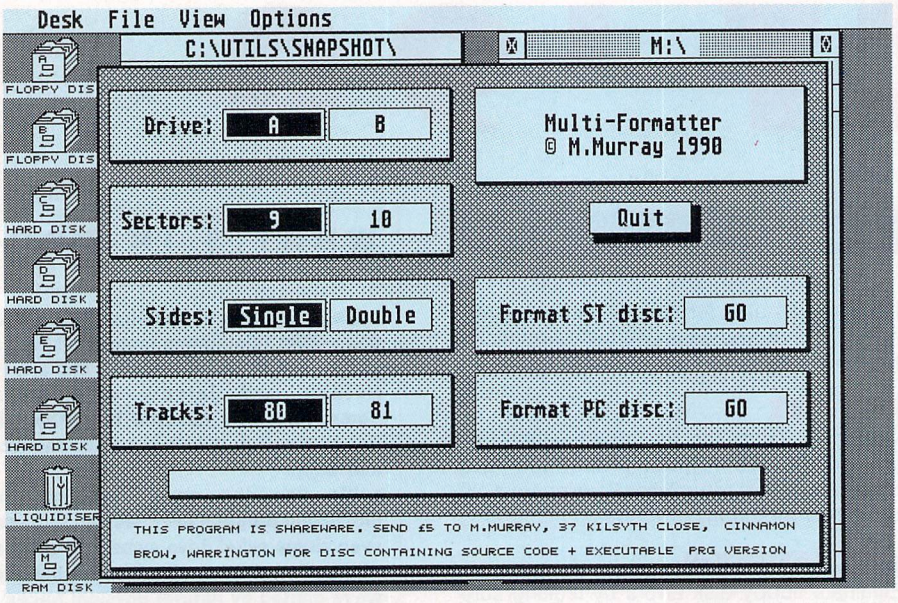
If you're one of the lucky readers who has a disk which conforms to Einstein's theories, but would rather have an ordinary, common or garden working disk, here's what to do: Stop panicking! We've come across the problem before and know just what to do. Wrap up the offending item in some stout packaging (you don't want to frighten the postie-man, right?) and send it to Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Weldon North Ind. Est., Corby, Northants, together with your name and address and we'll replace it.

MFORMAT.ACC

Configuration: All STs, colour and mono

"Not another formatter!", we hear you cry. This one however, is far better than any of the others you may have. It will format both ST and PC disks in a variety of ways, and speed up disk accessing by as much as 40 per cent.

Multi-Formatter is provided as a desk accessory so that it can be used from within any GEM-based program. Pull down the accessory menu, click on Multi-Formatter and up pops a dialogue box. Select either drive A or B, single or double sides, 9 or 10 sectors per track and 80 or 81 tracks (more options could easily have been added, but the disks become unreliable outside these limits). Now click on either the Format ST Disk or Format PC Disk buttons to format the disk.



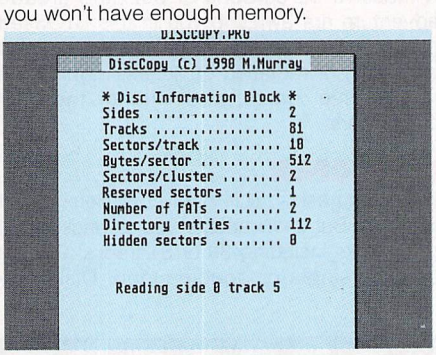
DISKCOPY.PRG

Configuration: 1Mb RAM, mono and colour

Back up any-format disks with this intelligent utility which formats as it copies. DiskCopy is a fairly straightforward utility for copying standard and non-standard disks, but not for copying protected disks.

Using special formatters, you can create disks in a variety of ways, such as single or double sided, 80 or 81 tracks, 9 or 10 sectors. Copying from the GEM desktop restricts you to just 80 tracks, 9 sectors per track, single or double sided and you can't copy anything else.

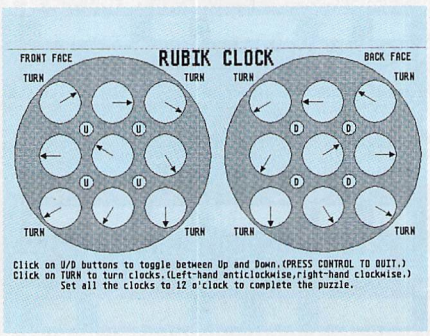
DiskCopy is an intelligent program that looks at the source disk to see how it is formatted. It then formats the destination disk in the same way and copies the data across, so you end up with an exact duplicate of the original. It requires 1Mb of RAM so it won't run on a 520ST, and if you have a 1040ST, don't install too many desk accessories otherwise you won't have enough memory.



RUBICLOC.BSC

Configuration: All STs, mono, FAST Basic

Rubic's cube and later his clock, proved addictive beyond all reason for a whole generation of youngsters. Here's your chance to re-kindle that addiction with a computerised version of Rubic's famous clock. Four clocks on each side of a thick plastic disc must all be lined up to 12 o' clock. The dials and buttons around the side appear to have an effect on the clocks, but what devious form of logic is employed in the connections? Can you solve the puzzle of the dials? If you're having problems you'll also find a solution on the disk.



CRISSLE.PR

Configuration: All STs, colour monitor

Location Crisslefridge is a mind bending puzzle game that will soon have you tearing out your hair in frustration! The most undemanding job on the planet Crisslefridge (...in a solar system somewhere on the edge of the Universe), was nuclear waste disposal, simply because there was never any waste to dispose of. Until that is, the Cribblewerts invaded the planet with the intention of turning it into a nuclear waste dump.

You, as Denby (a native of Crisslefridge), must dispose of the radiation canisters as quickly as possible by pushing them into carnivorous plants with huge chomping jaws. You also have to clear all the radioactive earth, collect the anti-radiation crystals, diffuse the time-bomb (with which the Cribblewerts hope to destroy you), and kill any Cribblewerts - phew! No time to stop for lunch.



COLOURS.PRG

Configuration: All Sts, colour

There may be only seven colours in the rainbow, but you can display 4,096 on your STE using Adam Greenwod's utility. How is it done? If you try to display all 4,096 on the screen you'd have to swap palettes more than once a scan line. However, using some clever palette switching techniques that continuously move coloured bands up the screen it's possible to see all of them scroll past underneath the desktop.

Colours is not just a useless demo however, because we've also supplied the fully commented 68000 assembly language source code, so you can insert the routine into your own programs. If you're not convinced that the extra colours are there just have a look at the same program on an old ST. If you don't believe us that the program displays all 4096 colours then count them!

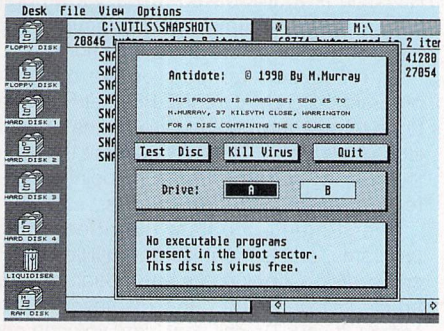
ANTIDOTE.ACC

Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

Antidote is a virus killer kit which can be used to detect and kill all boot sector viruses. Unlike all the other virus killers available, Antidote is unusual because it is a desk accessory. This means that it is instantly available from the desktop or from within any GEM-based program any time you require it.

BootSpy is also provided and this is an AUTO folder program that checks your machine each time it's booted and reports if a virus is present on the disk or in your ST.

Antidote and BootSpy don't try to identify or name particular strains of viruses, they simply kill them. This is achieved by disabling any boot sector program present on your disks.



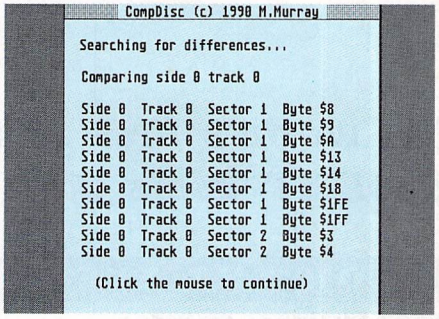
COMPDISK

Configuration: 1Mb RAM, mono or colour

When you back up a disk, are you certain that the copy is identical to the original? Maybe the duplicate has become corrupted? CompDisk will compare two disks to see if they're identical and will list any differences.

The program requires 1Mb of RAM so it won't run on a 520ST, and you shouldn't install too many desk accessories on a 1040ST because these will also eat up memory.

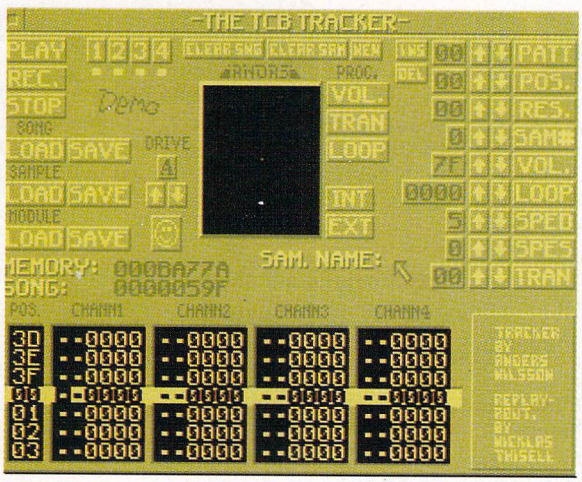
To use it simply double click on COMPDISK.PRG and insert the first disk at the prompt. When it has been read into memory, you'll be prompted to insert the second disk. The differences - if any - will be displayed.



TCB SOUND TRACKER

Configuration: 1Mb RAM colour

Make music with the ultimate sample player from the world renowned Care Bears programming team. Sound Tracker is another stunning piece of software from The Care Bears, but this time it's not a demo - it's a four-channel stereo sound sample replay system that enables you to create your own songs.



The sound quality is far better than anything heard before on the ST and what's more, it only takes up about 28 per cent of the ST's processor time. That means there is still plenty of processing power to drive fast arcade games with dozens of sprites, scrolling backgrounds and so on.

To play the demo piece of music on the disk, boot up Sound Tracker in low resolution then click on the Load Module button. Using the cursor keys select Vortex and then hit the Return key. Now click on the Play button. Sound channels one to four can be selected or de-selected by clicking on the buttons 1, 2, 3 and 4 at the top of the screen. Click on Stop when you've had enough.

CRICKET.BAS

Configuration: All STs, colour, STOS

Stumped is the only cricket simulation for the ST! Get out your pads, pick up you bat and stonly cricket simulation for the ST! Get out your pads, pick up you bat and stride out onto the wicket at the latest test match. Stumped gives you realistic ball by ball commentary of a cricket match - either limited overs, or full county or test match.

It can be played by two players or teams, or solo for fun. Tell the ST what type of game you want, the teams and players, and even which side is stronger if you like. Then toss up, decide whether to bat or bowl, depending on weather and wicket, and away you go.

All major rules of cricket are catered for, and a full score card is given at the end of each over. A range of tactical choices are also available, letting you bat aggressively or defensively, declare and so on, or else set your field and change your bowlers as circumstances dictate. The game has been designed for maximum realism and is true to life right down to the occasions when rain stops play!

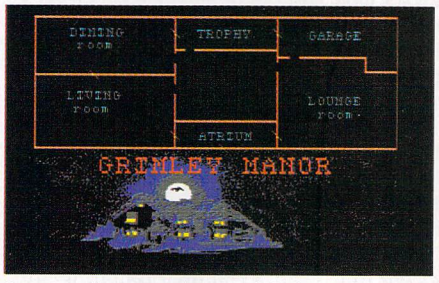


SLEUTH

Configuration: All STs, colour

'USER presents a whodunnit to rival Cluedo. Can you solve the mysterious murder at the manor? Sir Harry Grimley was a likeable and extremely generous man, loved by everybody in the village and certainly not a man to create enemies. But someone at that fateful gathering at Grimley Manor wanted Sir Harry dead. Between 1pm and 9pm, Sir Harry was murdered in an evil and monstrous way.

The call went out for the best detective in the land to solve the mystery (er, you...) The only way to nail the culprit is by questioning the guests at Grimley Manor. One of them is



the murderer and your job is to find the miscreant, the time the ghastly deed took place and where.

RUNTIME

ISSUE FOUR

The world's first totally dedicated electronic media magazine for all ST users goes from strength to silicon-based strength . . .

ON THE ELECTRONIC PAGES...

PROGRAMMERS' CLINIC

Questions and answers about Spectrum 512 pictures, bombing programs, and changing dialog button text make Mathew Lodge's clinic this month. Setting the double click speed from the AUTO folder also makes a come back. Got a problem? The Clinic will soon solve it.

GEM TUTORIAL

Get to grips with the ST's graphic environment manager and harness the power of the best micro available. The virtual device interface is the key to all graphic output and Roland Waddilove's step-by-step guide, will lead you gently by the hand through this programming minefield.

SCREENFULL

Two handy utilities have been supplied in response to this month's Screenfull challenge, TAB22, a program which converts tabs to spaces and Whereis? which searches for lost files on your hard disk. Could you write these in only 22 lines of code? See how it is done...

ARCADE PROGRAMMING

Phil Lawson takes a break from discussing STOS programming techniques, to give you the bare bones of a fascinating puzzle game. The aim is to drop balls into a vertical maze so that they fill the holes at the bottom. It's up to you to finish it off, so boot up STOS and get cracking!

Each month Atari ST User's disk-based programming magazine becomes more popular. The cover disk submissions are rolling in thick and fast and although the vast majority of programs are stunning, we're stuck with the ST's minuscule 800k floppy disks - only the lucky few make it to the duplicators. Don't panic if your submission hasn't yet been used - you're probably on the waiting list!

In this month's packed Programmer's Clinic there's a mixed bunch of problems and solutions. Maybe yours is answered this month! First up, is the thorny problem of setting the mouse double click speed in the AUTO folder to improve mouse response. Normally, this can't be done because GEM hasn't been initialised. One clever Clinic reader however, has used a bit a lateral thinking and worked around the problem.

Les Kneeling has also replied to the query from Ian McCall about changing the text in a dialog box in Laser C. Les provides a full worked example that can be compiled and run.

MIDGET GEM

RunTime's GEM programming tutorial continues its exploration and documentation of the ST's almost impenetrable virtual device interface, or VDI for short. This is the part of GEM responsible for drawing lines, arcs, circles, boxes and filling shapes.

This month, Roland Waddilove sheds some light on rectangles and fill patterns. Faced with a choice of 24 fills and 12 hatch patterns, filled and hollow rectangles, borders and rounded corners, the article is packed with facts, figures and programming examples.

Screenfull is an exciting challenge for programmers - to write a program (or just a subroutine) that will fit on one standard monitor or TV screen. That's about 22 lines.

This month's two Screenfull submissions are supplied by talented programmer Les Kneeling. The first is the classic utility program Whereis? which tracks down an elusive file that you can't find. When you have 30 or 40Mb of hard disk space and possibly several hundred files, finding the one you want can be difficult. Pass the filename to WHEREIS?.TTP and it will seek it out and tell you the complete path name.

```
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------------
  WHEREIS? - by Les Kneeling

  Lost a file? Don't know which folder it is in? Give the file name to
  WHEREIS? and it will search all of the disk for it. When it finds an
  exact match for the filename it will display the full path on screen.
  WHEREIS? will find all of the files with the specified name on the
  disk. Only exact matches will be found. Sorry about the readability of
  the code but it was the only way I could get it into 22 lines.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------*/
#include <stdio.h>      /* WHEREIS.TTP - search a disk for a lost file(s)  */
#include <osbind.h>     /* Written in Laser C by Les Kneeling              */
#include <strings.h>
typedef struct dta{ char r[21]; char fattr; char r2[8]; char fname[14]; };
char spec[15], path[160] = "\\";
main( argc, argv )
int argc;
char *argv;{
strcpy( spec, argv[1] );strcat( path, spec );
locate( path ); puts("Finished");Cconin(); }
```

TAB22 removes tab control codes from program source code and replaces them with spaces. Of course it would not be sufficient to simply replace each occurrence of a tab character with say four spaces. This would result in a ragged listing. What's actually needed, is to replace the character with the required number of spaces to move the cursor to the next tab column. And that's the task TAB22 performs.

Over the past couple of months, STOS games programming expert Phil Lawson has been showing how to bounce sprites all around the screen and in particular, off various obstacles.

You may have been wondering where all these techniques and methods were leading, in which case your question is answered this month. What Phil's done, is to write the main controlling loop of a strategy game, but it's up to you to finish it off. This should put your programming skills to the test.

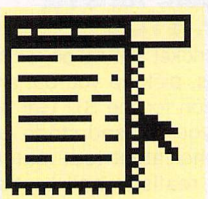
GETTING STARTED

RunTime is a disk-based magazine program with articles providing programming help, hints for games writers and much more.

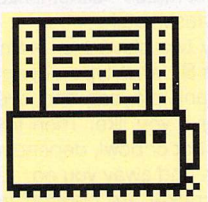
The magazine appears on the disk as a program called MAGAZINE.PRG, all you need to do to read it is double click on the program icon. You'll see a GEM menu bar at the top of the screen, moving your mouse pointer over it reveals several drop down menus.

These menus contain the titles of the programs, articles, games and utilities on the cover disk. Click on a menu option and the article will be loaded and displayed on the screen. If your TV isn't very clear you can print out the article , then study it at your leisure.

At the foot of the screen you'll see several icons. Here's what the main ones do when you click on them with the mouse...



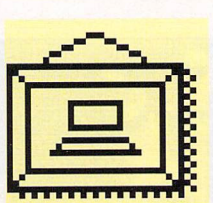
This is the icon which enables you to return to the opening GEM menu bar. Click this if you want to stop reading the current feature



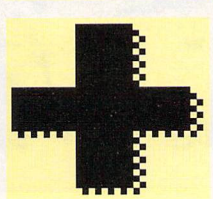
Use this icon if there's a particular page of the feature which interests you and which you wish to have on paper



If you need to print the entire feature, tutorial and so on, this is the icon you need. Click here to send the complete feature to your printer



Often, as you're reading a feature, there'll be an associated picture which helps to illustrate a point. Click this icon to see the picture



Everyone, even learned programmers need help occasionally, if you find that some friendly advice is needed, click the cross

THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

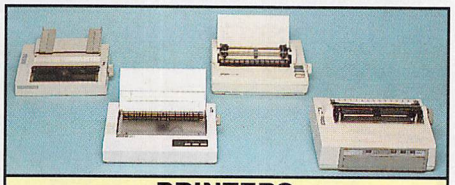
PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

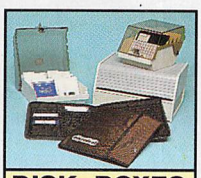

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

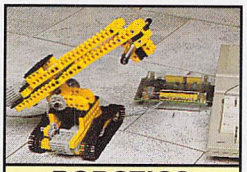

MONITORS


JOYSTICKS


SCANNERS


PRINTERS


DISK BOXES


ROBOTICS

PLUS MUCH MORE!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

A MUST FOR ALL ATARI ST OWNERS!

AND ITS FREE!

If you own an Atari ST, then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for Atari ST owners. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information to Atari ST computer users, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Robotics	Clocks	Floppy Disk Drives
Hard Disk Drives	Emulators	Graphic Tablets
MIDI/Music	Modems	Modulators
Monitors	Mouse controllers	Plotters
Printers	Scanners	Scientific Equip
Sound Digitisers	Sound Samplers	Video Enhancers

ACCESSORIES:

Cables	Cleaning Kits	Disks
Disk Boxes	Dust Covers	Joysticks
Monitor Access	Mouse Access	Power Supplies
Printer Labels	Printer Paper	Printer Ribbons
Stands	Upgrades	

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated	68000 Processor	General Computing

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

Arcade Games	Compilations	Advanced Sims
Sport Sims	Adventures	Board & Strategy

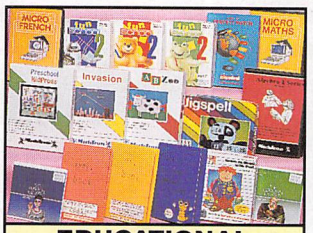
SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

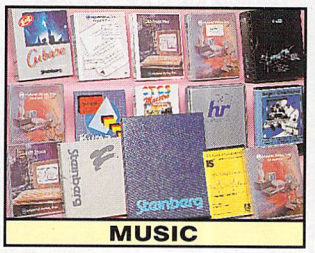
Art & Graphics	Accounts	CAD
Communications	Databases	Desktop Publishing
Education/Childs	Music	Programming
Spreadsheets	Utilities	Word Processors

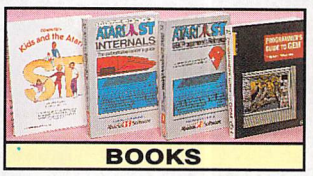
SOFTWARE & BOOKS


ARCADE GAMES


ART & GRAPHICS


EDUCATIONAL


MUSIC


BOOKS

& STILL MORE!
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

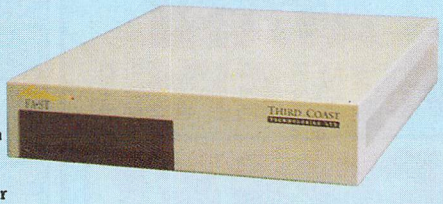
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire,
WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax: (0257) 426577

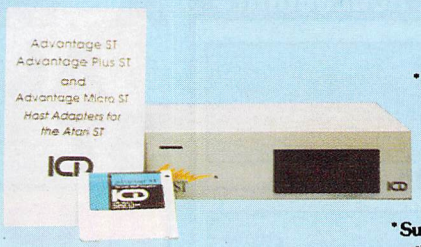
Atari Hard Drives & Tape Backup Devices

Hard Drive Features

Internal Mega ST hard drives available call for details & prices

- *Faster than any other competitor
- *Autoboot & autohead park
- *Battery backed realtime clock and calendar
- *Compatible with Atari ST, PC and also Apple Mackintosh.
- *High speed programmable caching software included
- *DMA in & out and also SCSI in & out
- *Supports a second hard drive or tape backup device
- *Upto 128 user partitions
- *Matched in Atari grey with air brushed logo
- *65 watt cased astec PSU with cooling fan





Tape Backup Features

- *155M/Byte tape backup
- *Backs up 20 M/Bytes in under 2 Mins
- *Supports internal SCSI drive
- *External SCSI ID selectors
- *Uses industry standard CT600N cassettes
- *Compatible with all hard drives
- *Backs up all non standard GEM formats
- *Supplied with the very best backup utilities and comprehensive manual
- *DMA in & out also SCSI in & out
- *Battery backed realtime clock

155MB Tape Backup £699.99

50MB Hard Drive & 155MB Tape Backup £1199.99

All hard drive are available with a Professional pack of software for an extra £39.99

Professioanl Pack includes K-Spread 3, Superbase Personal, 1st Word & ST Basic

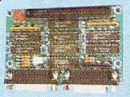
Third Coast Hard Drive Pricing

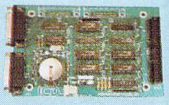
22M/Byte SCSI hard drive 49 milli. . . £349.99	22M/Byte SCSI 38 milli auto park. . £399.99
45M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £449.99	50M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £499.99
65M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £599.99	85M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £649.99
106M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £899.99	150M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £1250.00
330M/Byte SCSI 11 milli auto park . £1999.00	44M/Byte removable cartridge drive £799.99

Hard drive DIY kits for SCSI & ST506 drives

Connect IBM PC type drives to the ST upto two drives off one controller

DIY Kits





ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter (No Clock) £69.99 ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter With Clock £99.99

Complete Kit Ready For SCSI Drive £199.99 Complete Kit Ready For ST506 Drive £299.99

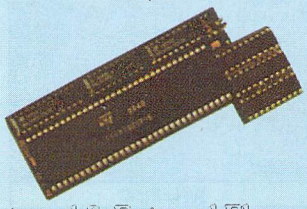
Omti 3527 SCSI/ST506 Controller £99.99

Complete kits include host adapter board, PSU and all features listed in hard drive advert. These kits will allow any ST506 or embedded SCSI drive to be connected to any Atari ST

Hypercache ST £199.99

"Double the speed of your ST"

ST World/ST Format



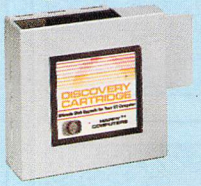
- *Upto 100% speed increase
- *Hardware & software cache disable & enable option
- *Desktop publishing, CAD and other applications increased by a minimum of 88%
- *99% compatible with ST hardware & software
- *Full comprehensive manual with detailed fitting instructions
- *Fully user installable
- *Full twelve months telephone support & warranty
- *Allows your ST to perform like a 386 PC

Hypercache 030 for the Mega ST range available soon call for details

The Ultimate ST Copying Device

£149.99 It's a lethal copying tool £149.99

Happy ST Copier

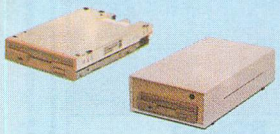




Happy ST Copier

Backups all Atari software as well as most Amiga and PC. Requires no external floppy drive to run. Software updates available every week. Over 200 copying routines included with the cartridge. Floppy to file transfer allows programs to be modified etc. Comes supplied with analyser software so that you can find the protection on the disk. Uses custom hart chip. Buy Happy ST and you will never need another copier.

Internal & External Floppy Drives



1M/Byte internal replacement offers extended track count upto 84 tracks fully software compatible slight case modification required supplied with full fitting instructions

1MB External Drives Have Built Power Supply

MB internal 82 track £58.99 1MB internal 84 track £69.99

MB external 80 track £59.99 1MB external 84 track £79.99

1.44MB external floppy drive £129.99

Virus Protector £9.99



Hardware virus protector offers total protection against all link virus & boot block virus. Disable switch. Plugs into your disk drive port. Never be infected again. Also supplied with virus killer & manual

Atari Genlocks

- *Composite PAL & RGB out
- *Title & animate any video
- *Plugs straight into any ST
- *Amiga Genlock quality at last on your ST.
- *Allows digitised results to be stored and overlayed onto any

GST 40E Budget Genlock £249.99

GST Gold Genlock £499.99

GST Gold Pro Genlock £649.99

GST Gold with Splitter + Fader £899.99



Broadcast quality genlocks

Repairs

Atari trained engineers on site to undertake repairs, simply send your machine along with a £10 fee for the return carrage charge and we will send you a

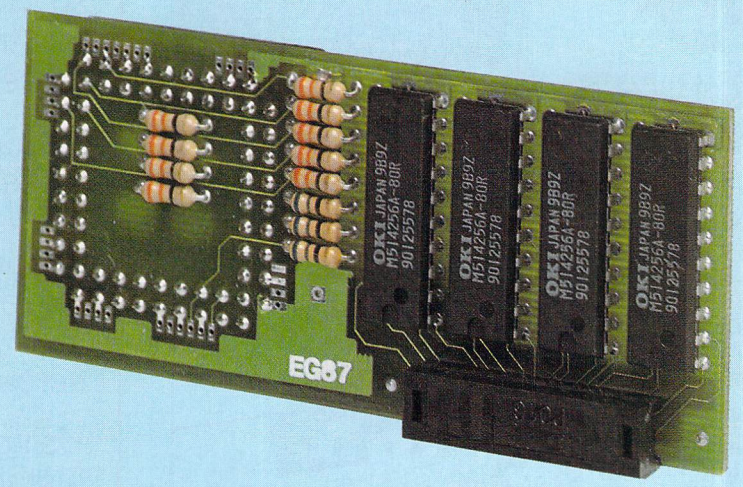
THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 (8 lines) Fax: (0257) 426577

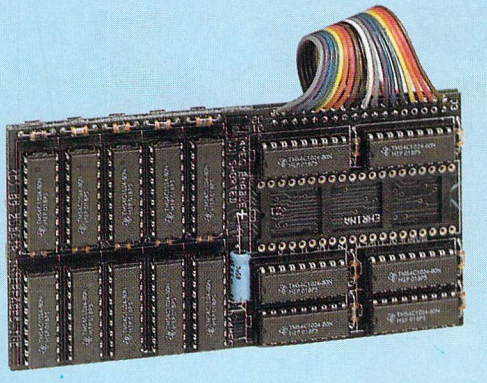
Specialists In Atari Ram Upgrades

Upgrades Available Upto A Realistic 4 Megabytes!

ST Format "The very best ram upgrade boards on the market"



1/2 megabyte plug in board Atari ST User September 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"



Z-Ram 4MB expansion board Atari ST User July 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good "

Easy To Install

Upgrading the memory of your Atari ST has never been easier using Third Coast's range of memory upgrade boards. We have plug in upgrade boards to take your machine upto a realistic 4 Megabytes so you get no more out of memory headaches. Third Coast's range of memory expansion boards take around 1/2 an hour to install and come supplied with full fitting instructions for all revisions of Atari's. If you should get into any difficulty fitting any of our memory upgrade boards are technical staff will give you any assistance you need over the telephone. Third Coast's memory upgrade boards are fitted by plugging a socket over the MMU chip and the Video shifter chip and require no soldering whatsoever.

Expansion Policy To 4MB

With Third Coast's 1/2 megabyte plug in board for Atari's with and without surface mount MMU chips we offer an expansion policy to 4MB. What this entails is, if you purchase a 1/2 megabyte expansion board from us and you decide you need either 2.5 megabytes or 4 megabytes. Return the board to us and we will discount you the price tou paid for the 1/2 megabyte board off the current price of the 2.5 megabyte or the 4 megabyte board. You are not left with 16 useless chips like the solution offered by offers but merely a cost effective simple way of upgrading your machine to 1 megabyte, 2.5 megabytes and eventually to a full 4 megabytes.

Expansion Options

If you have a 520STM, 520STFM or even a 520STFM with surface mount MMU chip we have the solution to take your machine upto 1 megabyte with the expansion policy to 4 megabytes as described above. Third Coast also offer expansion to 2.5 and 4 megabytes for 520ST owners. For 1040ST and Mega 1 owners we have an expansion board to take your machine upto 2 megabytes, 2.5 megabytes and 4 megabytes. For Mega 2 owners we offer a plug in board to take your machine to 4 megabytes.

Fully Compatible

Third Coast's range of expansion boards are all auto configuring and compatible with all software for the Atari ST.

Warranty

All memory expansion boards carry a full 12 months warranty and free 12 months telephone support.

Software

All Third Coast ram upgrades come supplied with a ram checker which checks every chip on the upgrade so you know if you have fitted the upgrade correctley. Also included is a ram disk, print spooler and several other useful public domain utilities.

1MB Internal Floppy And Upgrade

For those Atari owners who have a machine with 1/2MB drive and memory we offer a 1MB internal drive and a 1/2MB soldering upgrade kit for the special price of £99.99

Pricing

520ST–1040 Ram Upgrade Kit Requires Soldering. .	£49.99
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Socketed MMU Chip. . .	£79.99
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Surface Mount MMU. . .	£94.99
520ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB . .	£189.99
520ST–4MB Plug In Solderless ExpansionBoard. . .	£324.99
1040ST–2MB Board Requires Minor Soldering . . .	£169.99
1040ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB. .	£189.99
1040ST–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board. .	£324.99
Mega 1–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . .	£324.99
Mega 2–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . .	£189.99
520–1040 Plug In Board Unpopulated (takes 4 256*4 Drams).	£49.99
1040–2MB Unpopulated Board (32 256*1 Drams) . .	£69.99
4MB Board Unpopulated (16 or 32 megabit Drams) . .	£69.99

RFI Interferance

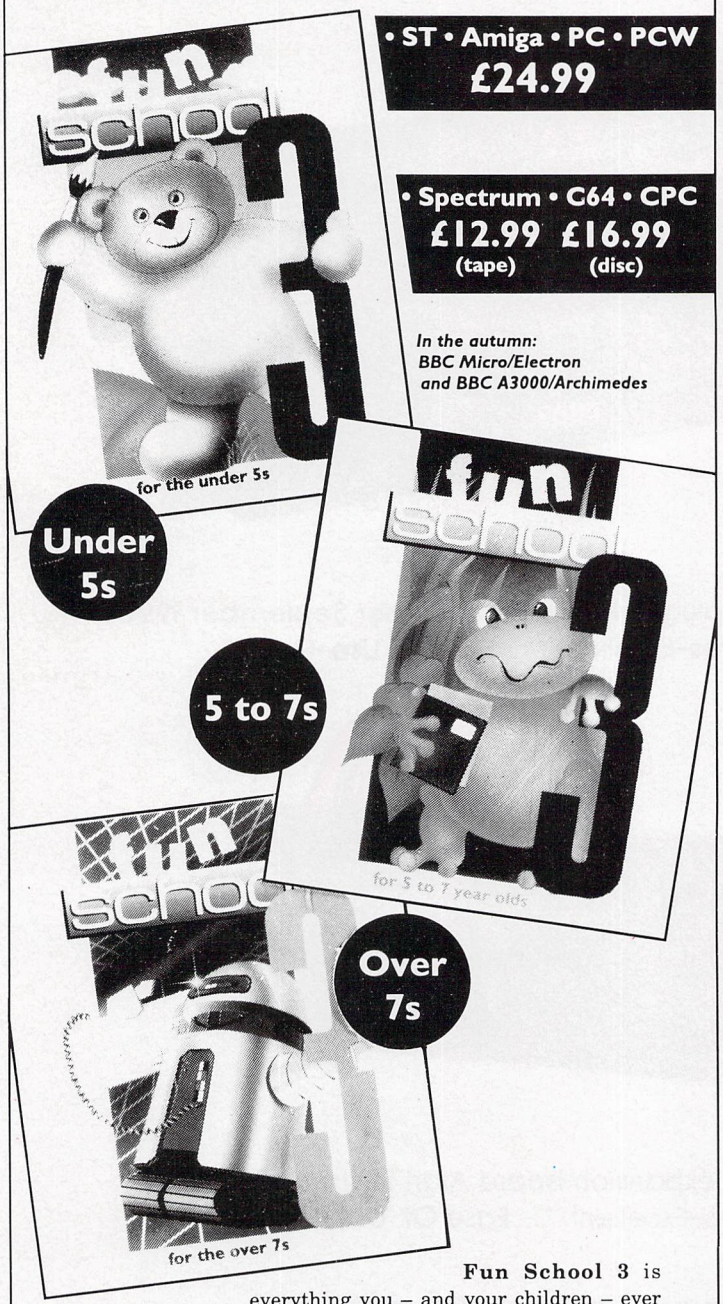
All Third Coast's ram upgrade boards fit under the RFI shielding so that you get no interferance on your screen.

For more information on any of Third Coast's products please return the form below to the address listed at the top of the page.

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....
Interests: .....

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Paybable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd. We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

Learning is now even more fun!



• ST • Amiga • PC • PCW
£24.99

• Spectrum • C64 • CPC
£12.99 (tape) **£16.99** (disc)

In the autumn:
BBC Micro/Electron
and BBC A3000/Archimedes

Fun School 3 is everything you – and your children – ever wanted from educational software: **SIX** challenging programs in each pack which fulfil the exacting requirements of the National Curriculum; stunning graphics; exciting sounds; carefully structured levels so your children can have fun and learn at their own pace. And all are designed by the winning team which created Fun School 2: The biggest-selling educational package ever!

On sale at independent dealers nationwide. Selected formats available at larger branches of WH Smiths and Boots.

Order by telephone on 051-357 2961, or send your name, address and postcode together with a cheque payable to Database Software or your Access/Visa/Switch number and its expiry date. Postage free in the UK. Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas).

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

GASTEINER

Gasteiner Technologies introduces AT-Speed the 80286 PC AT emulator for Atari ST (fm) and Mega ST owners.

Measuring just 8.5cm x 7cm, AT-Speed incorporates a 80286 processor to give a Norton speed factor of 6.7 as opposed to PC-Speed's 4.2. AT-Speed also offers CGA, Hercules, Olivetti and Tandy screen display modes.

Using new software, AT-Speed can be installed as a Desk Accessory (2Mb and over only) so that swapping between ST and PC modes can be achieved with ease. When used with MS-DOS 3.3, AT-Speed will take advantage of all the ST's memory up to 4Mb.

AT-Speed is installed inside the ST's case and sits on top of the 68000 processor – like PC-Speed. Because installation is the same, swapping from PC-Speed to AT-Speed is simply a case of removing one board and replacing it with AT-Speed.

Gasteiner will install AT-Speed for a modest fee.

AT-Speed is covered by a one year guarantee and is available now for

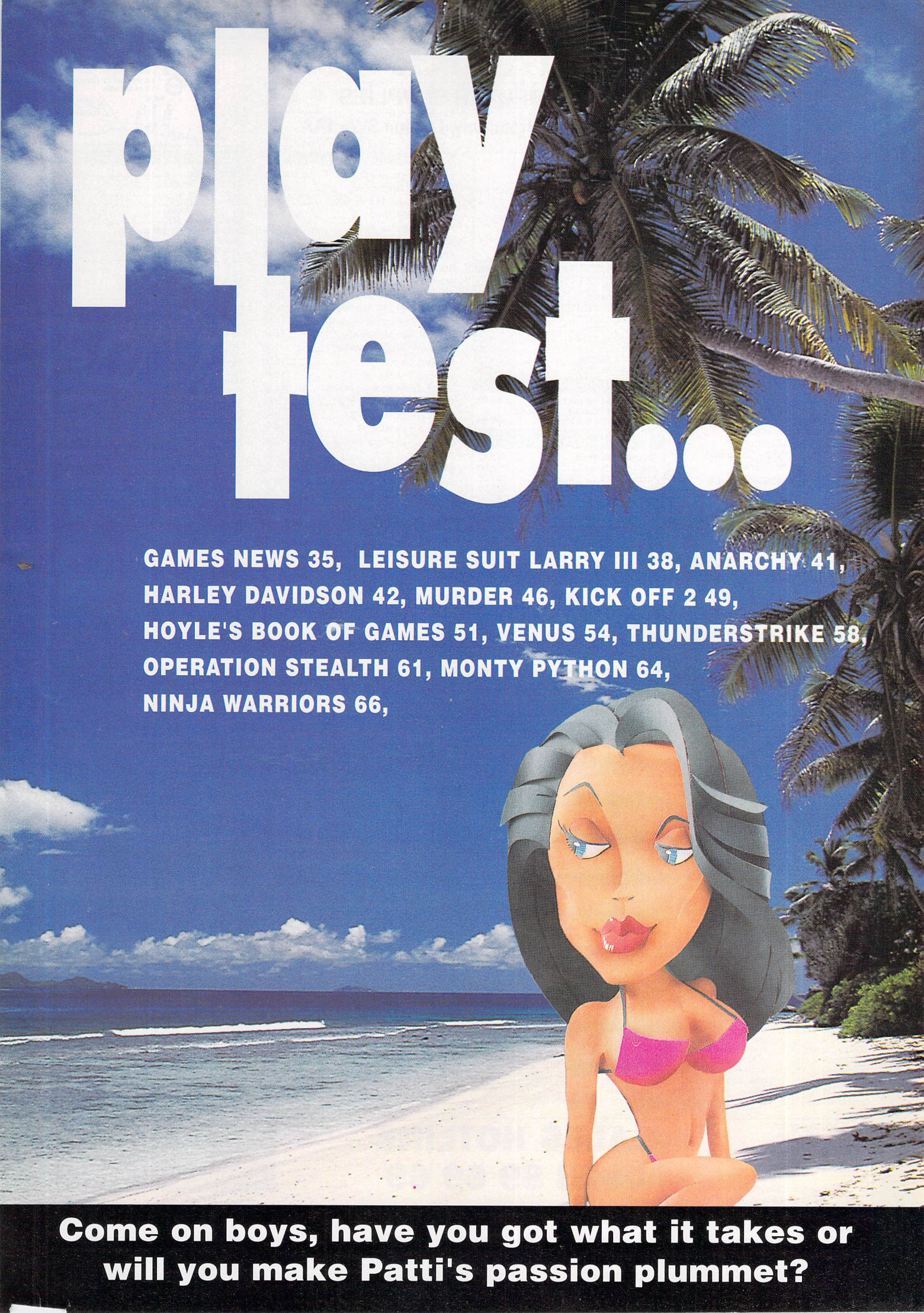
£239.00

including VAT and delivery

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD
UNIT 12A, MILLMEAD BUSINESS CENTRE,
MILLMEAD ROAD, LONDON N17 9QU
Telephone: 081-365 1151
Fax: 081 884 2418/01 885 1953

play test...

GAMES NEWS 35, LEISURE SUIT LARRY III 38, ANARCHY 41,
HARLEY DAVIDSON 42, MURDER 46, KICK OFF 2 49,
HOYLE'S BOOK OF GAMES 51, VENUS 54, THUNDERSTRIKE 58,
OPERATION STEALTH 61, MONTY PYTHON 64,
NINJA WARRIORS 66,



Come on boys, have you got what it takes or will you make Patti's passion plummet?

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

SECOND SHOWROOM ACQUIRED

Fulham Broadway – opposite station, District Line
Rickmansworth Station – 5 minutes walk



ATARI HARDWARE

NEW STE POWER PACK

- ★ 520STE + 1Mb Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games ★ Hisoft Basic
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package ★ Joystick + Mouse

Plus

- ★ Free Dust Cover ★ Free Mouse Mat

All Only £359

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

- ★ 520 STFM + Mouse
- ★ ST Tour – tutorial
- ★ Discover the Atari ST-Book
- ★ Neochrome Art Package
- ★ STOS Game Creator
- ★ Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier
- ★ Control & Emulator Software

£289.99

ATARI SYSTEMS

520 STE/FM	289.99
1040 STE/FM	440.00
1040 STE/FM Superpack	499.00
520ST Discovery Pack + SM124	399.00
520ST Powerpack + SM124	459.00
1040ST + SM124	530.00
520ST Discovery Pack + 8833	525.00
520ST Powerpack + 8833	599.00
1040ST + Philips 8833	675.00

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£94.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£125.00
Q-Tec 3.5" External Drive	£74.95

1040STE Extra Pack

- ★ 1040 STE ★ 1st Basic
- ★ ST Word ★ STAC
- ★ ST Base ★ Hyperpaint
- ★ ST Calc ★ Prince
- ★ ST Graph

ALL ONLY £469

ATARI MEGAS

Mega ST1	529
Mega ST1 + SM124	579
Mega ST1 + SC1224	729
Mega ST2	789
Mega ST2 + SM124	879
Mega ST2 + SC1224	1035
Mega ST4	1029
Mega ST4 + SM124	1129
Mega ST4 + SC1224	1259

XTRA-RAM

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	69.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a half Mb ST to 1Mb	99.99

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10 Multifont	172.52
Star LC10 Colour	213.00
Star LC24-10	289.00
Panasonic KX-P 1124	264.00
Panasonic 1624	395.00
Panasonic 1180	189.00
Juki 7100 24 pin Colour	499.00
Amstrad LQ5000	375.00
Amstrad DMP4000	229.00
Amstrad LQ3500	265.00
Amstrad DMP3250	150.00

Naksha Mouse + Mouse Mat £34.90

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor)	£110.00
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor)	£285.00
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour	£269.95

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	12.60
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
Atari ST Advanced Prog Guide	10.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	18.45
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST For Beginners	14.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Lange 68000	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	16.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips	16.95
Computes Atari ST Machine Lang	18.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Guide Rev Ed	17.50
Game Makers Manual Atari ST	11.95
Graphic Applications Atari ST	9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for Atari ST	16.45
Musical Applications Atari ST	5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	6.95
Presenting the Atari ST	15.95
ST App. Guide Programming in C	19.95
ST Artist	17.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 2	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 3	19.95
Your FirST BASIC	14.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

1st Mail	£14.95
CAD 3D V.1	£19.99
Cyber 3D Developers	£15.90
Cyber Architecture Design	£15.90
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£30.95
Cyber Future Designs	£15.90
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£15.90
Cyber Human Designs	£15.90
Cyber Paint	£39.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Star Struck	£17.99
Cyber Studio	£39.95
Cyber Texture	£34.95
Cyber Video Titling	£17.24
Data Manager Pro	£30.95
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Degas Elite	£20.95
Devpac 2.0	£43.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£59.95
Easy tools	£29.95
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Flair Paint	£27.95
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter V.3	£39.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£24.95
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
GST Compiler	£19.95
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Highsoft C	£49.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Home Acccounts	£23.00
K-Data	£39.95
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Mailshot	£24.95
Mailshot +	£34.95
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
Mastersound	£33.95
Mini Office Communications	£18.90
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.90
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Prodata	£59.95
Prospero C	£99.95
Prospero Fortran	£99.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Protext V.4	£69.00
Quartet	£39.95
Sage Accountant	£136.85
Sage Accountant Plus	£210.45
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£305.00
Scan Art & Draw Art	£54.95
Spectrum 512	£29.95
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Tempus 2 Editor	£29.95
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

American Dreams	17.90
Aquanaut	19.99
Balance of Power 1990	17.45
Ballistix	13.90
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	17.45
Batman The Movie	14.90
Battle Chess	17.45
Battlehawks	17.45
Black Tiger	14.90
Blood Money	14.90
Blood Wych	16.90
Bridge Player 2150	19.90
Castle Master	14.90
Chaos Strikes Back	17.45
Chariots of Wrath	17.45
Chess Player 2150	17.90
Chronoquest	23.50
Cloud Kingdoms	17.50
Colossus Chess X	16.99
Conquerer	17.90
Dan Dare III	16.50
Double Dragon II	14.90
Drakkhen	20.90
Dungeon Master	16.95
Dungeon Master Editor	9.95
Dragons of Flame	17.45
Dr Dooms Revenge	15.90
Elite	17.45
E-Motion	14.90
Escape From Planet Robot Monsters	16.90
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.45
F-29 Retaliator	17.45
Falcon	17.45
Falcon Mission Disks	14.90
Ferrari Formula 1	16.90
Flight Simulator 2	36.80
Forgotton-Worlds	15.90
Fiendish Freddy	15.90
Fighter Bomber	21.95
Full Metal Planet	17.45
Fun School II (8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (6-8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (under 6 years)	14.90
Future Dreams	17.90
Ghosts and Goblins	13.90
Gunship	17.45
Ghostbusters II	16.90
Ghouls n' Ghosts	14.90
Gold of the Americas	17.50
Gold of the Realm	13.90
Gravity	17.50
H.A.T.E.	14.90
Highway Patrol II	16.90
Honda RVF	16.90
Hot Rod	17.50
Hyperdrome	14,95
Hard Drivin'	14.90
Hound of Shadow	17.45
Impossamole	15.90
Indiana Jones/Adventure	17.45
Indiana Jones/Arcade	14.90
Iron Lord	17.45
Ivanhoe	14.90
Japan Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.45
Kennedy Approach	17.95
Kick Off	13.90
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95
Kings Quest 4	20.90
Kick Off Xtra Time	9.95
Last Ninja II	17.50
Leaving Teiramus	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	20.90
Licence to Kill	14.90
Ninja Spirits	17.45
Lombard RAC Rally	15.90
Manhunter	19.90
Masters of Universe	13.95
Manchester Utd	13.90
Mickey Mouse	13.95
Micropose Soccer	16.45
Midwinter	21.95
Maniac Mansion	16.90
Mega Pack Vol II	15.90
Moonwalker	17.45
New Zealand Story	14.90
Ninja Spirits	17.45
North & South	16.45
Oil Imperium	15.90
Operation Thunderbolt	14.90
Pipemania	14.90
Player Manager	13.90
Police Quest	14.95
Police Quest II	17.45
Populous	17.45
Populas Datadisk	9.95
Powerdrift	17.45
Powerdrome	17.45
Precious Metal	17.45
Premier Collection	23.50
Premier Collection II	20.90
Pro Tennis Tour	17.45
Rainbow Islands	15.90
Red Storm Rising	17.45
Rick Dangerous	16.45
Robocop	14.90
Shoot em Up Construction Kit	21.95
Silent Service	17.45
Space Ace	32.95
Space Quest	14.90
Space Quest II	14.90
Space Quest III	24.95
Starflight	17.45
STOS	20.90
STOS Compiler	13.90
STOS Maestro	15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	49.90
STOS Sprites	19.90
Stunt Car Racer	17.45
Soldier 2000	13.90
Star Wars Trilogy	17.45
Star Wreck	13.90
Test Drive	17.45
Thunderstrike	17.50
TV Sports Football	17.45
Toobin	14.90
Turbo Outrun	14.90
Twin World	15.90
UMS	18.90
UMS Scenario 1	9.95
UMS Scenario 2	9.95
Ultima V	19.90
Untouchables	14.90
Waterloo	17.45
Wayne Gretsky's Hockey	20.90
Wipe Out	13.90
Xenon II Megaplast	17.45
X-OUT	13.90
Xybots	14.90

ST EDUCATIONAL

Answerback Junior Quiz	19.95
Answerback Senior Quiz	19.95
French Linkword	22.94
French Mistress Level A+B	19.95
Fun School 3	19.95
Fun School II (6-8 years)	19.95
Fun School II >8 years	19.95
Fun School II <6 years	19.95
Learn to Read with Prof 1	29.90
Magic Maths (4-8)	22.95
Maths Mania (8-12)	22.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	21.95
Micro Maths	24.00
Primary Maths Course	24.00
Spanish Tutor Level A+B	19.95
The Three Bears	22.95
Times Jubilee Crossword	19.95
Things to do with Numbers	19.95
Things to do with Words	19.95
Better Spelling	16.90
Better Maths	16.90

LATEST RELEASES

*Adidas Champ Football	17.45
*Armour-Geddon	16.99
Airbourne Ranger	14.45
All Time Favourites	20.90
*Anarchy	14.90
Block Out	13.90
*Battlemaster	17.45
Bomber Mission Disk	12.95
*Back to the Future II	17.50
*Blade Warrior	17.45
Blue Angels	17.45
*Breach 2	17.45
Bubble+	13.90
Combo Racer	17.45
Chaos Editor	12.95
Chess Champion	21.90
Chess Player 2150	16.45
Chronoquest II	19.90
Colorado	16.45
*Corporation	17.50
Crackdown	14.90
Cyberball	14.90
Driving Force	13.90
Damocles	17.50
Dragons Breath	20.90
Dynasty Wars	16.90
Dyter 07	13.90
East Vs West	16.99
*Elvira Mistress of Dark	20.90
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	17.45
Everton F.C. Intelligensia	14.90
*Final Battle	17.45
F-19 Stealth Fighter	21.95
*F-16 Falcon Mission II	15.90
Fed. of Free Traders	13.95
Fire & Brimstone	17.45
Flood	17.45
Hammerfist	17.45
Heavy Metal	14.90
Herewith The Clues	16.45
Heroes	21.95
*Heros Quest	26.90
*Hoyles Book of Games	21.95
*Int Soccer Challenge	17.45
Imperium	17.50
Infestation	16.45
*International 3D Tennis	17.45
Ivanhoe	14.90
Jumpin Jackson	13.90
Khalaan	16.99
Kick Off 2	16.99
Kid Gloves	17.45
Klax	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry III	27.99
Life & Death	17.50
*Lost Patrol	17.50
Manhunter II	21.95
Magnum 4	20.90
*Nitro	17.45
Oriental Games	17.45
Punisher	13.90
Photon Storm	13.90
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99
Pyramax	13.90
Powerboat	17.50
*Power Up	14.90
Premier Collection III	19.90
Prof Looks at Words	16.90
Projectyle	17.45
Prophecy 1 – Viking Child	17.45
*Rick Dangerous II	17.45
Resolution 101	17.45
Rings of Medusa	16.45
Rotox	15.90
*Secret Agent/Sly Spy	15.90
*Simulcra	17.45
Steve Davis Snooker	13.90
Shadow of the Beast	19.95
Sherman M4	14.90
Sim City	19.99
Skidz	14.90
Spell Book	15.95
*Starblade	16.99
Tie Break	17.45
Tusker	17.45
Tennis Cup	14.90
Theme Park Mystery	17.45
The Toyottes	13.90
Third Courier	17.45
Treasure Trap	17.45
Triad III	20.90
Universe 3	16.99
UMS II	21.95
Ultimate Golf	17.45
Venus Flytrap	14.90
Warhead	17.45
Web of Terror	13.90
*War Jeep	17.45
Weird Dreams	16.45
World Cup Soccer '90	16.45
Xenomorph	16.45
Xenophobe	17.45
Zombi	13.90

24 hour hotline for credit card orders

ACCESS VISA

All prices subject to change without notice

Titles marked * may not be released and will be sent on the day of release (subject to availability).

SALES HOTLINE
0923 89 69 69

To order: Please send cheque/PO/Access or Visa details to SK Marketing Ltd, 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE,

All prices include VAT and carriage is free (UK mainland)

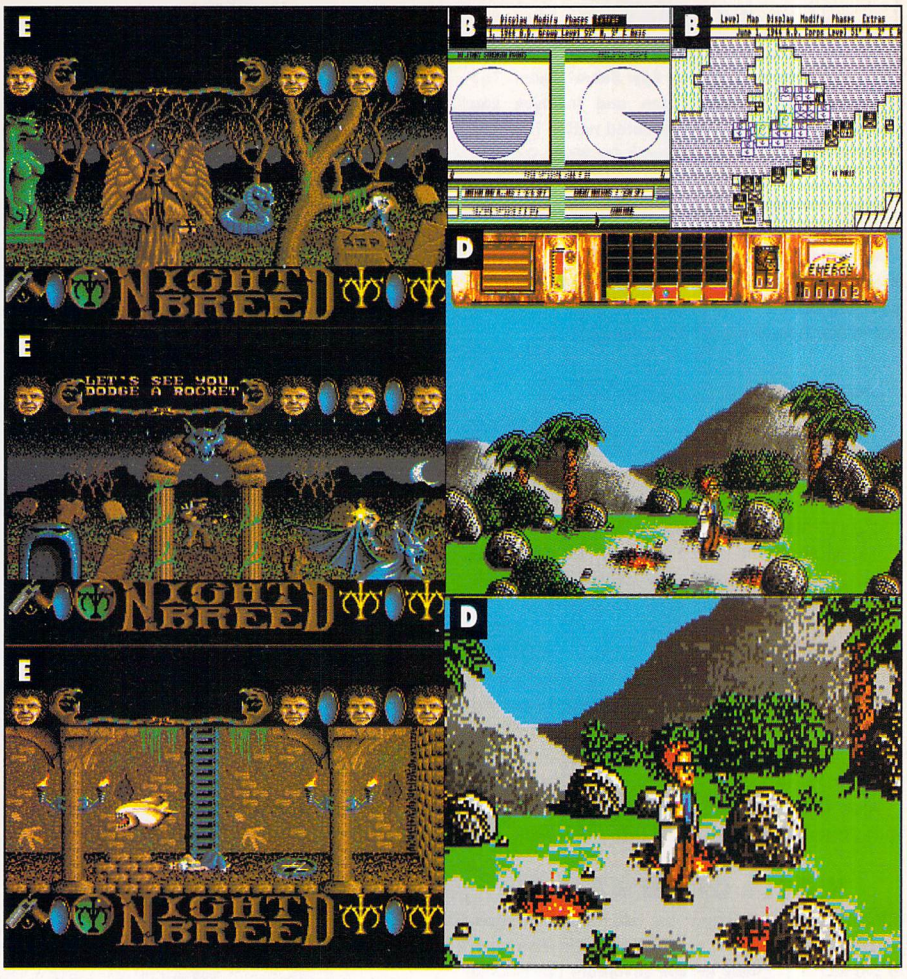
South London:
10 Fulham Broadway
London SW6 1AA
Tel: 01 381 6618
Fax: 01 381 0528

North London:
13 Moneyhill Parade
Uxbridge Road
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 2BE
Tel: 0923 896969
Fax: 0923 771058

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT BOTH SHOWROOMS

MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30am - 5.00pm

With the Christmas season in our sights the games scene is becoming busier by the minute. The major software houses are all targeting their games for this lucrative time of year and we'll be here to tell you what's what just before it hits the streets.



A THE LIGHT CORRIDOR

Dear, dear me! Somehow you've managed to get yourself trapped in an endless corridor and it seems there's no light at the end of it. Still, if you can conquer the passages you may just escape.

Controlling a translucent racket you bounce a sphere through the tunnel. The ball bounces off both walls and various obstacles scattered around the corridor. By collecting shapes you can help or hinder your chances.

The game takes place over seven separate tunnels, each one consisting of two parts. Each of these tunnels/corridors corresponds to the colours of the rainbow and becomes progressively more difficult. Included with the game is a screen editor that enables players to create their own tunnels.

The Light Corridor joins the other titles of Infogrames - Alpha Waves and Weltris - in the company's Crystal Collection. The game will be available from September priced £24.99.

B NATIONS AT WAR

Remember the intense strategy of UMS? Now prepare for the ultimate challenge as UMS II: Nations at War hits the streets. Billed as the definitive military campaign simulator, UMS II has been developed to truly universal proportions.

The game's predecessor kept strategy to a single battlefield but with UMS II, you can engage the enemy on a global scale. This piece of software history has been worked by Intergalactic Development's team leader Ezra Sidran, and has taken the American programmers over three years to complete.

The simulation enables over 16,000 units to be controlled by one player. Up to 127 players (computer-controlled or human) can simultaneously control 525 provinces and 32,000 units in the titanic struggle for world supremacy.

With a wealth of other options too numerous to mention, UMS II must be the most advanced simulator of its kind. Available in August, UMS II will be released on the Rainbird label priced £29.99.

C THE SPY WHO LOVED ME

Bond is back! This time Domark has decided to take The Spy Who Loved Me and turn it into an action-packed computer game. Bond has been called in as a last ditch effort to halt the evil machinations of arch villain Karl Stromberg.

The evil old megalomaniac has stolen two nuclear subs, one Russian the other British, and now plans to use their missiles on New York and Moscow. Naturally, the results of such an attack would be catastrophic, leaving the door wide open for Stromberg and his dream of a new undersea Atlantis. Together with the beautiful Soviet spy Anya Amasova, Bond (ie you!) must put a stop to Stromberg's plans. The action hurtles along at a startling pace, with wild chases in the converted Lotus Esprit, speedboat and jet-ski skirmishes and vicious gun battles deep within the bowels of a giant oil tanker.

In order to equip Bond's Lotus, you'll have to collect Q-tokens before driving into the Q-mobile to upgrade the car. The game even features you wrestling with Stromberg's evil, but loveable henchman, Jaws. The Spy Who Loved Me is available from Domark in September, priced £19.99.

D TIME MACHINE

Remember Hammerfist from Activision? Well, the programmers behind that game have just finished work on their latest project, Time Machine. Mev Dinc and the Vivid Image team have created a 4D fantasy role-playing game that Activision claims will keep gamers glued to their computers.

The game has the slightly nutty Professor Potts trying out his latest prototype time machine. The tall, rather awkward Prof is instantly recognisable by his shock of untidy red hair and his lab-coat and goggles. Now it just so happens, that while testing his latest invention, the Prof was hijacked by a gang of merciless terrorists. The result being that our hero is thrown back through the years to the very dawn of time.

Using skill and judgement, you take control of Potts with the intention of getting back to your own time. This is a difficult task and involves interfering with evolution, and Potts must perform certain tasks in each zone before the next one may be initiated.

Travel through both time and space is possible by using a limited number of reusable transport pods. Time Machine is available from Activision at the end of September and priced £19.99.

E NIGHT BREED

Have you heard of Midian? The name means 'a place of refuge' and is a legendary city where all sins are forgiven. For those poor souls who have given up all hope however, Midian hides a darker side.

Boone has nowhere else to run. Accused of a series of murders he didn't commit, fleeing from a disturbed past and an empty future - Midian calls.

Pursued by his beautiful girlfriend, an obsessed law officer and a psychopathic killer, Boone must learn to survive amidst the living dead Shapechangers, of the labyrinthine necropolis that is his destiny. Residing among the Nightbreed, Boone will have to face the terrors and nightmares that Midian holds and be prepared to defend the subterranean haven against those who would destroy it.

Before the final struggle is over and his transformation complete, Boone will discover that even monsters have souls and also the evil that lurks behind the faces of men.

Nightbreed is just one of the three games based around Clive Barker's books. The eerie tale takes the form of an arcade adventure and will be available from Ocean in October priced £19.95.

F SLY SPY

Ocean has undertaken the conversion of Data East's espionage extravaganza, Sly Spy: Secret Agent. The game will be available soon and involves you attempting to rescue a beleaguered nation from the oppressive regime of the Council for World Domination.

Ocean has successfully converted all nine of the original's levels and the action takes place in many settings such as a high-speed sports car duel and intense underwater guerilla warfare. One thing's for sure, you won't want to miss out on this one. Sly Spy will be available in September priced £19.99.

G RICK DANGEROUS II

Remember the intrepid hero of the classic Firebird platform game? Well, he's back! Yes, Rick Dangerous is once again about to wing his way to our computer screens, in this sequel to his archeological adventures.

Kitted out in his new-look Flash Gordon outfit, Rick has to make his way through five alien-infested levels before putting a stop to the Fat Man's devilish scheme. With a whole host of options, traps and puzzles, Rick Dangerous II looks to be every bit as good as its predecessor. But with improved graphics and gameplay both the game's programmers, Core Design and MicroStyle are hoping it will be even better!

Rick Dangerous II is available in October with an asking price of £24.99.

H GOLD OF THE AZTECS

U.S. Gold have called upon the talents of ex-Psygnosis programmer, Dave Lawson and the Kinetica team to produce a stunning arcade adventure called Gold of the Aztecs. The game features over eighty trap-riddled screens which you must successfully negotiate before claiming the cursed gold.

With over 9000 frames of animation, 1500 of which are used on your character alone, the game looks really impressive. Curse of the Aztecs is due for an August release. However, with all the strange events happening to those who have anything to do with the game, you'd better wait for exact dates and prices...

I OPERATION STEALTH

As mentioned last month, U.S. Gold has acquired the rights to publish Delphine's games in the U.K. Operation Stealth will be the first title to appear and is the second Delphine game to use the impressive Cinematique adventure system.

You play John Glames in the game and in a top secret mission, travel to Santa Paragua to try and discover what has happened to the multi-million dollar Stealth Fighter. With a wealth of hi-tech gadgets at your disposal you must out-wit the South American dictator's men, fool the KGB and escape with the Stealth.

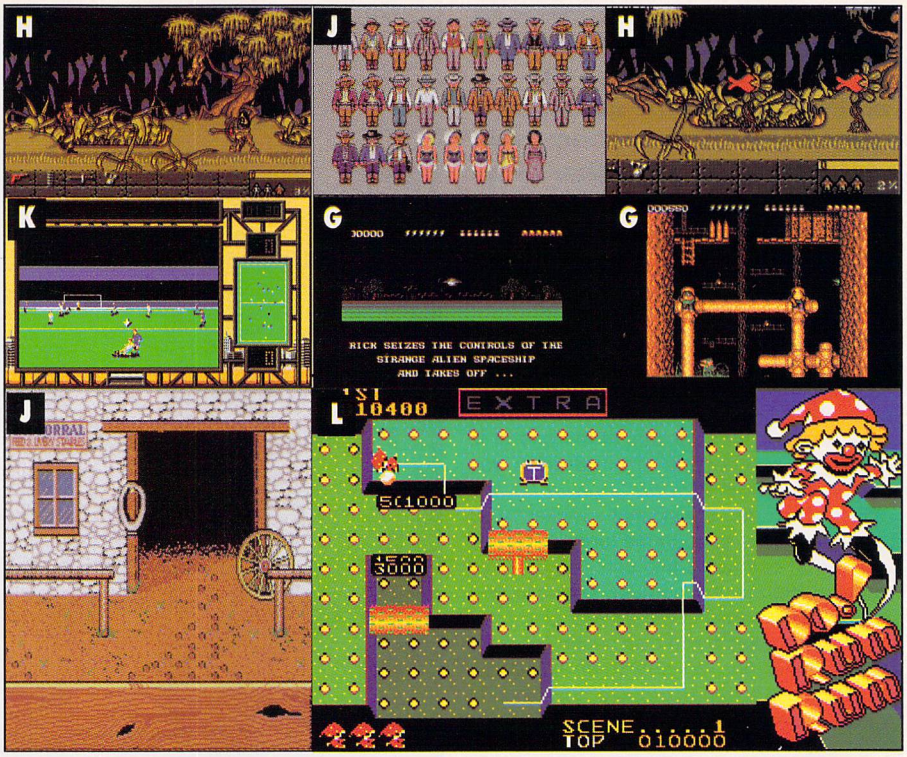
Delphine has improved on the Cinematique operating system and Operation Stealth features new enhancements. The game will be available from U.S. Gold in August and priced £24.95.

J BILLY THE KID

Manchester-based software giant Ocean, has called upon the talents of adventure-game specialist Level 9, to help produce the company's next blockbuster. As you might imagine, Billy The Kid features a strong Western Theme.

The game is similar to many of the Cinemaware games in appearance, and the action sees you as either the young Billy or the local sheriff, Pat Garret. As Billy, you and the rest of the infamous Dolan gang must ride the Wild West, robbing banks, holding up trains and generally creating havoc where ever you go.

If you choose to play the part of Pat Garrett, you'll have to put a stop to the young whipper-snapper's tricks. Billy The Kid will appear sometime in October priced at £19.99. Watch this space!



K INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE

Scheduled for an Autumn release, Microstyle's International Soccer Challenge is the follow-up to Microprose's highly successful soccer game. However, the similarity ends there. International Soccer Challenge is like no other footy game.

We've all seen the side-on and the bird's-eye views, well now there's a game that is played on pitch level. International Soccer Challenge has you playing either in position or as a team. Your aim is to win either the World Cup (the teams of which are taken directly from the last competition) or the Microstyle trophy.

Graphics are a superb mixture of both sprites and solid vector graphics. Available soon on the ST, International Soccer Challenge will cost £24.99.

L MR. DO RUN RUN

The latest coin-op conversion to appear from Electrocoin is our old favourite Mr. Do. Featuring the same cutesy graphics as its arcade parent, the game has been tweaked to include various raised levels. Like Pacman, the basic idea is to collect all the dots from around the screen without being gobbled up by the various monsters. The game will appeal to younger gamesters and should be available towards the end of September, priced £19.99.

M MONTY PYTHON

And now for something completely different... Virgin has called upon the talents of Core Design to bring to life, the zany cartoon characters featured at the beginning of the Monty Python programmes. Graphics are very close to Terry Gillham's originals, and the game is a shoot-em-up-cum-platform romp. You assume the role of Mr. Gumby and try to find just what has happened to the four pieces of your brain. During a routine check-up, your brain cells decided that life was too dull inside your head. They made a run for it and now you have to relocate all of the bits before starting in your chosen career of chartered accountancy.

Monty Python should be available from the end of September priced £19.99.

N SIMULCRA

Calling upon the outstanding talents of the Graftgold programming team, Microstyle is proud to announce the imminent release of Simulcra. The game takes place in a vast fantasy world of solid 3D vector graphics.

Featuring 30 levels, the game has you guiding a tank around the hostile enemy environment. In order to survive, you'll need all your wits about you. Destroy the enemy installations and you'll be awarded with points and a 'special extra' to enhance the capabilities of your craft - for instance, collecting a set of wings will enable your craft to glide over chasms, thus allowing you access to other areas.

Simulcra should appear sometime in October on the Microstyle label. No definite price as of yet, but we'll keep you informed.

A THOUSAND WAYS TO DIE...



A TRULY MASSIVE GAME, INCORPORATING:

* 3 man years of development
* 7,000 frames of animation
* 140 hero actions (1,500 frames of animation).
* 18,000 individual pieces of graphics.
* 600K of music & sound effects.
* 8 megabytes of code & data.
* Over 80 screens of non-stop action, interwoven with devious puzzles.

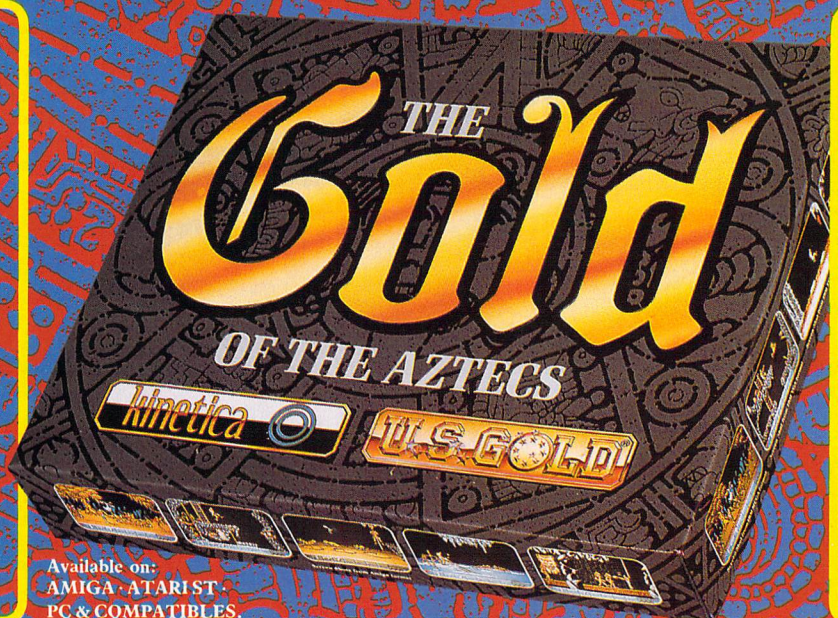
...BUT ONLY ONE WAY TO STEAL...

For 400 years no-one has dared to take up the Quetzalcotl's 'Gold of the Aztecs'. Bret Conrad's special forces training and combat duty have made danger a way of life. This time the odds are really stacked against him – and you, in one of the biggest, most fascinating games ever devised!

Never before has such a massive amount of gameplay and graphics been packed into a game.

Kinetica

U.S. GOLD



VISIT THE LAND OF THE AZTECS!

We think this game is one of the toughest action adventures ever devised. That's why we're giving away the trip of a lifetime to visit the Land of the Aztecs in Mexico – Summer 1991. To win you have to beat all-comers in THE GREAT AZTEC GOLD RUN!

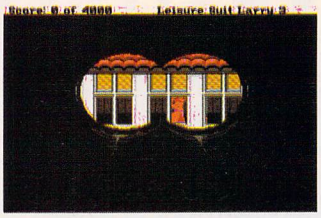
(See inside box for details.)

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

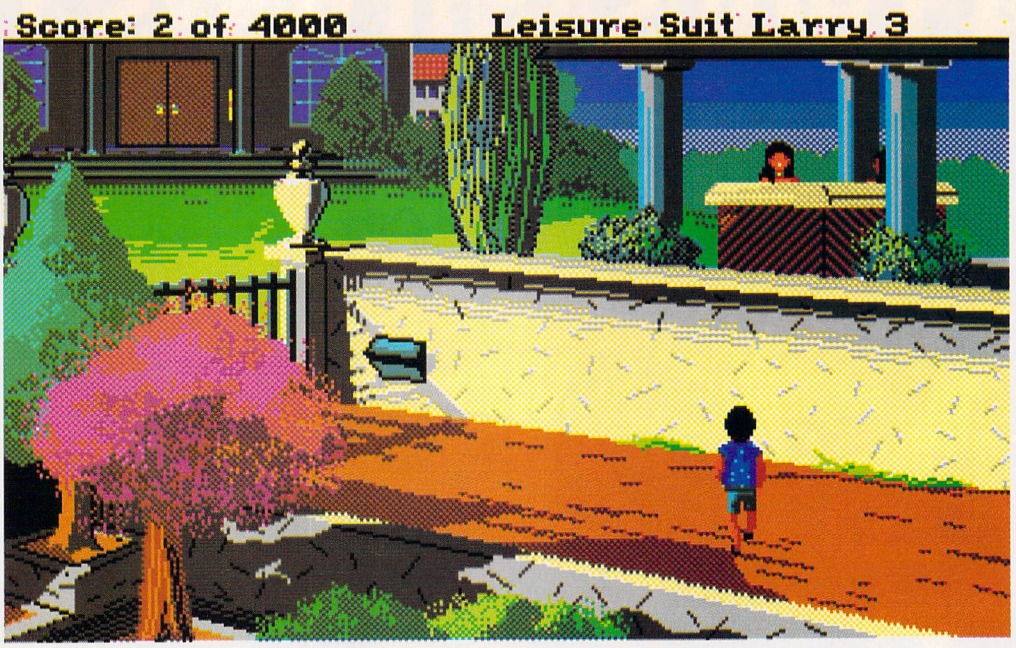
U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

Available on:
AMIGA · ATARI ST ·
PC & COMPATIBLES.

The Gold of the Aztecs. © 1989, 1990 Kinetica Software. All rights reserved. Licenced to US Gold Ltd. Copyright subsists on this program. Unauthorised copying, lending or resale by any means strictly prohibited.



ABOVE: In true Leisure Suit Larry style, you can gain extra points depending on the different perverted things that you can get up to. The first thing that's possible is to spy on a young lady undressing in her flat. Luckily, the nearby telescope provides the perfect view!



RIGHT: Unfortunately for you, your boss also happens to be your ex-wife's father. Not only do you lose your woman but your job as well. To top it all, you are literally bowled over by this news!

LEISURE SUIT LARRY III



House: SIERRA ON LINE Price: £29.99

It's time for that 'nerd in the white suit' to reappear in the third in the hilarious Larry trilogy. The original and perhaps best Leisure Suit Larry game had the Moral Guardians up in arms at the sexual innuendo that seemed to be its attraction. However, the sequel was tamed down, and cries came from unhappy game players who demanded more of the humour that featured in the original. Sierra have taken note of these comments and to please the public, Larry is back and in better shape than ever before!

Larry III has the same write-protection system as the first, hopefully stopping minors (not the type that dig for coal!) from seeing the jokes that could corrupt their innocent minds! However, instead of not being allowed to play the game, the level of 'filth' changes depending on the number of questions answered correctly. This means that if only one of the five answers is right, the filth level is pretty damn tame. Three out of five is getting near to the knuckle and five out of five qualifies you for all out perversion!

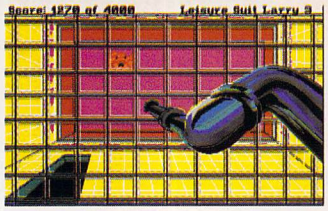
Set on Nontoonyt, the island the second instalment finished on, it seems that you've been abandoned by your wife, Kalalau for an Amazon cannibal slot-machine repair woman! As a result, you lose your job – your boss is also your ex-father-in-law! Being down in the dumps, you must pick yourself up and throw away your Hawaiian shirt and Bermuda shorts in favour of your polyester white suit! Nothing can stop you in your search for



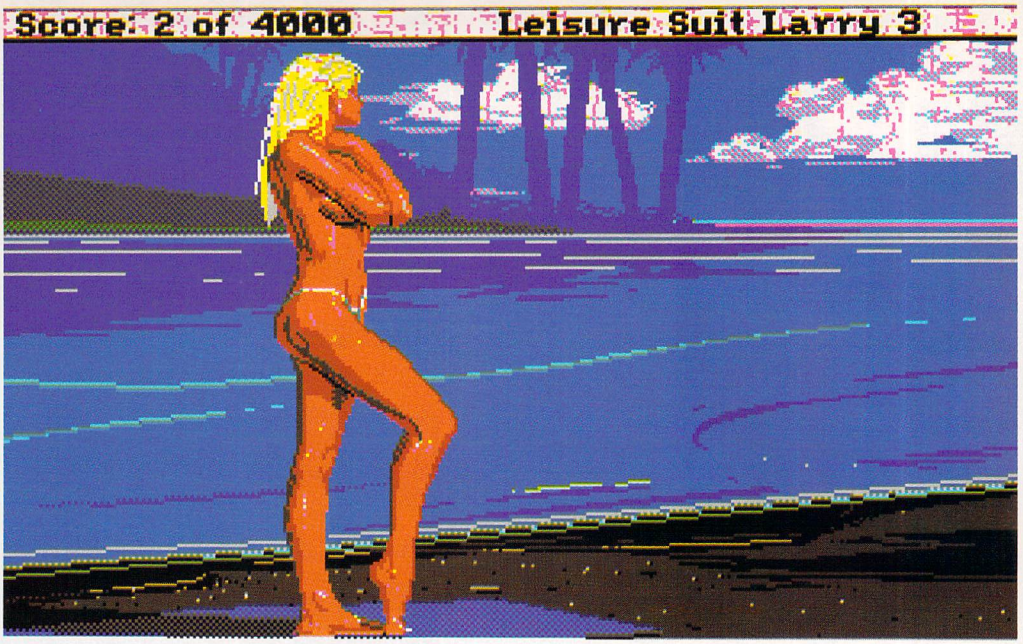
BELOW: The nerd in the white suit is attracted to every woman he sees, and more often than not, he'll attempt to get to know her a little better! Using all of the charm and wit he has, Larry actually seems to succeed more than fail (are we talking about the same guy?)



LEFT: Once you have changed role for that of your alter-ego Patti, you must search for Larry. After collecting supplies, a jungle maze must negotiated before you can once again be united with the love of your life



RIGHT: Larry is surrounded by beautiful women who only need the smallest amount of enticing before they will react to his every whim. Tawni is the girl who sunbathes on the beach, and for a small amount of money, she'll perform for you!



ABOVE: The humour is somewhat near to the knuckle in Larry's third adventure, and as he struts around the shower some people may think the odd 'CENSOR' should appear. However, Larry wouldn't be the same if the pixelised pornography was absent

fame, fortune and, above all, women!

The game begins on a cliff-top overlooking the empire that you created. Tall skyscrapers merge with tropical jungles, the beach and mountains. There are two telescopes perched at the top of the cliff which allow you to look at the view. However, Larry is not bothered about seeing the distant waves lap against the shore. Instead he turns the binoculars towards the high-rise flat and stares in awe at an unsuspecting nude woman! Points are gained by executing rude deeds such as this and believe me, there will be more than a couple of times that you can let the 'Larry' in you shine through!

It seems that the first two adventures proved a little too much for our hero and middle-age spread is taking over. Obviously, this makes him less appealing to the female species so it's a good idea to visit Fat City, the island's only health club. Once inside, your worst nightmares will come true as you'll have to pump iron with the motto, 'no pain no gain' in mind!

To raise your spirits you can visit The Comedy Hut where Paul Paul will attempt to make you laugh with jokes concerning your favourite ethnic minorities. There is also a Casino to keep you amused, but instead of playing on the one-arm bandits, you decide to watch the cabaret including Cherri Tart instead. With only one set of clothes to your name, you must try and make some money or at least gain a little cash in some way. You don't have to resort to selling you body, but a quick look in your mail box or a visit to Dewey, Cheatem and Howe, the local attorneys, may prove useful.

Instead of having a code wheel or some other sort of code protection inside the packaging, a Nontoonyt Tonite guide to the island holds indispensable clues to parts of the game that would be impossible without it. As with all of Sierra's recent releases, it's compatible with a Roland MT-32 or other sound module thus creating brilliant sound that's sure to impress.

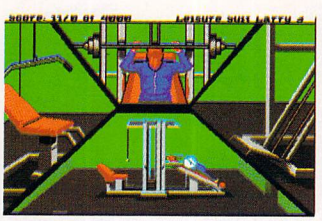
The main difference between the third installation and the other two is the fact that you change roles from Larry to Passionate Patti halfway through the quest. Patti has the tough task of retrieving her lover from the clutches of the native Amazonian cannibal, if she's not quick enough, he'll be turned into a sex-slave for the rest of his days!

In my opinion, the Leisure Suit Larry series is by far the best set of adventures by Sierra, as they successfully combine humour with a tricky, long term quest. Everything is highly polished and the graphics are colourful and well defined. Thankfully, my main gripe with the other two – the hands-off sequences, has been rectified as there are less of them and any that are included are either short or can be skipped completely. With the increase of humour in both the game and the manual, this is the best in the series and possibly the best game from Sierra to date.

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 84%
SOUND: 78%
GAMEPLAY: 82%
OVERALL.....83%

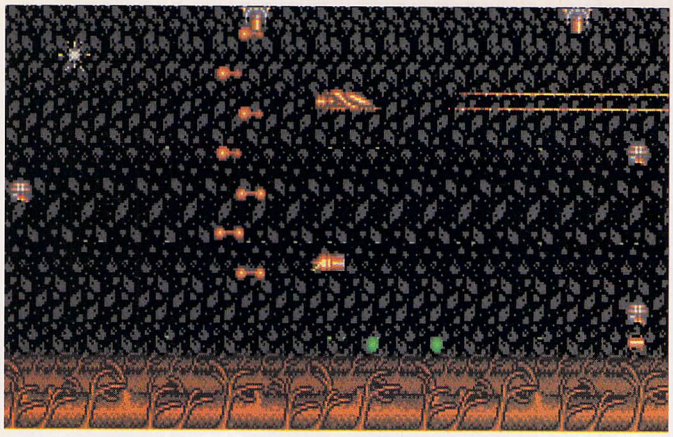




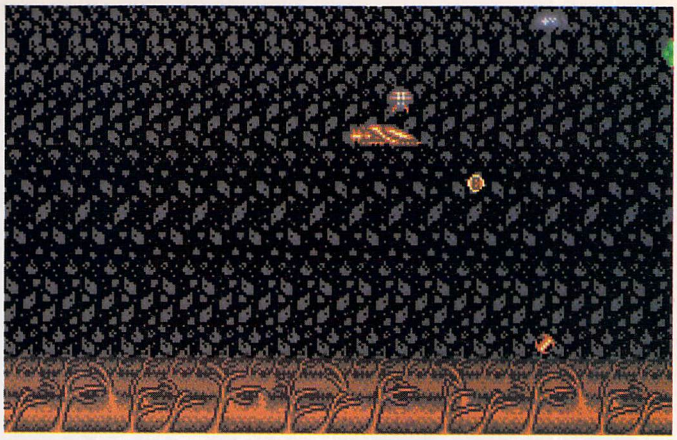
ABOVE: It's obvious that Larry could do with a few session in Fat City, but it seems that he only has a single chance. However, a tough work-out should hopefully tone up his muscles and dispose of the excess fat

LEFT: As in the original, The Comedy Hut is a place where you can laugh out loud at the joke told by Paul Paul about your favourite ethnic groups. You only have three choices so don't waste them!

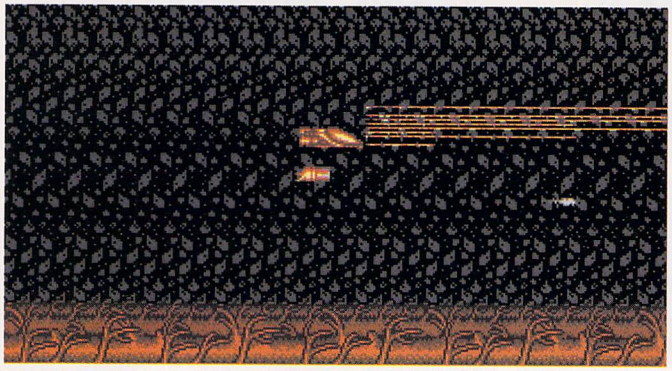

DAYS OF Thunder™
The game of the film!
MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL
MINDSCAPE
For further information on Mindscape products and your local dealer, contact:
The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. (044 486) 761
Don Simpson/Jerry Bruckheimer Films
Paramount
TM and © 1990 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved.



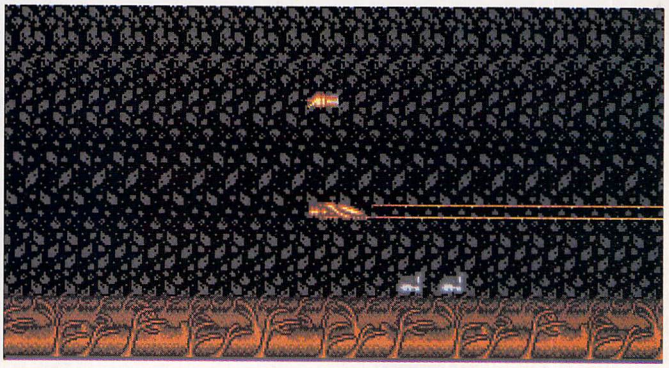
As the game progresses and the action becomes thicker, you'll wish that a handy outrider cannon was at your disposal. These weapons release balls of plasma that nuke the enemy if contact is made - awesome!



The key to increasing the power of your ship is collecting small tokens left by destroyed alien ships. Orange tokens increase the laser fire for a short period, green coins add an outrider cannon and blue rewards equip your ship with twin lasers



The laser that comes as standard on your interceptor is rather puny - a single laser is no fun at all! However, it's possible to boost the streams of death by destroying the oncoming craft



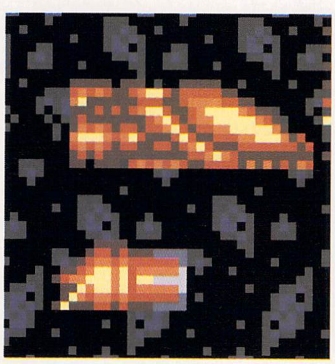
The objective of Anarchy is to rescue all of the unfortunate fellows on the planet's surface, as they are constantly in danger from the invading species above

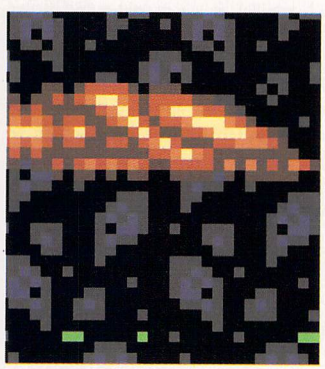
TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 74%
SOUND: 72%
GAMEPLAY: 76%
OVERALL.....75%

ANARCHY

House: PSYGNOSIS Price: £19.99





It would be an easy mistake to make to think that Anarchy is Defender - basically, it is. Thankfully Psygonsis don't try to hide the fact, and therefore Anarchy benefits from it's likeness to the classic coin-op.

Even the storyline follows closely to the original - the planetary status is critical, and the high loss in manpower means that law and order is almost impossible to uphold.

To add to the mayhem, large waves of aliens have launched an attack on the dying planet and are concentrating on important personnel - they need to be saved and quick.

Although the similarities between the two games are somewhat uncanny, Anarchy is a new kettle of fish altogether.

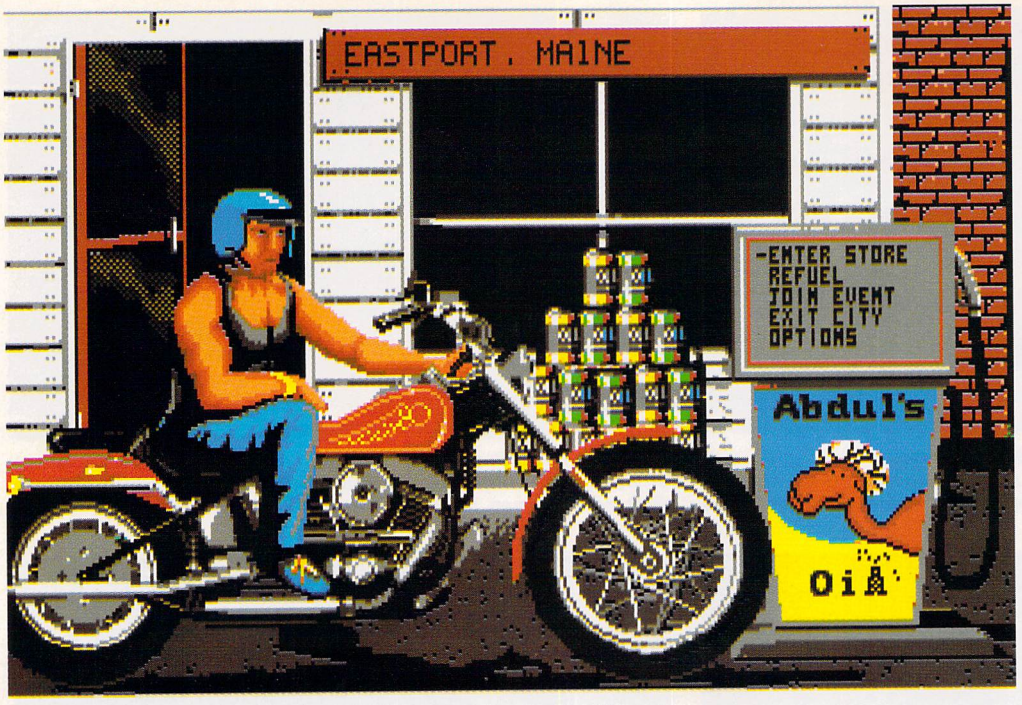
Most other Psygnosis games feature large sprites that have been beautifully drawn and animated, and also stunning backdrops that are bold and colourful - this is where Anarchy is different. The excellence in graphics has been dropped in favour of addictive gameplay and fast 'n' furious action. The sprites have been miniaturized, making the gameplay stand out.

The basic objective of Anarchy is to rescue the people of the planet before they are taken by the enemy. Previous versions have been slow in comparison to Anarchy's 50 frames per second speed, four levels of parallax and up to 50 colours on screen! Add to this a possible 80 aliens all running around the screen and you'll be left with utter chaos.

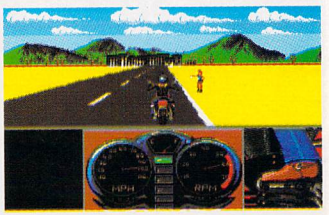
There are two levels of difficulty in Anarchy - expert and novice. The difference between the two is that inertia is experienced when playing at expert level. Without the use of your air-brakes, it'll be much harder to concentrate your fire when approaching your target - mastery of the joystick controls is the only answer.

Your interceptor can only fire its single beamed laser from the front of the craft, but it's possible to turn tightly to destroy an alien attack from behind. As an extra aid bolt on more weapons, such as boosted laser beams and outrider cannons, as well as temporary invulnerability.

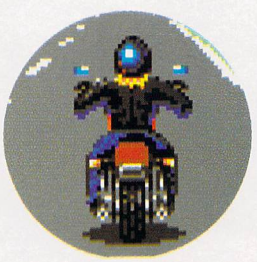
Who said Defender clones were past it? The action in Psygnosis is furious, and although the graphics are simple, they are effective - anyway who's going to notice when the game's running at 50 frames a second. It may take a while to get to grips with the rather awkward joystick controls, but perseverance will unveil a game not to be missed by anyone wanting a good blast.



RIGHT. You begin the game outside one of the stores at the start of the ride to Sturgis. You can refuel here, enter an event or enter the store shop and purchase something



ABOVE: There are numerous events to choose from, although there's only one event per town. Here we see the poker run where you must take cards from the card-handers. The rider with the greatest hand wins



HARLEY DAVIDSON

the road to sturgis

House: MINDSCAPE Price: £24.95

Sturgis is a little town located off highway 190 in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Everyone's gonna be there, but a word of warning: keep your eyes peeled for the pigs – the road to Sturgis is crawling with 'em. Burn rubber only when you're absolutely sure that there are no cops about. Good luck...

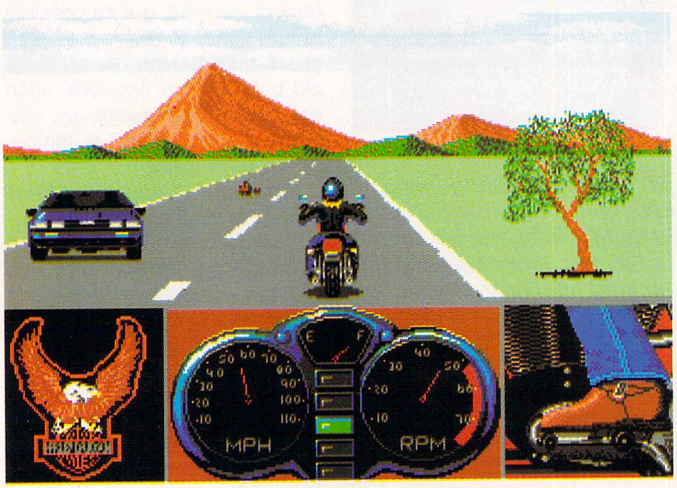
Before you can take part in the trek to Sturgis, you'll have to create a character in the style of a character in a role- playing game.You'll be asked for your name and exactly how much experience you have – whether you're baby-faced or rugged.

Provide a name, and you'll be able to decide on the skills your biker has. These are riding, mechanical know-how, brawling, charisma and wealth. Points are allocated to these individual skills and can be either raised or lowered as you desire. You only have a certain points total and you won't be able to exceed this amount.

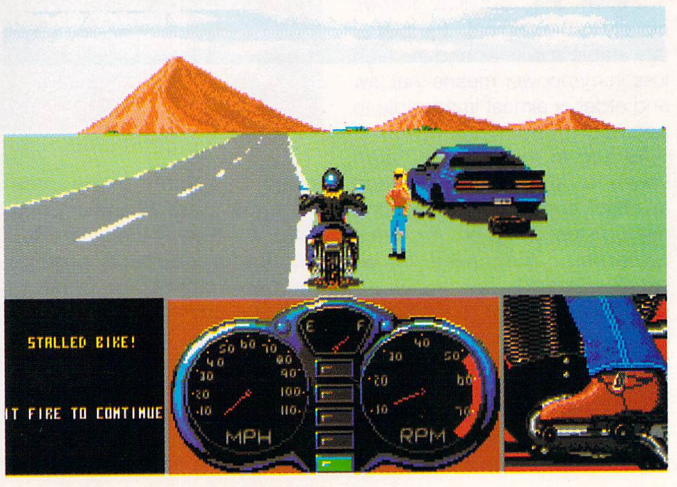
You begin the ride outside one of the many towns that dot the road to Sturgis. Your first port of call is the store and on entering, you'll find yourself in a bikers' dream-world.

The shop is absolutely littered with bike hardware and other

BELOW: The roads are full of hazards such as logs, puddles and rocks but the most deadly has to be the motorist. If you travel too slowly then they will knock you off the road



BELOW: If you don't pull yourself a chick along the way then you will be laughed at by the other bikers. There are plenty of girls stranded along the road but picking them up can prove difficult



novelty goods. Items are purchased by moving the screwdriver pointer around the shop and selecting the required item. A more detailed display of the object will appear, and you'll be given the option of either buying the item or selecting a new one.

Each product is individually priced and the total spent will be deducted from your wallet. Jackets, helmets, boots and add-ons for your Harley can all be purchased here. There are other novelties to choose from, including animal pelts, sunglasses and tattoos. To exit the shop select the welcome mat.

Once outside the store, there's a choice of what to do next. Maybe you should refuel or even enter an event. Visit each town, and you'll be able enter one event. In the poker run you're required to race to the finish line while snatching cards from card-handers positioned along the side of the road.

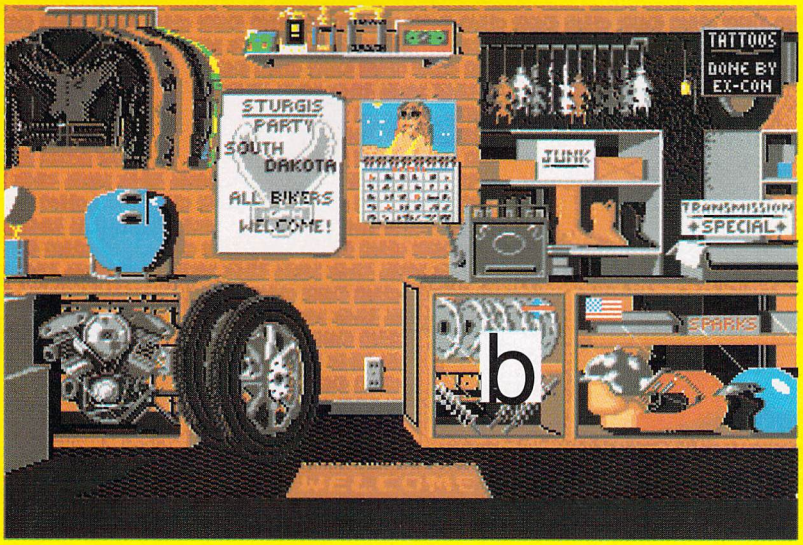
The weenie-run requires your girl to stand up on the bike and eat sausages that hang from bridges. Do well and you'll be awarded a cash prize.

From here take to the road and make your way to the next town. The Harley is controlled with the mouse – the left button controls acceleration, while the right button switches through the gears and to brake, use the space bar.

You can travel at whatever speed you wish, but it may be wise to keep to the speed limit of 65mph, otherwise you may bump into a smokie and be given a ticket. You can choose to try to bluff your way out of the fine, but you won't be lucky every time.

Roads are full of hazards, and as well as other cars, you'll have to watch out for debris on the roads. Logs, puddles and rocks will damage your Harley Davidson and should be avoided at all costs. Along the way you will find stranded motorists on the side of the road - girlies! Pick a chick up by cruising up to her and braking just in time, she will then leap on to your bike.

I can definitely see Harley Davidson appealing to all motorbike fans and pre-pubescent boys. The game has been beautifully presented with colourful and humorous graphics that move smoothly and convincingly through the play area.



LEFT: The store – a bikers' paradise

RIGHT: A leather jacket to keep off those chilling winds





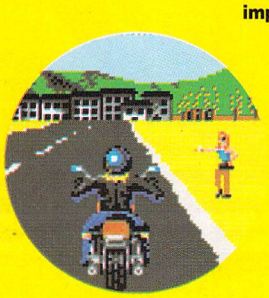


LEFT: A more ridiculous looking helmet is difficult to imagine.





RIGHT: A fuel tank with meaty looking flames is bound to impress



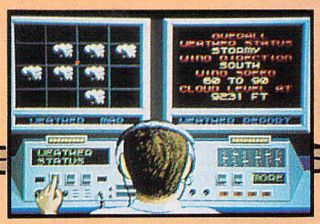
TRIED AND TESTED:

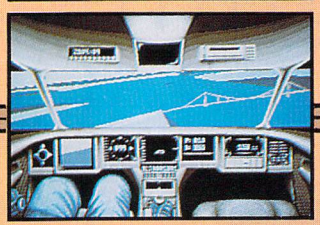
REVIEWER: .....STEVE
GRAPHICS: 80%
SOUND: 72%
GAMEPLAY: 83%
OVERALL.....85%

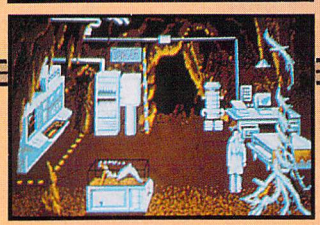
NOW SHOWING O

AMIGA · ATARI ST
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

OUR AA RATED BACK





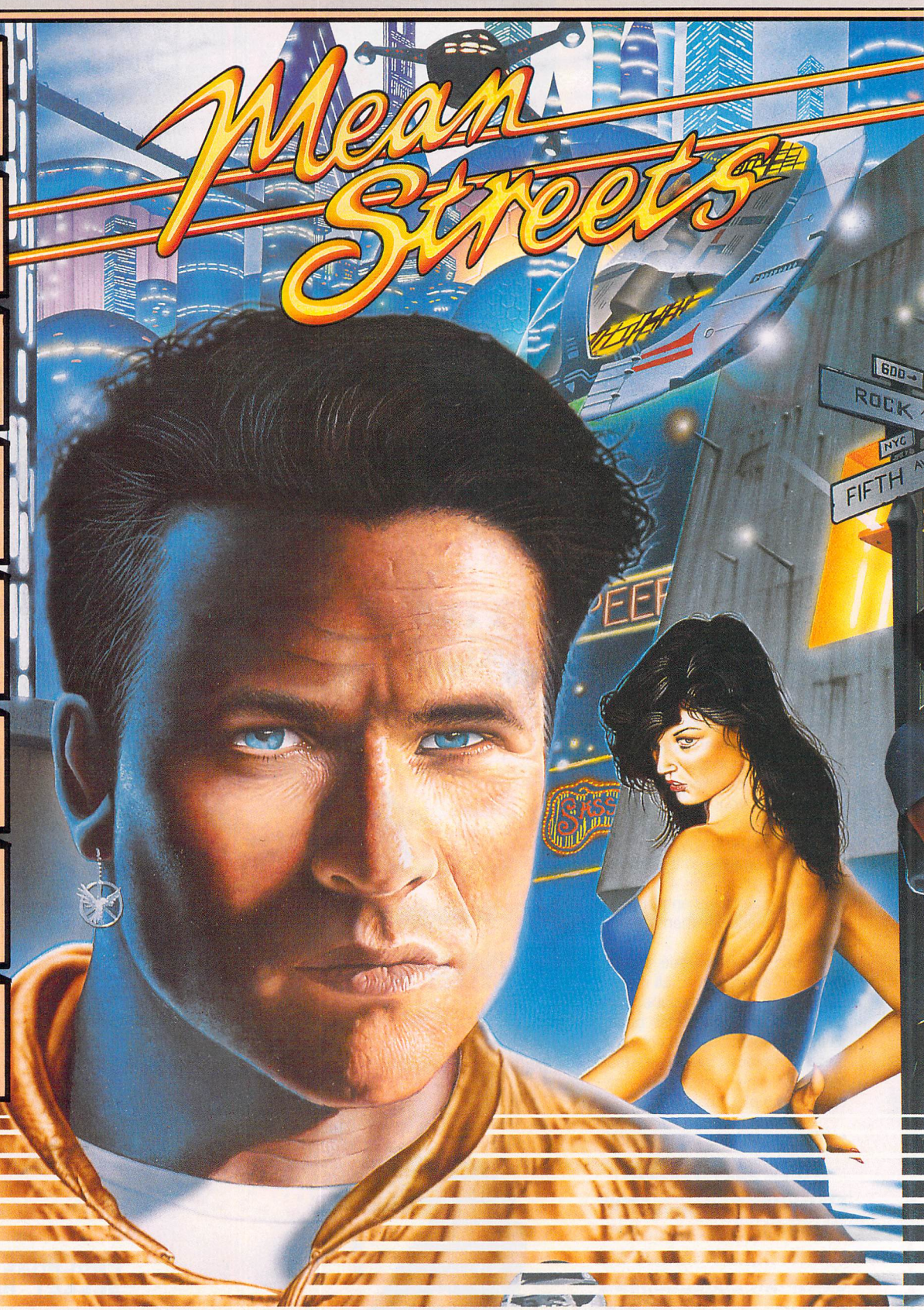


Mean Streets

An Interactive Detective Story

Features:

- Interact with more than 27 digitised characters and respond to questions, bribes and threats.
- Use the innovative 'point 'n' click' system which enables you to search without typing.
- Fly your 'Lotus speeder' to locations all along the West Coast.
- Rummage through offices, warehouses and factories looking for clues.



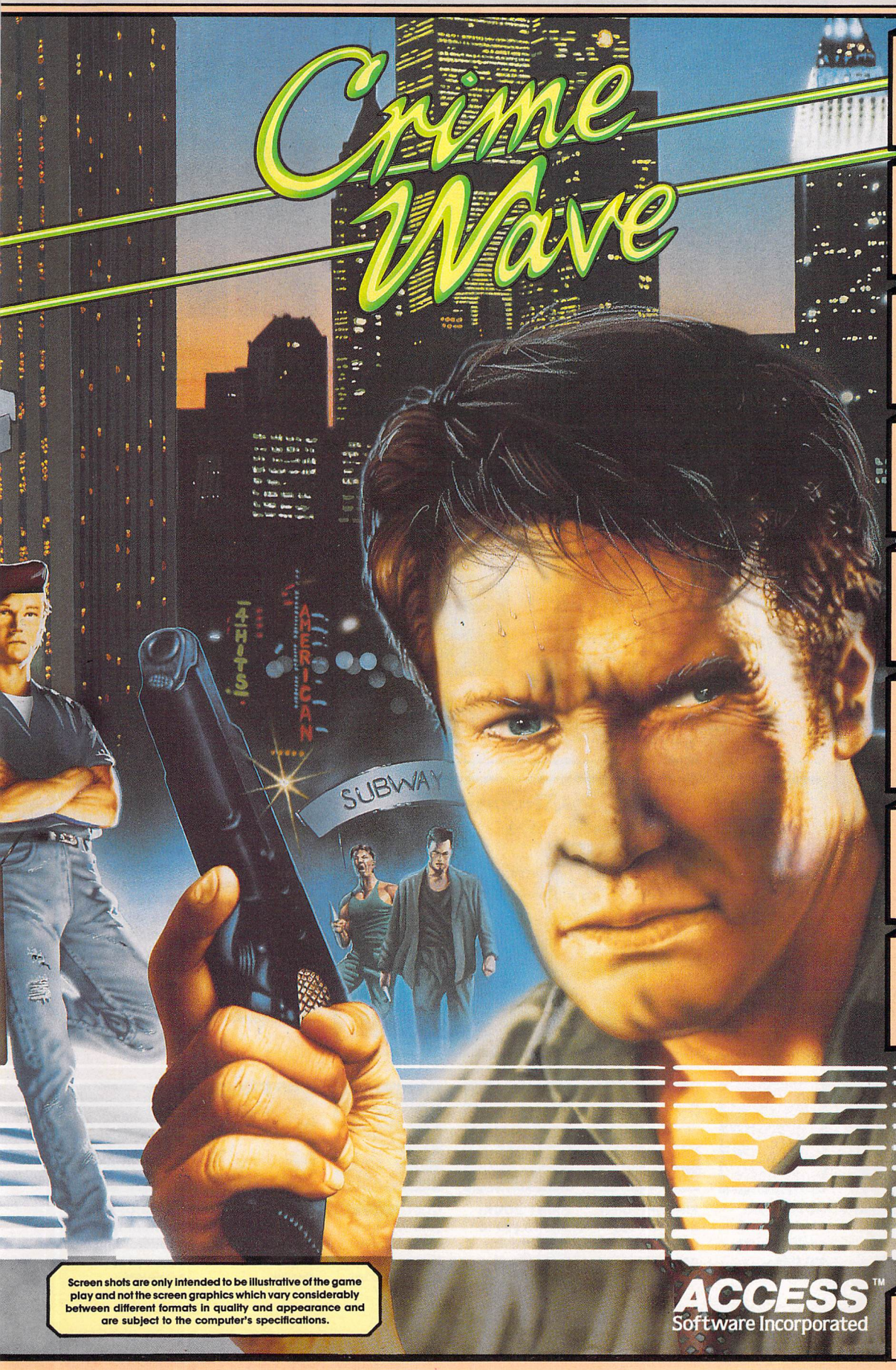
U.S. GOLD®

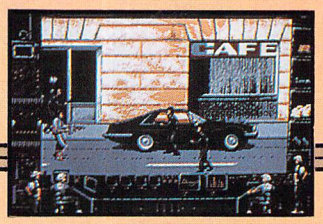
Copyright © by ACCESS SOFTWARE INC. 1990.
All rights reserved. Copyright subsists on this program. Unauthorised copying, lending or resale by any means strictly prohibited. Manufactured and distributed under license by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

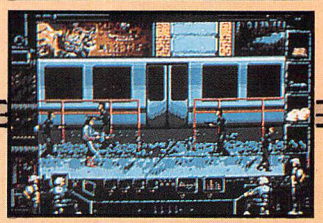
N A PC NEAR YOU

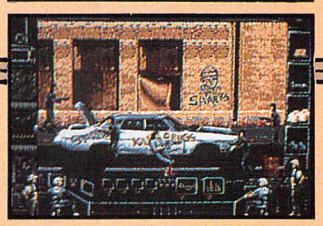
TO BACK FEATURE

AMIGA · ATARI ST
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES









Crime Wave

A Powerful
Detective Drama

Features:

- Incredible digitised "Motion Graphics"™ (featuring real actors and models).
- Real Sound™ digitised sound – no hardware required.
- Unique three dimensional scrolling playing fields.
- Tremendous depth and playability.
- Breathtaking 256 colour VGA/MCGA graphics.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer's specifications.

ACCESS™
Software Incorporated

A cold blooded murder has been committed at Spookhill priory, and you've been asked to join a selection of guests to find the murderer, before Scotland Yard arrives in two hours. 3D Isometric action is the flavour of Murder, with each room being depicted in grey and usually holding a host of vital clues, such as weapons or guests all revealing information.

Murder is in similar vein to the board game Cluedo, making you the star of the game. The objective is to solve any of the possible three-thousand murders that could be committed. The front page of the newspaper is in fact a menu screen, with the various sub-headings being interchangeable, thus creating a new scenario.

Murder is run entirely by the mouse, and in turn, the icons on screen. By clicking on the various symbols, you can make your amateur sleuth pick up and examine icons, write down notes, question unsuspecting guests and even throw the book at the suspected killer.

Clicking on the right hand button will flick from the magnifying glass to the movement cursor. The magnifier is simple to use, by placing the lens over the object you wish to see, you'll be given a detailed description of the item in question. The cursor is self-explanatory, and allows our case-cracker to move freely throughout the rooms of the many granges, manors and mansions that he'll travel to.

The guests present at the house are prime sources of information, as are the weapons which are scattered around. Ask these people questions that are based around a certain person or a group of people, a weapon or a weapon in conjunction with a would-be assassin.

After a few laps of the mansion you may think you're ready to make the accusation. Make sure the suspected murder weapon is in your possession, then simply confront the man or woman of your choice. You'll only know if you're correct by reading the front page of tomorrows paper!

Murder certainly is an acquired taste. Stick with it and you'll probably be surprised with

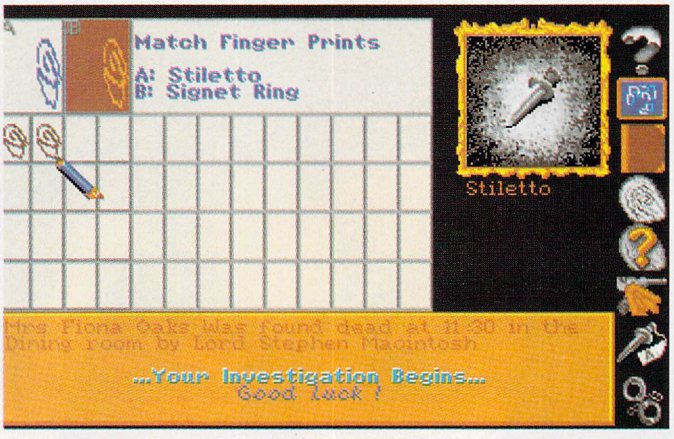


LEFT: You begin your search where the last clue was left - which obviously is the victim's lifeless body. It appears the poor person was brutally stabbed in a cold-blood, and the killer is still on the loose



MURDER

House: US GOLD Price: £19.99



LEFT: Using the sleuth kit you brought along take a print from the dagger's handle. Hopefully, vital information can be gained from the print, you can compare these with other prints taken earlier



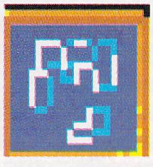
LEFT: Consulting your note book, it seems this lady was arguing with the deceased before the crime was committed. She informs you that she will now inherit a large sum of money, and to top it all, her fingerprints match the ones left on the knife - she must be the murderer! Tomorrows paper confirms your deductions.

TRIED AND TESTED:

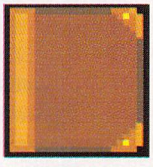
REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 78%
SOUND: .....N/A
GAMEPLAY: 82%
OVERALL.....81%



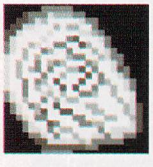
QUESTION MARK: This icon allows you to question anyone



MAP: Automatically notes down any rooms that you've visited



NOTEBOOK: No detective could be without this...



FINGERPRINT: Examine any object for fingerprints...



PRINT BOOK: Allows you to compare any two sets of prints



CLOTH: Wipe your weapon clean- you'll then notice if it's picked up

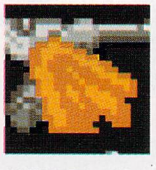


EXHIBIT: Use exhibits against suspected murderers



HANDCUFFS: Confront the murderer and slap on the bracelets



THIS TIME THEY'RE OUT TO GET HIM!

TITUS
THE BEST VIDEO GAMES

Disney
SOFTWARE

© The Walt Disney Company.

BLOODWYCH & DATA DISC ONLY £12.99 FOR BOTH

ROCKET RANGER UNBELIEVABLE AT £4.99

TURBOSOFT

LAST NINJA II IN NOW £16.99

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER IN STOCK NOW! ONLY £18.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

Chuck Yeagars A.F.T. V2	£16.99
Time Machine	£16.99
Corporation	£14.99
Gremlins 2	£16.99
Days of Thunder	£16.99
Nightbread	£16.99
Battlemaster	£16.99
Kick Off II	£12.99
Dynasty Wars	£16.99
Loom	£16.99
All Dogs Go To Heaven	£14.99
Wonderland	£19.99
Shadow Warrior	£13.99
Sly Spy	£13.99
International 3D Tennis	£16.99
Heroes Quest	£24.99
Leisuresuit Larry III	£27.99
Addidas Gold Shoe	£13.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99
Myth	£13.99
Shadow of the Beast	£24.99
Test Drive 2	£16.99
Tusker	£13.99
UMS II	£16.99
European Superleague	£14.99
S.T.U.N. Runner	£12.99
Wings of Fury	£13.99
Their Finest Hour	£16.99
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	£16.99
Cabal	£13.99
Windwalker	£19.99
Final Battle	£16.99
American Dream	£16.99
Anarchy	£16.99
TV Sports Basketball	£16.99
Midnight Resistance	£13.99
Codename Iceman	£24.99
Space Rogue	£19.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2	£13.99
Vendetta	£16.99
Back to the Future 2	£16.99
Snowstrike	£16.99
Saint Dragon	£16.99
Bomber Mission Disc	£11.99
Turn It	£12.99
Plague	£14.99

JOYSTICKS

125+ Cheetah	£7.99
Pro 5000 Clear	£12.99
Pro 5000	£12.99
Navigator+Autofire	£11.99
Speedking+Autofire	£11.99
Cruiser Black/Blue	£11.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£16.99
Quickjoy II	£7.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99

PERIPHERALS

Contriver Mouse	£19.99
Naksha Mouse	£29.99
Datafile 840 Disc Box	£5.99
Datafile 80 Disc Box	£7.99
Mouse Mats (6MM)	£4.99
Mouse House	£2.99
Mouse/J/S 2m Ext. lead	£6.99
Twin J/Stick Ext.	£6.99
520/1040 Dust Cover	£6.99
3.5" Disc Cleaning Kit	£3.99
Sony Branded Box 10	£9.99
Unbranded Box 10	£6.99
Cumana External Drive	£69.99

TOP 50 CHART

Leisuresuit Larry 3	£26.99
Dynasty Wars	£13.99
Magic Fly	£16.99
Antago	£13.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99
Sim City	£18.99
Damocles	£14.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99
Colorado	£12.99
Klax	£11.99
Dragons Lair	£26.99
Rourkes Drift	£14.99
Skidz	£13.99
Resolution 101	£15.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£12.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99
Space Ace	£26.99
X-OUT	£13.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99
Drakken	£14.99
Player Manager	£13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99
Chase H.Q.	£13.99
Ghouls n' Ghosts	£13.99
Maniac Mansion	£16.99
Ferrari Formula One	£16.99
Robocop	£13.99
Populous	£16.99
Promised lands	£7.99
F-16 Falcon	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disc	£13.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99
Midwinter	£18.99
Pipemania	£12.99
Man Utd	£12.99
North & South	£9.99
Conqueror	£16.99
Cyberball	£12.99
Castle Master	£18.99
Ivanhoe	£12.99
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	£12.99
Last Ninja 2	£16.99
Flood	£16.99
Zombi	£16.99
Imperium	£16.99
Chess Champion 2175	£18.99
Impossamole	£13.99
Thunderstrike	£16.99
Projectyle	£16.99
Combo Racer	£13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Barbarian 2	£7.99
7 Gates of Jambala	£4.99
Austerlitz	£9.99
Galdregons Domain	£7.99
Oil Imperium	£7.99
Borodino	£13.99
Crazy Cars II	£7.99
Baal	£6.99
Menace	£6.99
Ballistix	£4.99
Goldrush	£7.99
Interphase	£7.99
T.V. Sports Football	£9.99
Blood Money	£7.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99
Brian Cloughs Football	£6.99
Hunt for Red October	£9.99
R-Type	£7.99
Shadowgate	£7.99
Pacland	£7.99
Speedball	£4.99
Rocket Ranger	£4.99
Super Hang On	£7.99
Pacmania	£8.99
Uninvited	£7.99
Deja Vu	£4.99
Trivial Pursuits	£9.99
Trivial Pursuits New Beginning	£6.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£4.99
Dragon Spirit	£4.99
Gauntlet 2	£7.99
Manhunter in New York	£7.99
Netherworld	£4.99
Nebulus	£4.99
Cybernoid 2	£4.99
Joan of Arc	£7.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	£7.99
World Class Leaderboard	£7.99
Marble Madness	£7.99
Laser Squad	£7.99
Daily Double Racing	£9.99
Centreford Squares	£7.99
Tank Attack	£8.99
Spy vs. Spy I	£3.99
Spy vs. Spy II	£3.99
Spy vs. Spy III	£3.99
B/Dash Const Kit	£4.99
Rotor	£9.99
Hard Drivin	£8.99
Toobin	£4.99
Tower of Babel	£8.99
Mr Heli	£8.99
Weird Dreams	£8.99
Dizzy Dice	£3.99
UMS Scenario Vietnam	£3.99
UMS Scenario Civil War	£3.99
Question of Sport	£2.99
Lost Dutchmans Mines	£7.99
Paris Dakar Rally	£7.99
Xybots	£4.99

Supreme Challenge
Flight Command
ONLY £14.99
Eliminator, Skychase, Lancaster, Skyfox II
Strike Force Harrier

Triad 3
ONLY £19.99
Blood Money
Speedball, Rocket ranger

HEROES – ONLY £17.99
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Return to Jedi,
Licence to Kill

HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES (Sierra) – ONLY £14.99
Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Crazy 8's,
Old Maid, Cribbage, Hearts

MAGNUM 4 ONLY £19.99
Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader,
Operation Wolf, Afterburner

WORLD CUP COMPILATION–ONLY £14.99
Kick Off, International Soccer,
Tracksuit Manager

COMPUTER HITS 2–ONLY £8.99
Tetris, Tau Ceti, Tracker, Joe Blade

PREMIER COLLECTION–ONLY £9.99
Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

PREMIER COLLECTION II – ONLY £9.99
Mercenary, Custodian,
Backlash, Eliminator

STAR WARS TRILOGY – ONLY £9.99
Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back,
Return of the Jedi

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Untouchables	£13.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
Kristal	£14.99
Lombard Rally	£16.99
Italy 1990	£16.99
Theme Park Mystery	£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Space Quest 3	£19.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Football Manager II + Exp Kit	£12.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£16.99
Back Gammon	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990 (1Meg)	£16.99
Bards Tale Vol 1	£7.99
Battle Chess	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
BattleHawks 1942	£16.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Blood Money	£9.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£14.99
Elite	£17.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
Games Summer Edition	£17.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Kings Quest IV	£19.99
Leisuresuit Larry	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry 2	£19.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£20.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£13.99
Omega	£19.99
Pirates	£16.99
Powerdrome	£16.99
Red Lightning	£19.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£10.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£10.99
Hawaiian Scenery Disc	£14.99
Shinobi	£13.99
Street Fighter	£7.99
Times of Lore	£16.99
Ultima IV or V	£16.99
War in Middle Earth	£16.99
Waterloo	£16.99
Austerlitz	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£17.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Nitro Boost	£4.99
Int. Rugby Simulator	£4.99
Captain Blood	£4.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Adv. Ski Simulator	£4.99
Demons Winter	£16.99
Daily Double Racing	£9.99
Football Director 2	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99
Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99
Powerdrome	£16.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Wild Streets	£12.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Hunter Killer	£4.99
Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99
RVF Honda	£16.99
Bomber	£19.99
Fire Brigade	£19.99
Xenon II	£9.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99
Kick Off	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£6.99
California Games	£13.99
E-Motion	£13.99
Chaos Editor	£10.99

ART & SOUND

Super Conductor	£37.50
Master Sound	£29.99
Spectrum 512	£42.50
Degas Elite	£17.99
Fleet Street Publisher	£84.99
Realtime	£174.95
ST Replay 4	£59.99
Quartet	£37.99
Replay Professional	£105.99
STOS	£20.99
STOS Maestro Plus	£52.99
STOS Compiler	£17.99

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Harlekin	£34.99
Lattice C Version 5	£109.99
Devpac ST Version 2	£45.00
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Personal Pascal (Compiler)	£59.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£34.95
K-Spread 3	£59.99
K-Graph 3	£32.99
Superbase Professional	£169.99
First Word Plus V.3	£57.50
Knife ST	£20.99
Tempus 2	£27.99

ST EDUCATION

Answer Back Junior	£13.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99
French Mistress	£13.99
German Master	£13.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£12.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£12.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£12.99
Division	£12.99
Pre School Kids	£12.99
Postman Pat	£6.99
First Paint	£10.99
Stage 2	£10.99
Learning to Type	£10.99
Jigspell	£10.99

Please note that not all forthcoming attractions are released at the scheduled time.
These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

41 SOUTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8NT TEL: 0525 377974 FAX; 0525 852278

ORDER FORM

Access VISA

ST USER OCTOBER

Please supply me with the following for

Computer .....

Titles | Price

Date: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Post Code .....

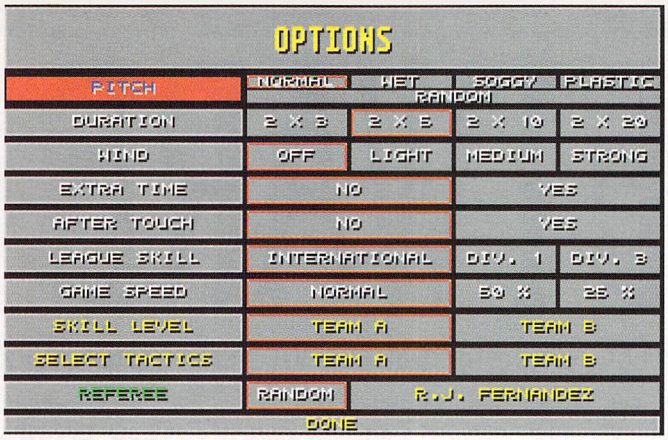
Tel: .....

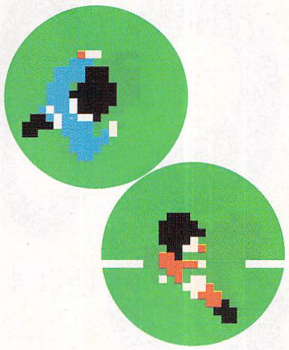
Please make cheques & PO payable to ***Turbosoft***

Orders under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p ***FREE*** *in UK. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per item.*

N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disc when ordering







RIGHT: There are a wealth of new options included in Kick Off 2. As well as being able to change the weather conditions you can also alter the pitch surface to suit your needs

KICK OFF 2

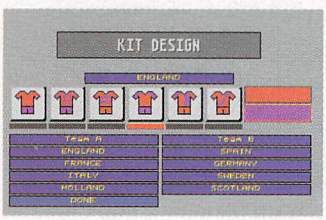
House: ANCO Price: £24.95

While the World Cup football games were snatching much of the limelight lately, it seemed that software houses were releasing one footie sim a month. But now the euphoria has died away, we can gather our senses and take a serious look at probably the best one to emerge – Kick Off 2.

The sequel to the hit original has been enhanced in many ways and Kick Off 2 has to be the best footie game around at the moment. On loading up the game you're presented with an easy-to-use menu system offering several options before you begin your game. You can choose the weather conditions for your game, how long you'd like the game to last and even the skill level you want to participate at.

The practice option is ideal for those of you who have never experienced Kick Off before. The practice session allows you to test out your passing and trapping skills without being harassed by the opposition. You can also select from various weather and pitch conditions and although these won't be visual changes, they'll affect the way in which the teams play. Plastic pitches will make the football bounce higher, while water-logging will make the ball stick and reduce the bounce.

The enhancements come in the form of extra time. If the game is tied at full time then extra time is allocated, if the game is still a draw after this then the result must be decided on penalties. Exciting stuff, eh?



ABOVE: If you're not content with the look of your team, enter the strip editor and choose your team's colours from a wide range of different footie kits



BELOW: On charging up the pitch pass the ball to your attacker who shoots. GOAL! You can now review both build up and goal on the replay option. You can even save your goals

BELOW RIGHT: Be careful where you foul your opponent, because you may give away a penalty.

Each team member now has his own skills and if one isn't performing too well then he can be substituted. There are several levels of play – ranging from fourth division players to the top class internationals. Likewise, there are several different speeds at which the game can be played. The slower option is useful if you wish to play a slower and more tactical type of game with sweeping passes. There are some new kicks that can be used – banana shots and scissor kicks can all be played now. Enhancements have also been made to dribbling, heading, shooting and tackling.

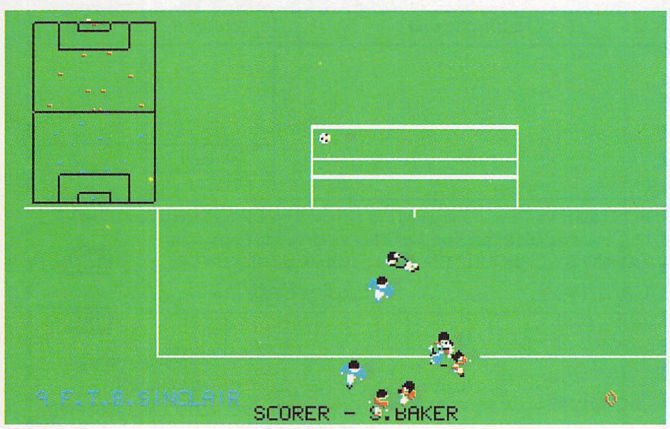
The game is accompanied by a 1990 World Cup league. This allows players to re-live the events of Italy and even change the outcome. Also included is the option to load other special events which Anco will no doubt be releasing in the near future. Until then, you'll just have to play this to your heart's content.

If you've never played the original Kick Off then you won't realis what you've been missing. Fortunately, the sequel offers a larger variety of options to enhance the original, and if you're a fan of footie games you'd be a fool to miss it.

The control system is easy to use with a wide range of different moves and tactics that are easy to pick up and implement. It would have been nice to see a little more pitch detail with perhaps a few weather effects, but this minor gripe in no way detracts from an otherwise superb game. Miss it at your peril.

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....STEVE
GRAPHICS: 83%
SOUND: 75%
GAMEPLAY: 90%
OVERALL.....92%





SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304

CALL US ON: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304

ATARI ST SELLERS

A.M.C. (ASTRO MARINE CORPS)	13.99
AIRBALL	3.99
ANARCHY	16.99
ANCIENT BATTLES	**NEW** 16.99
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	16.99
BARBARIAN (PALACE)	6.99
BARBARIAN (PSYGNOSIS)	6.99
BARDS TALE	6.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	13.99
BATTLE CHESS	16.99
BATTLEHAWKS	16.99
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ	16.99
BATTLESHIPS	6.99
BEYOND THE ICE PALACE	6.99
BIONIC COMMANDO	6.99
BLACK TIGER	13.99
BLASTEROIDS	6.99
BLOODWYCH	16.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISC	9.99
BOMBJACK	6.99
BOULDERDASH	4.99
BUGGY BOY	6.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
CARRIER COMMAND	16.99
CASTLE MASTER	16.99
CHAOS EDITOR	9.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	16.99
CHASE HQ	13.99
CHUCKIE EGG	13.99
COLORADO	16.99
COMBO RACER	16.99
COMMANDO	13.99
CONQUEROR	16.99
CRACKDOWN	13.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	13.99
CRAZY CARS 2	13.99
CYBERBALL	13.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	13.99
DAMOCLES	16.99
DAN DARE 3	16.99
DEGAS ELITE	16.99
DELUXE SCRABBLE	16.99
DEMONS WINTER	16.99
DIZZY DICE	4.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.99
DRAGONS BREATH	19.99
DRAGON'S LAIR	29.99
DRAKKHEN	19.99
DRUM STUDIO	**NEW** 4.99
DUNGEON MASTER + CHAOS STRIKES BACK	19.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	6.99
DYNASTY WARS	13.99
EAST V WEST	16.99
ELF	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
ELITE	16.99
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER	16.99
E-MOTION	13.99
ESCAPE-PLANET ROBOT MONSTERS	13.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	16.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	21.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
FALCON MISSION DISK	13.99
FAST LANE	4.99
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS	9.99
FERRARI FORMULA	16.99
FIENDISH FREDDY'S BIG TOP OF FUN	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
FIGHTER BOMBER	19.99
FIGHTING SOCCER	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	16.99
FIRE BRIGADE	19.99
FLOOD	16.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	13.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP. KIT	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION	13.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	4.99
FULL METAL PLANET	16.99
FUTURE WARS	16.99
GARY LINEKER'S HOTSHOTS	6.99
GAUNTLET 2	6.99
GHOULS AND GHOSTS	16.99
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
GHOSTS AND GOBLINS	13.99
GRAVITY	16.99
GRIDIRON (AMERICAN FOOTBALL)	9.99
GUNSHIP	16.99
HAMMERFIST	16.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	**NEW** 19.99
HILLSFAR	16.99
HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
HONDA RVF 750	16.99
IKARI WARRIORS	6.99
IMPERIUM	**NEW** 16.99
IMPOSSAMOLE	13.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2	**NEW PRICE** 6.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE	13.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE	16.99
INFESTATION	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	3.99
IVANHOE	13.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99
KARATE KID 2	3.99
KICK OFF	13.99
KICK OFF EXTRA TIME (ADD ON)	6.99
KICK OFF 2	16.99
KLAX	13.99
LAST NINJA 2	16.99
LAZER SQUAD	13.99
LEAGUE CHALLENGE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 3.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY	16.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY LOOK FOR LOVE	19.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY 3	26.99
LORDS OF CONQUEST	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
THE LOST PATROL	**NEW** 13.99
MAJOR MOTION	3.99
MANCHESTER UNITED	13.99
MARBLE MADNESS	6.99
MARIA WHITTAKER	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
MIDWINTER	19.99
MOONWALKER	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
NEVER MIND	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY	13.99
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	13.99
OUTRUN	6.99
OVERLANDER	6.99
PACMANIA	6.99
PAPERBOY	13.99
PIPEMANIA	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
PINBALL MAGIC	13.99
PLAYER MANAGER	13.99
POPULOUS	16.99
POPULOUS NEW WORLDS	6.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99
PRODIGY-MUSIC CREATOR	99.99
PROJECTYLE	16.99
PUB TRIVIA	4.99
QUESTION OF SPORT	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
R-TYPE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
RAINBOW ISLAND	13.99
RED STORM RISING	16.99
RENAISSANCE	13.99
RESOLUTION 101	16.99
RICK DANGEROUS	16.99
ROADBLASTERS	**NEW PRICE** 6.99
ROBOCOP	13.99
ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER	4.99
RORKES DRIFT	**NEW** 16.99
ROTOX	13.99
SCAPEGHOST	13.99
SHADOW WARRIORS	**NEW** 13.99
SHERMAN M4	13.99
SHOOT'EM UP CONS KIT	19.99
SILENT SERVICE	16.99
SIM CITY	19.99
SKIDZ	13.99
SKYFOX	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
SNOOPY	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
SPACE ACE	29.99
SPACE HARRIER 2	13.99
SPY V SPY 1 OR 2 OR 3	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
STARBLADE	**NEW** 16.99
STARFLIGHT	16.99
STARGLIDER 2	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
STARTRASH	**NEW** 13.99
STREET FIGHTER	6.99
STRIDER	13.99
STUNT CAR	16.99
SUPERCARS	13.99
SUPERHANG-ON	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.99
TARGHAN	**NEW** 4.99
TENNIS CUP	13.99
THEME PARK MYSTERY	16.99
THUNDERCATS	**NEW PRICE** 6.99
THUNDERSTRIKE	**NEW** 16.99
TIMES OF LORE	16.99
TOWER OF BABEL	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	13.99
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.99
TREBLE CHAMPIONS	13.99
TURBO CUP	**NEW** 4.99
TURBO OUTRUN	13.99
ULTIMA 5	19.99
ULTIMATE GOLF (GREG NORMAN)	16.99
U.M.S.	16.99
UNTOUCHABLES	**NEW PRICE** 11.99
VENUS FLY TRAP	12.99
VIGILANTE	9.99
VULCAN	13.99
WARHEAD	16.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	13.99
WATERLOO	16.99
WILD STREETS	16.99
WORLD BOXING MANAGER	13.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	6.99
X-OUT	13.99
XENOMORPH	16.99
XENON 2	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
ZOMBIE	13.99

ST COMPILATIONS

MAGNUM FOUR £19.99
AFTERBURNER, DOUBLE DRAGON, OPERATION WOLF, & BATMAN, THE CAPED CRUSADER

THRILLTIME PLATIGNUM Vol 2 £16.99
IKARI WARRIORS, BUGGY BOY, BOMBJACK, SPACE HARRIER, LIVE AND LET DIE, THUNDERCATS, & BEYOND THE ICE PALACE

LIGHT FORCE £16.99
R- TYPE, I.K.+, VOYAGER,& BATMAN, THE CAPED CRUSADER.

EDITION ONE £16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON, XENON, GEMINI WING & SILKWORM

PREMIER COLLECTION 2 £9.99
MERCENARY, ELIMINATOR, BACKLASH & CUSTODIAN

WORLD CUP COMPILATION £16.99
KICK OFF, TRACKSUIT MANAGER & INT SOCCER

ALL TIME FAVOURITES £19.99
TEST DRIVE, MEAN 18, FAMOUS COURSES 1 & 2 AND HARDBALL

GREMLIN TRIPLE PACK 16.99
AXELS MAGIC HAMMER, SWITCHBLADE & MINDBENDER

HEROES 19.99
BARBARIAN 2, RUNNING MAN, STARWARS & LICENCE TO KILL

WINNERS £19.99
THUNDERBLADE, L.E.D. STORM, BLASTEROIDS, & IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2

TRIAD VOL 3 £19.99
SPEEDBALL, BLOODMONEY & ROCKET RANGER

GIANTS £19.99
GAUNTLET 2, STREET FIGHTER, 1943 & OUTRUN

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, WITH LABELS.

1	£0.79
10	6.99
25	£16.99

MOUSE MATS	£2.99
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	£5.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- Software City, Unit 4, B.D.C. 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode..... Tel no.....

Name of game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC countries add £2 per item.

PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS MASTERCARD EUROCARD ACCEPTED

STU10



ABOVE: You are presented with a choice of decks as well as a selection of six different games to play. Each one is detailed in the manual, as well as onscreen, allowing you easy access to the rules

RIGHT: Sierra have included eighteen opponents to choose from and play against, ranging from the designer's family to the quest stars such as Roger Wilco



TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 69%
SOUND: 67%
GAMEPLAY: 66%
OVERALL.....69%

HOYLE'S BOOK OF GAMES

House: SIERRA Price: £24.95

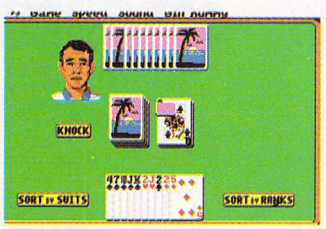
Sierra have turned their attention from their usual 3D quests to card games. They are concentrating on simple games that should please the young and the old alike and make the card sharks out there go crazy. Worry no more if you like a quick game of cards but are fed up with playing patience on your own. Instead, you can boot up your ST and choose your favourite Sierra character to play against. You can also choose any of the six games to play – fun, eh?

To begin with, you must make the all-important decisions, choosing the colour and pattern that will grace the back of the deck. This makes no difference during the game, as the cards are not marked in any way! Next you select one of the six games available – Klondike, Crazy 8's, Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Old Maid, Cribbage and lastly, that old favourite, Hearts.

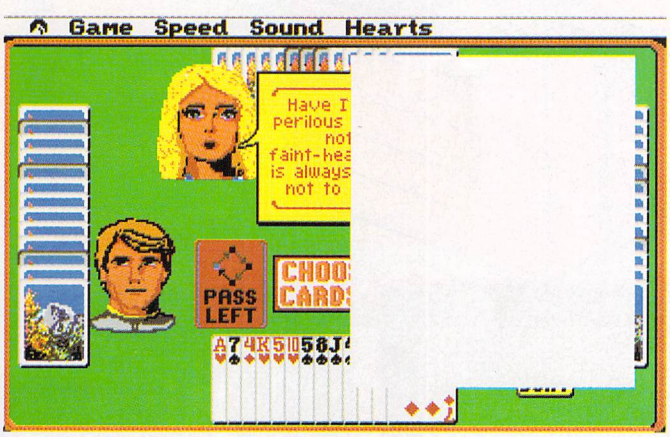
Each game can be played by more than one player (apart from Solitaire), but sadly your opponents can only be controlled by the computer. After you've selected the game you want to play, you must decide which player/players to compete against. There are eighteen different opponents to choose from all with different skills, weak spots and good points. They range from famous characters like Leisure Suit Larry who is not worried if he loses or not (he's more worried about what happened with him and the girl he met last night!), to the more difficult – the games designer who is a bit of an ace (no joke intended!) with the cards.

Each game is detailed both in the manual and on the pull-down menus, allowing you to brush up on the rules of a game whilst in the midst of the action. If you make a wrong move or leave the cards for a while, your opponents will inform you that you've done something bad or they'll start talking between themselves. For instance, Rosella from King's Quest fame likes to brag about recent quests and how she has many more years of exploring left in her. Their facial expressions also give away what they are thinking. If you have a run of bad luck a large grin will appear on their faces, but at the slightest hint of a poor hand, they will grit their teeth and curse in disgust!

Hoyle's Book of Games is a change from what Sierra usually do. Branching off into a new style of game has shown that they can produce something more than an adventure. However, Hoyle's didn't really shine through for me. Although I enjoyed playing against the different characters, I found the game too easy, and one that I think will appeal more to the younger generation.



ABOVE: Play your turn by simply clicking on the card you want to use and then on the deck or icon
BELOW: If you leave, your opponents will chat among themselves.



Apprentice



Zolo, an apprentice to the Master of the Guild of Magicians, is young, talented and wise beyond his years. Though he has another 400 years of apprenticeship to serve,

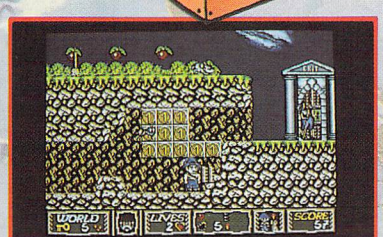
Zolo has given glimpses of brilliance. His reward is a chance to enter the Guild provided he can cross the bewitched and dangerous world of Fumo, the dragon. The world of Fumo is colourful and full of cute but intelligent inhabitants. There are many hidden levels and rooms which can only be entered after solving different puzzles.

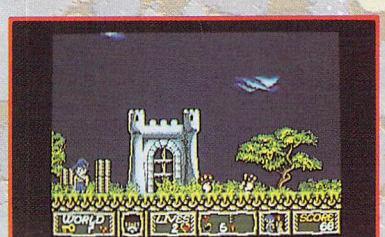
Zolo will need all his guile, wit and mastery of his craft to solve the complex puzzles. His youth and agility will be an asset as he journeys through the bewitching colourful land of Fumo. An arcade adventure full of colour, superb graphics and intrigue, to grip your attention from start to finish.

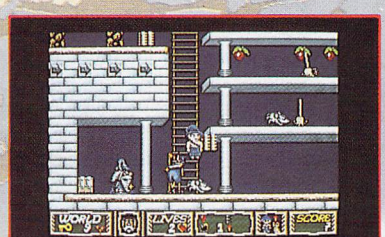
© 1990 RAINBOW ARTS

Rainbow Arts

DISTRIBUTED IN UK
BY SOFTGOLD 7-8 BURNHAM
TRADING ESTATE LAWSON
ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT
DAI SBM TEL 0322 92513/18







AMIGA AND ST 19.99 CBM 64 - SPECTRUM -AMSTRAD CASSETTE 9.99 - DISC 14.99

Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack £269.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

Atari 520 STE Power Pack £349.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

Access VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

*4th Dimension	16.99
*Action Fighter	15.99
*Addids Champ Tie Break	16.99
*Adidas Championship Football	16.99
Anarchy	13.99
*Ancient Art of War	16.99
*Ancient Art of War At Sea	16.99
*Aquaventura	24.99
*Atomics	13.99
*Bad Blood	19.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99
*Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99
Bankok Knights	13.99
Batman (The Movie)	13.99
Battlechess	16.99
*Battle Command	16.99
*Battle Master	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Battle Squadron	15.99
*Betrayal	15.99
Battlevalley	15.99
Black Tiger	13.99
*Blade Warrior	15.99
Blue Angels	16.99
Bomber	19.99
*BSS Jane Seymour	16.99
*Cabal	13.99
*Cadaver	16.99
Chaos/Dungeon Master	19.99
Chase HQ	13.99
*Chess Champion 2175	16.99
*Chuck Yeagers A.F.T.	16.99
Colardo	16.99
Combo Racer	16.99
Conquerer	16.99
*Carthage	15.99
*Commandos Compilation	15.99
Cyberball	13.99
Damocles	15.99
*Days of Thunder	19.99
Defender of the Earth	12.99
*Dragon Flight	16.99
Dan Dare 3	13.99
Dragons Breath	19.99
*Dragon War	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99
Dragon Spirit	13.99
Drakken	19.99
*Dynamic Debugger	15.99
Dynasty Wars	16.99
*Eagle Rider	16.99
*Edition 1 (Comp)	19.99
Emlyn Hughes International Soccer	16.99
E-Motion	13.99
*Enterprise	13.99
*Epoch	15.99
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters	13.99
*Falcon Mission II	13.99
*Flash Dragon	13.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Falcon	16.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99
*Federation Quest I	13.99
*First Contact	15.99
*Final Battle	16.99
Flood	16.99
*Future Basketball	16.99
*Gold of the Aztecs	16.99
*Guns & Butter	19.99
*Halls of Montezuma	16.99
Hammer Fist	16.99
Harley Davidson	19.99
Heroes	19.99
*Heroes Quest	24.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99
Hot Rod	16.99
Imperium	16.99
Invanhoe	13.99
Infestation	16.99
*International 3D Tennis	16.99
*International Championship Wrestling	16.99
Italy 1990	13.99
*It Came From The Desert	16.99
*Jack Boot	16.99
*Jack The Ripper	12.99
Jumping Jackson	12.99
Kick Off	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99
*Kick Off II	12.99
Kick Off II World Cup Edition	16.99
Klax	13.99
Killing Game Show	13.99
*Learing Terramis	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	24.99
Last Ninja II	16.99
*Loom	16.99
*Lost Patrol	13.99
*Last Stuntman	12.99
*Life & Death	19.99
*Magic Fly	16.99
Man Utd	13.99
Manic Mansions	16.99
*Microprose World Cup Soccer 2	16.99
*Midnight Resistance	16.99
Midwinter	19.99
*Matrix Maruaders	16.99
*Mitro	13.99
*Myth	16.99
*New York Warrior	13.99
*Night Breed	16.99
*Nitro	13.99
North and South	15.99
*Nuclear War	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99
*Oriental Games	15.99
*Panic Station	13.99
*Paradroid	16.99
*Photon Storm	13.99
Pinball Majic	13.99
Police Quest II	16.99
Planet Busters	13.99
Premier Collection 3 (Compilation)	19.99
Projectile	16.99
Player Manager	12.99
P47	15.99
Pictionary	16.99
*Pyramax	13.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99
Resolution 101	16.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Risk	13.99
*Robo Cop II	16.99
Rotox	16.99
Rourkes Drift	16.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99
*Secret Agent Flies By	13.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99
*Skate or Die	16.99
Space Ace	29.99
Starflight	16.99
Space Quest III	19.99
*Star Trek 5	24.99
S.T.O.S.	19.99
*Street Fighting Man	13.99
*Silver Blades	16.99
*Shadow of the Beast	16.99
*Snow Strike	16.99
*Star Blaze	13.99
*Steven Hendry Championship Snooker	16.99
*Storm Across Europe	19.99
Super Cars	13.99
*Sim City	19.99
*Subbuteo	16.99
*Super League Manager	16.99
Super League Soccer	16.99
*Survivor	15.99
Tennis Cup	16.99
*The Plague	16.99
TV Sports Football	16.99
Triad III (Compilation)	19.99
*The Keep	16.99
Theme Park	16.99
*Thunder Strike	16.99
*Time Machine	16.99
*Total Recall	16.99
*Toyottes	13.99
*Turbo Buggies	13.99
Tusker	16.99
*Twilight	16.99
*TV Sports Basketball	16.99
*The Gales	16.99
*Trivia	12.99
*Track Attack	13.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99
Universe III	12.99
Untouchables	13.99
*UMS II	15.99
Ultima V	19.99
*Up & Away	16.99
Venus Fly Trap	13.99
*War Monger	16.99
Warhead	16.99
World Cup Soccer 90	13.99
*Wings of Fury	13.99
Xenomorph	16.99
Xenon II	16.99
X-Out	13.99
*Yollander	16.99
*Zone Warrior	16.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£11.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs	£15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£27.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£13.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£29.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs	£49.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125	£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99
QS Turbo III	£9.99

PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd Unbranded	£6.99	£11.99	£29.99	£49.99
3.5" dsdd Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable	£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	£6.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable	£6.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

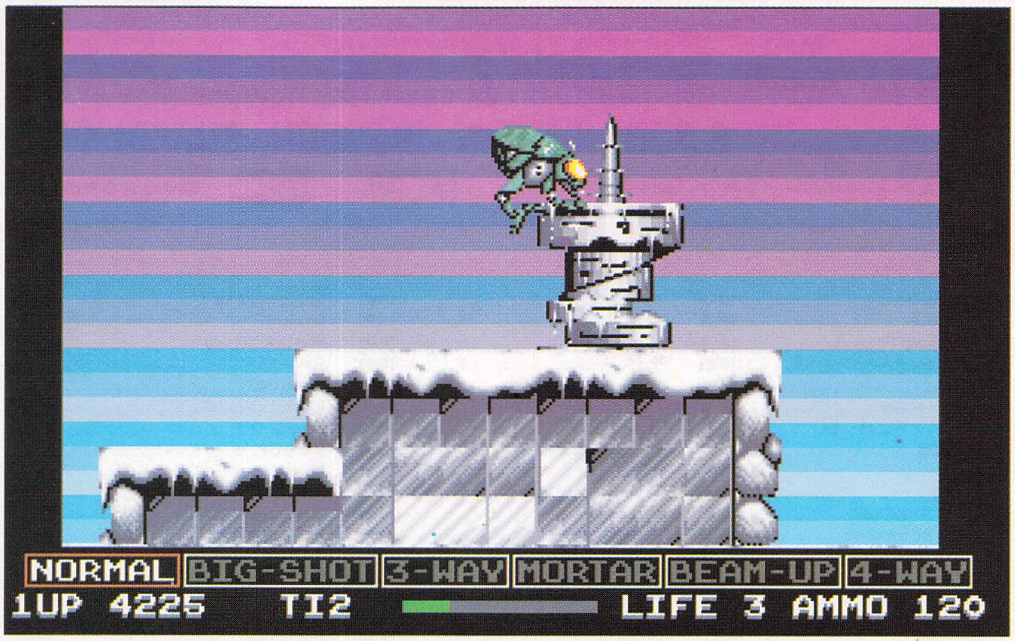
Have you ordered from us before Yes No

ST USER OCT

Atari Lynx £179.99

Atari 1040 STE £449.95

RIGHT: As a rest from the alien hordes on the ground, a bonus screen between levels allows you to attack the enemy. Time for air-to-air combat!



BELOW: Being built of a mixture of steel and other metals, Venus is one tough cookie, and more than a match for any single opponent. But they over-looked the problem of having more than one opponent – oops!



VENUS

House: GREMLIN Price: £19.99

The world's most topical issues at the present time are, of course, the depletion of the ozone layer and other 'green' subjects. Everyone likes to think that they are helping to save the planet by using bottle banks or buying recycled goods, but that still doesn't stop endless quantities of pollution being pumped into the atmosphere, or halt the destruction of thousands of square miles of precious rainforest.

Gremlin have taken note of these issues once again (their last 'green' game being the litter-clearing Skidz) their new release is Venus – a combination of furious shoot-em-up action and platform-to-platform jumping!

Set in the future, Venus takes place after the world has been destroyed by the ignorance of the human race. Apparently, we ignored the advice to stop damaging our planet and finally, of course, the inevitable happened.

However, a few scientists who had survived attempted to rebuild what had been lost, in the hope of creating a better world. Many ideas were thought up, most of which failed. Finally they came up with a brilliant idea – to release a swarm of flies to restore the balance of nature.

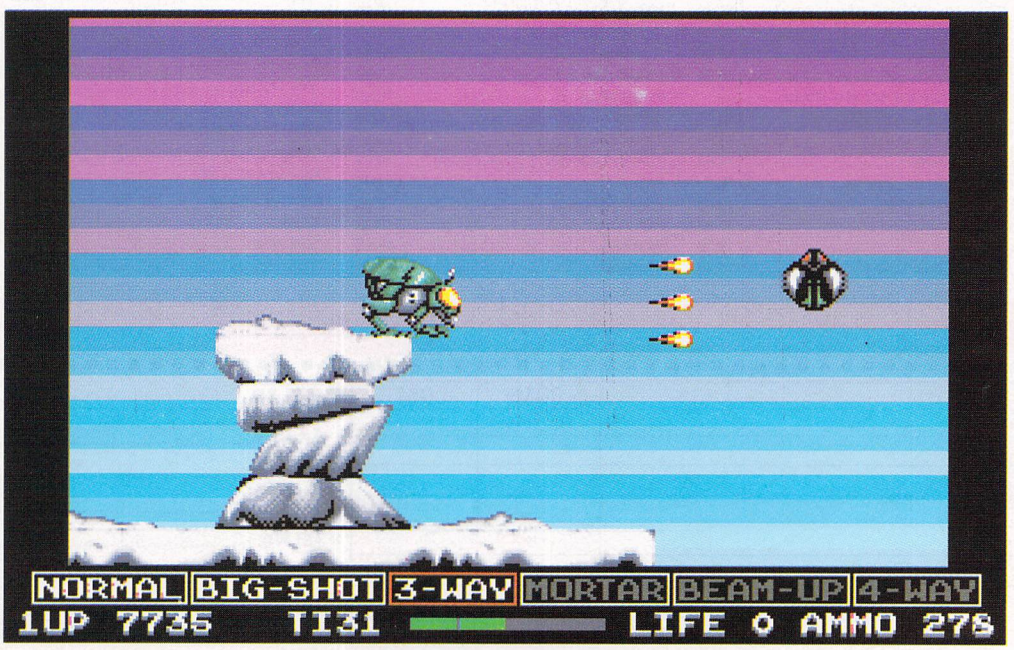
But when everything was beginning to go smoothly, disaster struck once more. The flies were affected by a mixture of chemicals and they turned against the unfortunate professor, changing dreams to nightmares. There remained a single hope – a mechanical Venus combat fly which had been made for emergencies. It's up to you to take control of the Venus fly, taking it out over the plains and desolate wasteland that once was Earth.

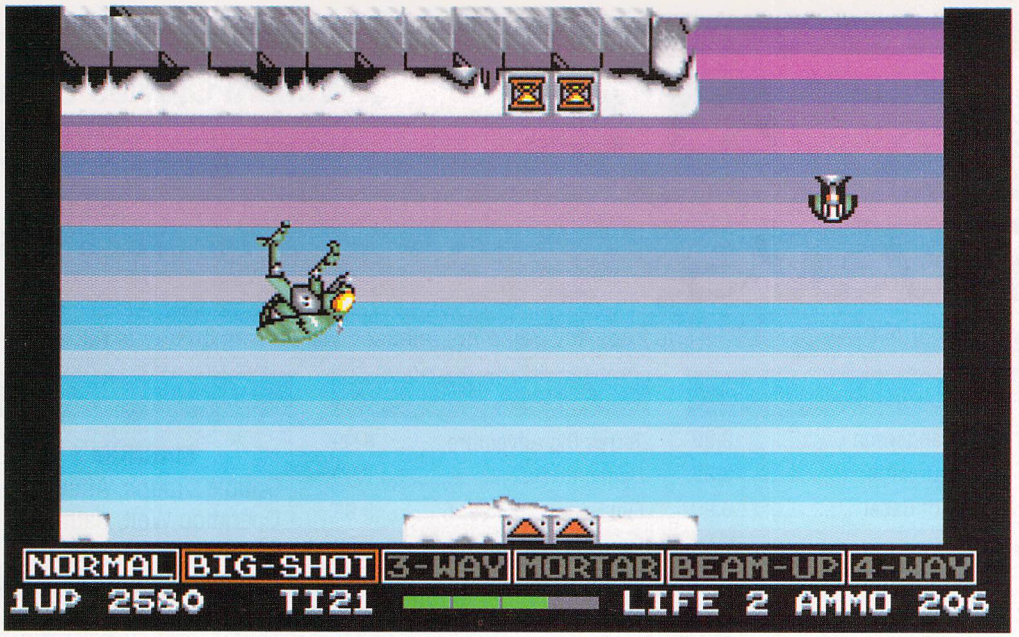
Set over fifty levels, Venus -The Flytrap includes ten different types of terrain to battle through, ranging from an ice age to a wood world. Each requires excessive fire button-tapping



Venus has been set over a number of different levels, and more notably, terrains. These range from the cold ice age, to a totally different wood world that features, yep, loads of chipboard! Thankfully, the fly can adapt well to the differing climates and never shows a sign of giving up

RIGHT: There are various insects that need to be dealt with, but the one thing they have in common is the fact that they want you dead. Hopefully they shouldn't be a match for you though, especially as you are the only remaining hope for the few humans left

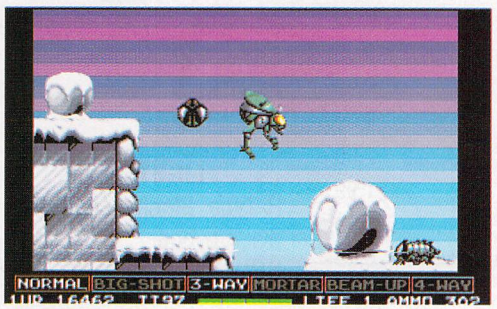




LEFT: Thankfully, Venus doesn't get dizzy if he moves too quickly, and when he jumps upside-down, it's enough to make your head spin. However, you must keep your wits about you and above all keep blasting the oncoming myriad of creatures

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 86%
SOUND: 82%
GAMEPLAY: 84%
OVERALL.....85%



Certain power-ups give our mechanical friend the ability to sprout wings and take to the air. This is handy when trying to cross chasms that are too wide to jump



Unfortunately, our hero is not invincible and it only takes a few shots before he fuses his circuits and blows up! Luckily, you are blessed with a number of lives and the battle will soon recommence

and joystick waggling in a desperate battle to the end – be it yours or theirs!

Help is at hand, numerous power-ups in the form of metallic balls can be collected. Begin with a single-beamed laser, but soon a deadly four-way photon thrower could be in your possession. To add to the pressure, each level is set against the clock, and failure to complete that level in the time given results in Venus exploding, and another precious life is lost. However, some opponents leave behind small alarm clocks that add extra time to your depleting time-limit.

Venus can take a number of hits before being destroyed, and every time it receives a wound, a certain amount of life force will be knocked off the energy bar. The result of this,besides losing energy is the fact that extra weapons will be lost which may have been collected along the way. An energy recharger could save you by replenishing the best weapon Venus was previously equipped with.

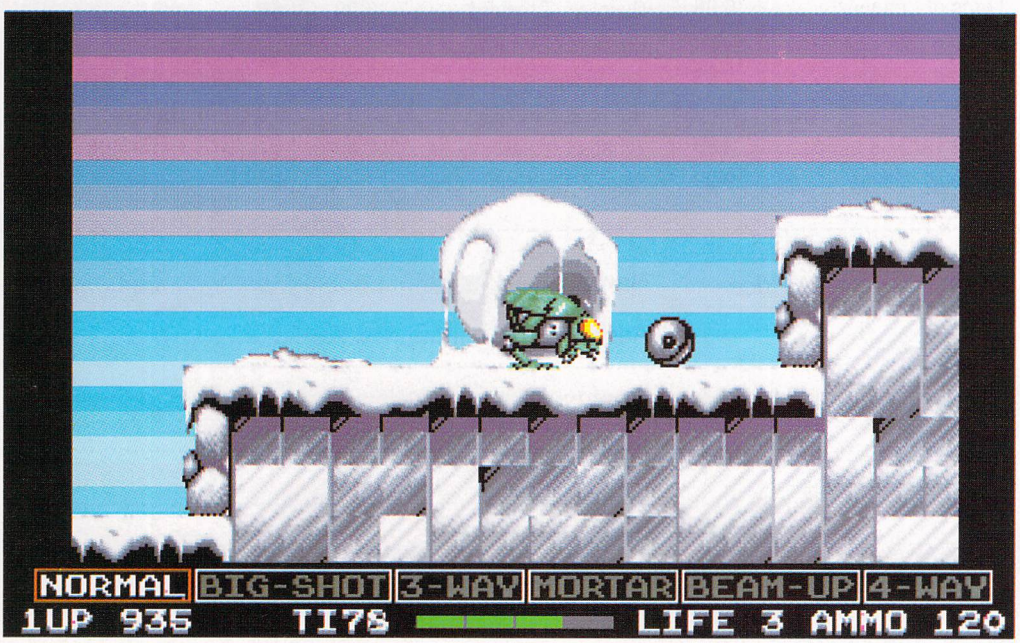
As well as the shoot-em-up element of the game, Venus is also a platform romp rolled into one. You may think that because Venus is a fly, it can fly – however the weight of the steel armour plating on the fly has to be taken into account. It is still possible to leap around the screen, with special pads giving you extra bounce thus aiding you in your task – odd behaviour for a fly if you ask me!

Venus also allows the world to be literally turned upside-down, throwing the poor fly onto the ceiling. This means that to jump you'll have to pull down, but apart from that, everything remains the same – just the other way up. Also small egg timers have been built into the ground. When stepped on, they reduce the time limit considerably.

If you are incredibly lucky, Venus could stumble across a secret door leading to a hidden bonus screen. Here all sorts of goodies can be found to improve the fly's weaponry. These rooms prove particularly useful later.

Manage to finish a level? then a huge bonus will be added to your score and a short break will be allowed to enable you to rest your aching fingers. But Venus cannot rest for too long, because between each level is a shoot-em-up stage that allows even more havoc to be created.

Gremlin are definitely going from strength to strength lately. Venus is a brilliant arcade quality game that proves to be a winner and a first-class piece of software that shouldn't be missed.



LEFT: Our mechanical fly can use all the help he can get, help which comes in the form of power-ups which are released by dying foes. Forget the enemy, grab that extra weapon before you bite the dust

Castle Software

Access VISA

2 William Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP
***Tel:* 0782 575043**

All orders under £6 require 75p towards P&P. Over £6 P&P is free. Any game not released will be sent on day of release

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

Midnight Resistance	12.99
Combo Racer	15.99
Flood	16.50
Midwinter	18.99
F29	14.99
Sim City	18.99
F19 Stealth	18.99
The Punisher	14.99
Kick Off 2	14.99
Fire & Brimstone	14.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Sly Spy	13.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99
Sir Fred	14.99
Lost Patrol	16.99
Rorkes Drift	19.99
Escape Robot Monsters	13.99
3D Tennis	15.99
Ivanhoe	12.99
Klax	14.99
Player Manager	13.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99
Dungeon Master & Chaos	21.99
Dan Dare 3	16.99
Venus Flytrap	16.99
Footballer of the Year 2	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Dragons Ninja	9.99
Verminator	9.99
Damocles	16.99
Lombard Rally	12.99
Talespin	9.99
Stos	19.95
5th Gear	4.99

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

Rick Dangerous	9.99
Wierd Dreams	9.99
Tower of Babel	9.99
Mr Heli	9.99
P47 Thunderbolt	9.99
Gravity	9.99
Theme Park Mystery	9.99
Austerlitz	11.99
Strike Force Harrier	6.99
Bad Company	4.99
Chambers Shaolin	4.99
Turbo Outrun	9.99
Goldrush	9.99
Corruption	6.99
Warlocks Quest	4.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Speedball	6.99
Nigel Mansells' Grand Prix	4.99
Batman Caped	4.99
Skidz	9.99
Baal	4.99
Menace	4.99
Oids	6.99
Rocket Ranger	6.99
Cybernoid 2	6.99
Italia 1990	4.99
Flintstones	4.99
Red Heat	4.99
Lords of Conquest	6.99
Sundog	2.99
Batman the Movie	9.99
Untouchables	9.99
Chase HQ	9.99
Rainbow Islands	9.99

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

Terrys Big Adventure	4.99
Dynamite Dux	7.99
Fun School 2 under 6	8.99
Fun School 2 6-8	8.99
Fun School 2 over 8	8.99
Powerdrift	4.99
Ik+	4.99
Skrull	2.99
APB	9.99
Op Thunderbolt	9.99
Afterburner	4.99
Jug	2.99
Phantasm	1.99
Bomb Jack	4.99
Peter Beardsleys Soccer	6.99
Virus	4.99
Tracker	2.99
Return to Genesis	2.99
Dragon Scape	1.99
Blood Money	7.99
Gato	4.99
Fish	6.99
Police Quest 2	9.99
Platoon	4.99
Pandora	2.99
Beverley Hills Cop	6.99
Grid Iron	8.99
Wicked	2.99
Quest for Timebird	6.99
Chariots of Wrath	4.99
Archipelagos	3.99
Hollywood Poker	3.99
Zynaps	2.99
Saint & Greavsie	2.99

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

MAGNUM 4
Double Dragon, Afterburner, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped
4 TOP GAMES ONLY .. 12.99

TRIAD
Star Glider, Defender of the Crown, Barbarian
LAST FEW ONLY 6.99

LIGHTFORCE
R-Type, Biochallenge, IK+, Voyager
NOW ONLY 8.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Arkanoid 2, Xenon, Captain Blood, Super Hang On
LAST FEW 9.99

JUST ARRIVED!

Rick Dangerous	9.99
Weird Dreams	9.99
Tower of Babel	9.99
Mr Heli	9.99
P47 Thunderbolt	9.99

STOP PRESS

VERY SPECIAL OFFER
10 Blank Disks + Labels (DS/DD) + Storage Box
ONLY 6.99

Title/Item	Price
Total Cost £	

For all orders under £7 please add 75p P&P

Name .....

Address .....

.....

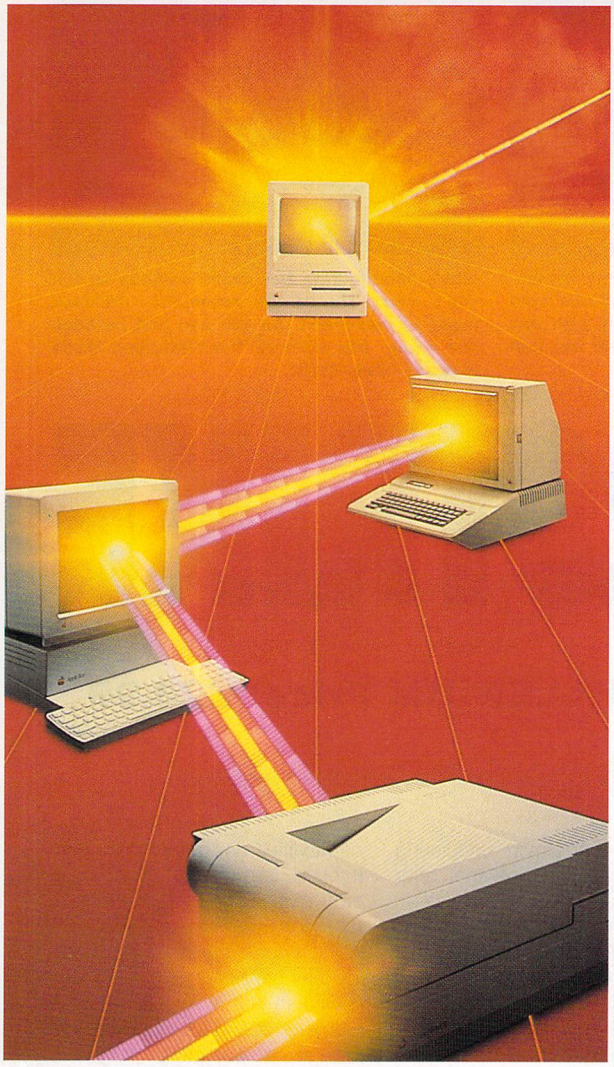
.....

.....

Tel No. .....

STUOCT

Proprietors: S.A. and R.A. Beech



'TODAY'S WAY' TO GET *in touch*

MicroLink is your vital link with other users the world over. Exchange news and views via a Bulletin Board or pit your wits against fellow players of MicroLink's challenging multi-user games, including BLOODSTONE and FEDERATION II.



WHAT'S GOING ON OUT THERE?



VIEWTEL lets you see at a glance what's happening – as it happens –in the world of finance, current affairs, sport and leisure.

STEAL MICHAEL FISH'S THUNDER!



WEATHERLINK lets you display satellite weather maps of the U.K. and Europe on your own monitor.

'SAY IT' WITH FLORALINK



Make someone's day extra special with flowers and your message delivered direct via MicroLink's FLORALINK facility.

HOW'S BUSINESS FOR 280,000 TOP U.K. COMPANIES?

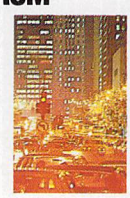
INFOCHECK gives you the current status and credit recommendations on over 280,000 leading companies in Britain.

MicroLink

WE'VE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT ALL BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUSINESSES

The facts about 2.1m U.K. companies and full audited accounts for companies with £1m+ turnover via JORDAN INFORMATION

HOT NEWS FROM MICROLINK



Instant access to early edition newspapers plus many U.K and U.S magazines, journals and research reports through PROFILE INFORMATION.

WHAT'S THE QUICKEST WAY TO JFK?

Key into the OFFICIAL AIRLINE GUIDES (OAG) for full flight,fare and seat availability details of 100's of airlines.

YOU'VE GOT 'FRIENDS IN THE TRADE' ALL OVER THE WORLD

BUSINESSLINK is MicroLink's bulletin board where you can pose problems, queries and requests to like-minded professionals throughout the world.

And these are just a few of over 1200 varied business databases available through MICROLINK covering Market Information and Research Reports to Technical, Medical and Scientific Data.

THE BUSINESS BRAIN THAT'S YOUNG AT HEART

BE ABLE TO ACCESS ALL THIS FROM JUST £7.00 A MONTH

With a home or office micro, modem and communications software, you can use MICROLINK to access business information worldwide, communicate on a global scale, even organise your social calendar and much, much more. All from as little as £7.00 a month. Mail the coupon below to find out more.

MICROLINK TURNS ANY PERSONAL COMPUTER INTO A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

Make the most of your computer with MicroLink's total communications package which includes Electronic Mail, Fax,Telex, Telemessages, Telegrams and RadioPaging.



I would like to know more about MicroLink. Please send me the complete MicroLink Information Pack. ST10

Name .....

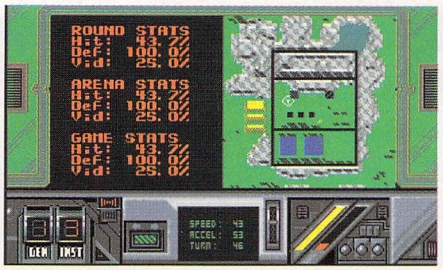
Address .....

.....

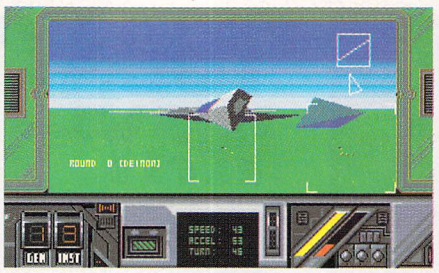
Postcode ..... Tel No .....

MicroLink
The Vital Link

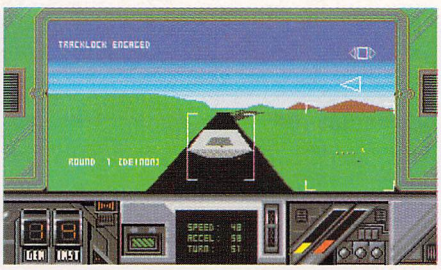
MICROLINK, 4 MOONS PARK, BURNT MEADOW ROAD, REDDITCH, WORCESTERSHIRE B98 9PA.
TEL: 0527 69459 (Sales & Marketing)
FAX: 0527 63084



The relief map is needed to plan your attack, and to help you recover your ground when you're defending. It also provides useful and interesting stats, including both your hit rate and the viewers'



Fleeing from those unfriendly enemy attack-craft, you begin to wonder where all that confidence and enthusiasm you began with has disappeared to. Who cares, just get the hell out of there!



Who's chauffeuring this craft? Nobody is, but don't worry, it's on the automatic tracklock mode of movement. So you can just lie back and enjoy the scenery, the birds, and those loveable bees. Yeah!

THUNDERSTRIKE

House: MILLENIUM Price: £24.99

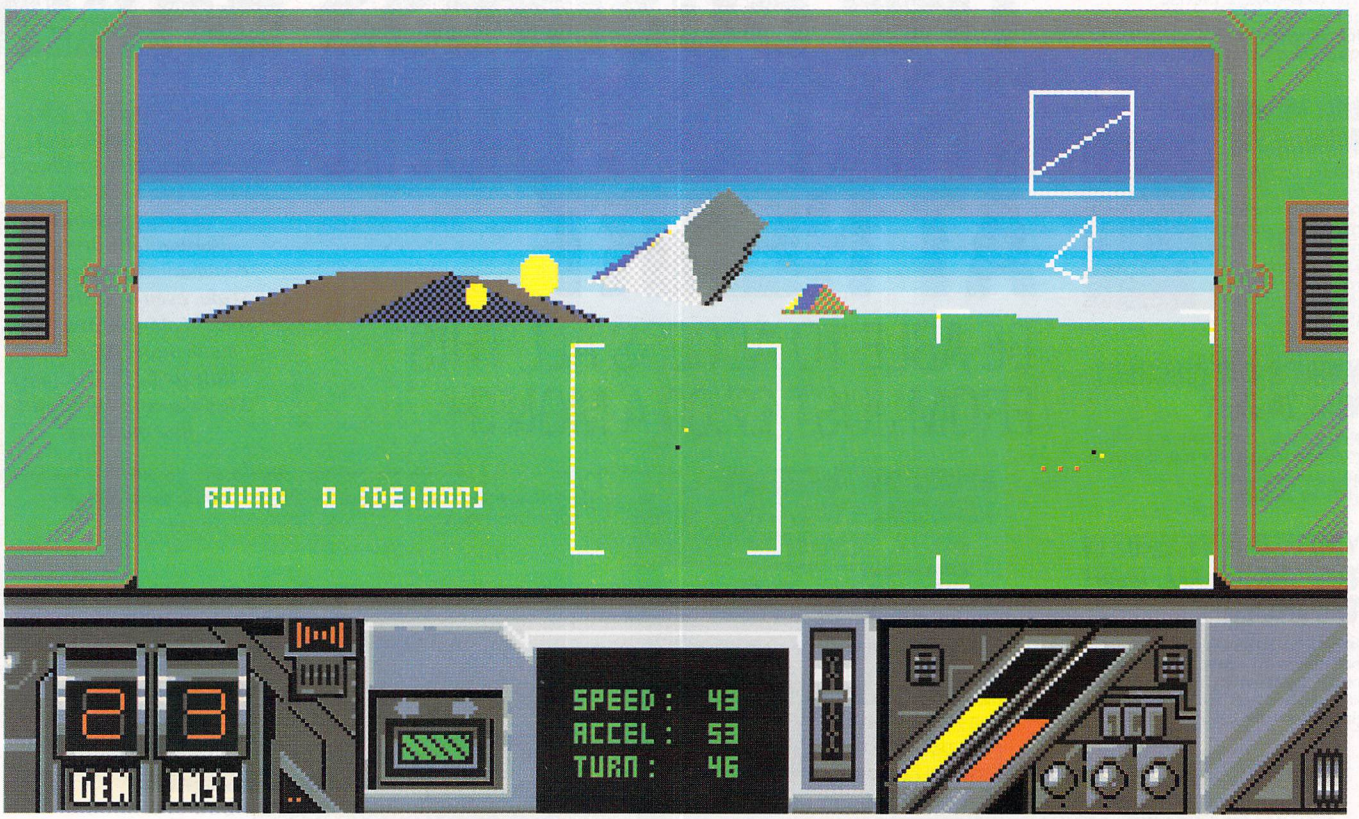
Not content with the hollering and whooping from stimulating TV shows such as 'Come On Down', or the smug 'Umms' and 'Ahhs' from the delightful Bob Monkhouse, the public wanted to see a programme with a bit of BITE! They'd seen old movies like 'Running Man' and 'Rollerball', and creative images began to form in the imaginations of the public. Realising that something had to be done, MegaCorp Industries devised Thunderstrike – the sport of the future.

Thunderstrike is a successful combination of strategy and shoot-em-up, which concerns you as the pilot of one of four available Thunderstrike aircraft. The action takes place on a 3-D vector filled graphical undulating landscape (try saying that after you've had a few, or even before!) Speed is paramount as you try to earn the coveted title of 'Defender of the Ground'.

BELOW: You launch into your attack, full of confidence and enthusiasm. Your missiles blast away at the enemy installation. No sweat, man!

The object of the game is to destroy a number of enemy installations, and at the same time defend your own installations. Enemy installations supply an unlimited amount of fighter craft – all out to put an end to your mission. These craft vary in capabilities and attack methods: fighters are zippy, dangerous craft that will commit themselves fully to their cause, which is killing you in the most devastating way possible.

Gliders are a lot slower than Fighters, but are obsessed with the same objective. If you're doing just a little too well, a glider will home in on your craft and do its utmost to cause damage by ramming you. Lungers seem innocent enough until you pump





ABOVE: It appears that you're not going to earn the title of 'Defender of the Ground' after all, as you fail in your mission and your contract is terminated. Maybe next time...

a few missiles up into their afterburners. This will cause them to explode, sending shrapnel into your craft – not a good move on your part.

Bombers have a more devious way of attacking – they drop floating-mines throughout the airspace, which explode upon impact. Finally there are Saboteurs, which are extremely dangerous even though they don't attack the aircraft. "That doesn't sound too dangerous", I hear you say. It is when they're the ones that attach themselves on to installations and attempt to dismantle them piece by piece. Lose the installations and lose the game.

It's important to try to prevent any of the installations being destroyed, because at the end of each level, you have the opportunity to upgrade your craft in terms of acceleration, speed, and turn rate. Lose just one installation and your craft will not be upgraded, making your task in the later and much harder levels more difficult.

To improve your chances on the levels, when certain enemy craft are destroyed, they conveniently leave behind special Military Hardware Pods. These include Defence Pods which create a spinning pod around your craft destroying anything it comes into contact with. Twin Pods double the aircraft's firepower and Power Pods give your shots a dose of Irn Bru.

Also available are Shield Pods which top up your vital shields, and Turbo Pods that offer the option of turbo speed for a short while. The craft is equipped with everything you could possibly need: tracklocking indicator, compulsory radar, shield indicator, map of the arena, compass, along with many other indicators.

The tracklocker is a sophisticated piece of equipment. It allows landing on a black track that travels around the arena. This will whisk you around without having to use the mouse controls. It's quick, safe and allows you to sit back and travel in luxury. To leave the track, increase the thrust and pull away – useful and simple! It does take a little practice to be able to lock onto the tracks first time, but after that it's easy to utilise.

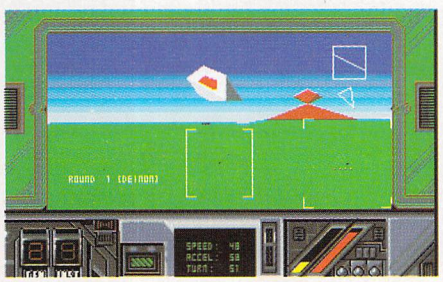
As well as surviving the rounds there is another problem – the TV viewers are out to lynch you if enough entertainment isn't provided. The degree of your stardom is measured by a gauge at the bottom of the screen, and this depends upon your hit rate. If too many shots go astray the viewers will switch channels, but if you prove to be an accurate shot the viewers will flock to you, declaring their undying loyalty.

Thunderstrike is a competent production with a very well set level of difficulty. The graphics are clearly drawn, scroll smoothly and are well presented on the screen. While the sound effects are a little limited, they do complement the game to a reasonable degree and help to add to the overall atmosphere.

The gameplay is of a high standard too with responsive mouse controls. The Military Hardware Pods also add much to the enjoyment of the game, as they enhance the craft to its full potential. One problem which does occur, is that it's a little too repetitive, with each level looking very much like the rest, but nevertheless, Thunderstrike is still good fun to play and worth spending your dosh on!

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....STEVE
GRAPHICS: 81%
SOUND: 73%
GAMEPLAY: 80%
OVERALL.....78%



That Saboteur craft is messing with the wrong man! Nobody, and I mean nobody, messes with my installations. It's time I showed them who's boss around here



Your performance is assessed at the end of each successfully completed level, and the relevant modifications will be made to your craft in relation to your previous performance



Tearing over the land, you seek out the enemy installations which you need to destroy if you want to succeed. Don't forget to watch out for enemy aircraft attacks, though

THE SOFTWARE CLEARANCE CENTRE

Access

82 HIGH STREET, TUNSTALL
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 838557

VISA

MON-SAT 9.30-5.30

MON-SAT 9.30-5.30

WHY SHOULD I BUY FROM THE SOFTWARE CLEARANCE CENTRE?

- ★ ALL GAMES ARE ORIGINAL & NEW
- ★ WE DON'T SELL SECOND HAND GAMES
- ★ WE ONLY ADVERTISE WHAT WE HAVE IN STOCK
- ★ FULLY COMPUTERISED
- ★ FAST EFFICIENT FRIENDLY SERVICE
- ★ BEST PRICES. BEST OFFERS
- ★ WITH US THE CUSTOMER COMES FIRST!
- ★ WE ADVISE ST/STE COMPATIBILITY

TOP TITLES

F19 Stealth Fighter	18.50
Damocles	16.50
Sim City	18.95
Flood	16.50
F29 Retaliator	15.95
Midwinter	18.50
Kick Off 2	15.95
Man Utd	13.95
The Punisher	13.99
Combo Racer	16.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

Gravity
RRP
£24.95
OUR PRICE
£9.99

NEW IN

Rick Dangerous	9.99
Verminator	9.99
Mr. Heli	8.99
Tower of Babel	9.99
Weird Dreams	9.99
First Contact	8.99
Quartz	7.99
P47 Thunderbolt	8.99
Tracksuit Manager	9.99

ST ONLY NOT STE

Bombuzal	2.99
Voyager	3.99
Galaxy Force	3.99
Phantasm	1.99
Wicked	2.99
Hell Raiser	2.99
R Type	4.99
Chariots of Wrath	4.99

SOMETHING SPECIAL FOR ST OWNERS

Turbo Outrun	9.99
Theme Park Mystery	9.99
TV Sports Football	9.99
Trivial Persuits	9.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Op. Wolf	9.99
Savage	6.99
Xybots	6.99
Skidz	9.99
Xenon 2	9.99
Untouchables	9.99
Lombard Rally RAC	9.99

Be quick, they won't last long!

HUGE REDUCTIONS

Power Drift	4.99
Fighting Soccer	4.99
IK+	4.99
Gato	4.99
Bangkok Nights	4.99
Italia '90	4.99
Legend of the Sword	4.99
Super Scramble Sim	4.99
7 Gates Jambala	4.99
Nebulus	4.99
Paintworks	6.99
Firezone	4.99
N. Mansells G. Prix	4.99
Bards Tale	7.99
Outrun	7.99
Chronoquest 2	9.99
Trantor	4.99
Corruption	6.99
Goldrush	9.99
Warlocks Quest	2.99
S.E.U.C.K.	9.99
Road Blasters	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.99
Fish	5.99
Lancaster	9.99
First Person Pinball	5.99

EDUCATION SPECIAL

Fun School 2 under 6	£8.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£8.99
Fun School 2 over 8	£8.99

Only a few left

BEST OF THE REST

Operation Thunderbolt	£9.99
Captain Fizz	£6.99
Rainbow Islands	£9.99
5th Gear	£4.99
New Zealand Story	£9.99
Batman The Movie	£9.99
Chase HQ	£9.99

Joystick Extension Lead only **£5.99**

10 DD/DS BLANK DISKS ONLY £4.99

80 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX ONLY £6.99

Please note:- Many of our titles are limited quantities as we deal in overstocks and clearance lines! Many thanks to everyone who purchased from us last month.

Title/Item	Price
Total Cost £	

For all orders under £7 please add 75p P&P

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

STUOCT



ABOVE: Operation Stealth is the follow up to the brilliant Future Wars from Delphine. This time you play the part of John Glames – a top secret spy who carries a briefcase with a difference!

RIGHT: You are briefed on your mission at the CIA headquarters in Washington, and the commander tells you how the Stealth was stolen and says that the Soviets are suspected of committing the crime. However, you have information to the contrary



OPERATION STEALTH



House: US GOLD/DELPHINE Price: £24.99

Delphine stunned the world when they released their Cinematique label and of course, the great Future Wars. The original was a completely mouse - driven game that was similar to Sierra and Lucasfilm adventures. The graphics were excellent, as was the sound. It also played like a dream and for this reason, it won an award for 'Best Overseas Game'. However, Future Wars was distributed by Palace, and now U.S. Gold have collected the rights and are selling Operation Stealth, the sequel.

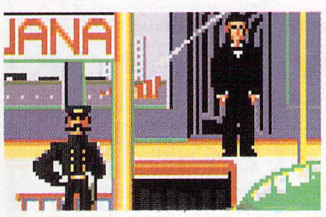
Once again the idea of a mouse-controlled game was used, and the commands Operate, Use and Examine are combined to make your character, John Glames, execute the manoeuvres you require. Movement is simple – you just point and click on where you wish him to go. Also, the control system is easier to use than in the original.

As mentioned before, you play the role of John Glames, a spy who has been hired to locate the missing Stealth - the latest American aviation project worth billions of dollars. The Officers above you believe that the Soviets are responsible for this dastardly act, but you have different ideas. If they were right why was the Stealth seen flying in Santa Paragua airspace, and as this is your one and only lead what better place to start the adventure?

Every inch of Santa Paragua will have to be thoroughly searched , and as you're not welcome in this country it's best to stay low. If you're suspected by someone, then you're on your own – as the American government will disown you if your identity is unveiled. As the game opens up, you'll find things become a little clearer and small pieces of information will come together to aid you in your task. The plot thickens though, and it seems that you are not only dealing with the stolen aircraft, but you have also been involved in a plan to overthrow the Santa Paraguan Government!



ABOVE: Your first lead is at the airport where the Stealth was last seen. There's one problem though – the guard's not the friendliest of people and he'll try to stop you passing. You'll need a fake name to get past him



BELOW: Without any leads to go on, you leave the airport and scan the area for any clues. The place is packed with tourists but you still don't notice anything odd. I wonder if the taxi drive knows anything?



Operation Stealth has the addition of arcade sequences which the first didn't include, meaning the game tests both your skills in adventuring as well as arcade action.

Having played Delphine's Future Wars, I knew that Operation Stealth was going to be something special. The graphics and sound are first-class and the system is easy to use, making Operation Stealth a brilliant 3D adventure that newcomers and fans of the original will love.

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 85%
SOUND: 80%
GAMEPLAY: 83%
OVERALL.....84%

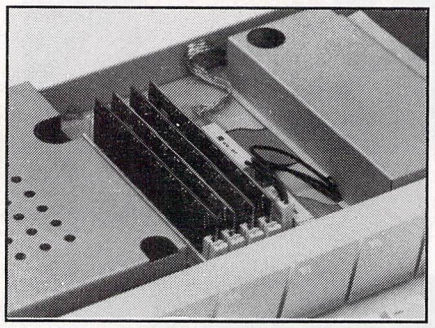
Evesham Micros

ATARI® DEALER OF THE YEAR 1989

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ANY ST



- ✔ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes !
- ✔ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✔ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. *No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed!* Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a small amount of soldering.

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE !

Star LC10 top-selling 9-pin printer	£159.00
Star LC10 colour, inc. 2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC10 Mk.II improved speed 180/44 cps	£199.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value	£239.00
Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts	£399.00
Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage	£499.00
Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts	£499.00
Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage	£649.00
Star Colour Upgrade unit for XB or FR models	£ 39.00
Star SS10DM c/s/feeder for FR10/XB24-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM c/s/feeder for FR15/XB24-15	£170.00
Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10	£409.00
Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi	
Olivetti DM100S 9 pin printer 200/30 cps price includes 1 year on-site warranty !	£129.95
Olivetti cut sheet feeder for DM100S	£79.95
Olivetti PG-306 laser; 512K RAM, HP compatible	£976.35
Olivetti PG-306 as above, with PostScript fitted	£1749.00
Epson LX400 budget 10"	£159.00
Epson LQ550 10" 24pin	£349.00
Epson LQ400 (like LQ550 model above)	£229.00
Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer	£399.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£ 95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
NEC P2+ 192/64cps multifont	**£239.00**
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	**£399.00**
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III fine 300dpi laser	£1595.00

ATARI®

Our Atari ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, graphics and utilities.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour, *plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an Incredible selection of chart-topping software (£500 RRP) ! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

£339.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

520 STE Power Pack with 1Mb RAM installed £379.00
520 STE Power Pack with 2Mb RAM installed £458.00
520 STE Power Pack with 4Mb RAM installed £574.00

1040 STE Professional Package

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of starter software. Pack includes:-

Kuma Wordprocessor, Kuma Database, Kuma Spreadsheet, Kuma Business Graphics, FirST BASIC, Hyper Paint, 'Prince' game, STAC Adventure Creator

£429.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

1040 STE Professional Pack with 2Mb RAM installed .. £548.00
1040 STE Professional Pack with 4Mb RAM installed .. £664.00

Atari Mega ST1 with SM124 monochrome monitor (1Mb RAM)	£599.00
Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 2Mb RAM	£769.00
Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£879.00
Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 monochrome monitor (2Mb RAM)	£849.00
Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 monochrome monitor (4Mb RAM)	£1099.00

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor	£99.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor	£269.00
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with stereo sound, includes cable	£259.00
Monitor Switch Box - for connection of both colour & mono monitors	£13.95
Philips TV Tuner AV7300 for monitors with composite input	£74.95

DISK DRIVES

520 STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£54.95
5.25" Floppy Drive 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) including PSU	£99.00
Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Atari Megafile 60Mb Hard Disk	£589.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

520 STE RAM upgrade kit to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 2Mb, inc. 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 4Mb, inc. 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering	£59.00
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£84.00
Mega ST2 RAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us	£200.00

VIDEO DIGITISERS

Vidi-ST great value real-time video digitiser. 16 shade frame grabber, suits video, presentation and DTP applications. Includes software	£89.00
Kempston DATAscan 105mm/200 dpi handy scanner package with scan window and control button. Comprehensive software facilities	£219.00
Kempston DATAscan 105mm/100-400 dpi version, 64 greyscales	£249.00

EMULATORS

PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator; fast and fully compatible. Uses the ST's RAM for operation. Includes software	£179.00
AT-Speed; NEW Super Fast 80286 based PC emulator like PC-Speed	£239.00
Supercharger Hardware PC emulator: V30 processor & 1Mb RAM	£339.00
Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator package. Includes Mac ROMS	£369.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Atari SLM804 laserprinter (needs 2Mb+). 15 months on-site warranty	£1099.00
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse package, superb value; includes pocket & mat	£22.95
Naksha Mouse package (also compatible to Amiga & Amstrad PC)	£28.95
STF/STFM/STE Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£4.95

Atari ST Monitor Switch

Allows connection of both Colour Monitor and Monochrome Monitor to the ST at the same time, without the need for unnecessary plugging and unplugging. Toggling the switch conveniently activates a reset to the computer, since changing from Low/Medium resolution to High resolution (or vice-versa) mandatorily requires the computer to be re-booted. Excellent low price !

ONLY £13.95 including VAT and delivery

LYNX Portable Games System



- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option !
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied !
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Blue Lightning	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95	Gauntlet III	£22.95
Electro Cop	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95

ST SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSING

First Word Plus	£57.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Protext	£69.95
Tempus 2	£34.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£179.00
Word Up	£34.95
Word Writer	£37.50

DATABASES

Base Two	£22.50
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Prodata	£59.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00

ACCOUNTING

Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.00
Book Keeper	£84.95
Cash Trader	£86.00
Financial Controller	£329.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95

GRAPHICS

CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design disks	£14.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£29.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£37.50
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£37.50
Cyber Texture	£37.95
Degas Elite	£21.00
Deluxe Paint	£45.00
Easy Draw 2	£37.50
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£59.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Genesis Molecular Modeller	£29.95
GFA Draft Plus	£74.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13	£110.00
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Spectrum 512	£22.50

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publisher	£69.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
Fleet Street Publisher Version 1.1	£80.00

LETS MAKE ...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which]	£8.95

MUSIC

C-Lab Creator	£298.00
C-Lab Notator	£475.00
C-Lab Creator / Unitor	£590.00
C-Lab Notator / Unitor	£765.00
C-Lab X-Alyzer	£190.00
Dr.T Tiger Cub	£84.95
Mastertracks Junior	£99.00
Prodigy	£98.00
RealTime	£179.00
Replay IV	£63.95
Replay Professional	£110.00
Steinberg Cubase	£449.00
Steinberg Masterscore	£268.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Track 24	£60.00
Virtuoso	£239.00

PROGRAMMING

FTL Modula-2	£55.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£22.50
GFA BASIC Version 3	£37.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Hisoft Devpac 2.09	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Lattice C V5.0	£115.00
Macro Assembler	£15.95
Prospero C	£99.00
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
STOS Maestro + (inc.Sampler Module)	£52.95

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Battlemaster	£18.95
Elite	£18.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£22.50
F-29 Retaliator	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Ivanhoe	£14.95
Kick Off 2	£18.95
Leisure Suit Larry III	£22.00
Magic Fly	£19.95
Mid Winter	£22.50
Scrabble Deluxe	£19.95
Skidz	£14.95
Treasure Trap	£16.95
Xenomorph	£14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Autoroute	£127.00
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer	£29.95
Fontz!	£14.95
Knife ST	£24.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£119.00
Logistix	£79.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
NeoDesk 2.0	£34.95
Turbo Jet	£16.95
Video Titler	£14.95

Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."
- ST WORLD, September 1989



An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply (beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !) Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!

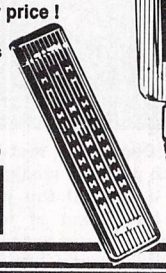
£64.95

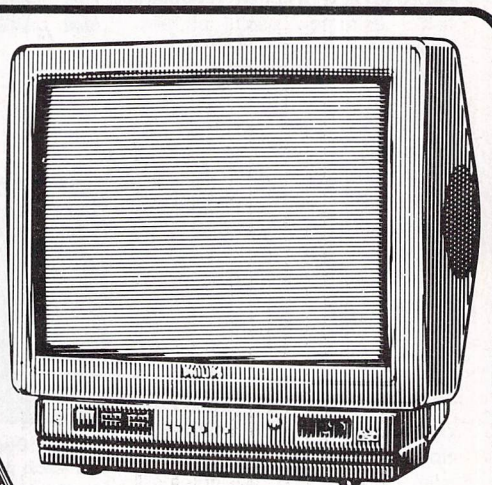
including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits any Atari ST (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (aerial supplied)





£269.00 inc VAT, delivery & cable

KRAFT TRACKBALL



Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any ST, Amiga or CBM'64, plus many others. Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag / autofire button for versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software required!

***EXCELLENT VALUE* at only £44.95**

Atari ST Books

Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI Programming	£14.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£ 9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming Guide	£11.95
GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
Your Second Manual	£14.95

ATARI ST REPAIRS BY THE EXPERTS

Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.

We can now offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price is inclusive of return postage, and covers any fault occurring in normal usage, including disk drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these will be quoted for separately.

ST Fixed Rate Repair £65.00

If you are in any doubt, please telephone us on 0386 446441

Service Exchange on Atari ST power supplies £45.00

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details.
Allow 7 days personal cheque clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road Cotteridge Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30



MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS

House: US GOLD Price: £19.99

Poor Mr D.P. Gumby's in a dilemma. Nothing too serious - he's only lost his brain. He had a brain complaint that was stopping him from fulfilling his ambition of being an accountant.

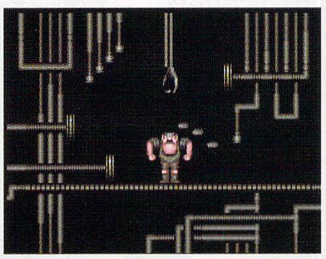
While he was being operated on at Dr Enid Gumby's Harley Street practice, Mr Gumby's brain leapt out of his skull and broke into four individual pieces which then disappeared. You have to hunt down the pieces of brain.

Your skills for the journey are a wide knowledge of different cheeses and a prize mounted fish - extremely useful as any sensible person will realise. The pieces of brain are doing very well at the moment. Three are members of the world-famous Buzz Aldrin Formation Dance Troupe and the fourth is in a film by Ken Russell! You must take control of the brain-dead Mr Gumby and guide him safely through several different levels of pure insanity.

Unfortunately, each different location Mr Gumby visits is rife with evil nasties such as toy Vikings, killer seals with helicopter blades and wait for it... upside down birds. The exits from each screen are indicated by a fist that thumbs the direction in which our hero must travel.

Every now and then, Mr Gumby will be taken to the surgery room to have his body exchanged. The first exchange consists of swapping his body with that of a fish. Later on in the game it's swapped with a springing boot.

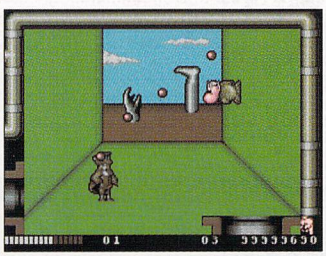
To reach a piece of brain, Mr Gumby must collect sixteen tins of spam that have been hidden behind large lumps of cheese.



Poor Mr Gumby has lost his brain and each piece is making a dash for the door. Will the poor man realise his dream of making a career in chartered accountancy?



No sooner has Mr Gumby started his quest, than he'.s grabbed by a large fist, his head pulled off and his body swapped with that of a fish. Whatever next?



The end-of-level enemy come in many guises and the first is a unicyclist. He may look harmless but he is armed with bombs that he will scatter about the screen

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER:	STEVE
GRAPHICS:	84%
SOUND:	78%
GAMEPLAY:	72%
OVERALL	75%

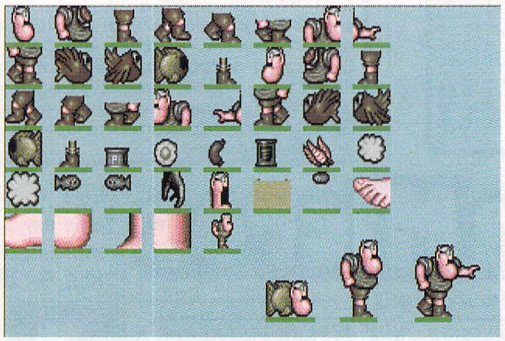
Fortunately, he has been armed with fish which, when fired at the cheese, releases the tins of spam. Smelly feet also make an appearance, as well as wasps and mincing machines.

At the end of each level, Mr Gumby will come face to face with the end-of-level-nasty - the first being a unicyclist who releases bombs in all directions. This guy will need to be hit several times with the fish to make him explode. You are then given the chance to earn yourself some bonus points by arguing pointlessly with the minister.

The score is indicated to the right side of the score panel and starts at 99,999,999, this reduces as you progress. Mr Gumby's energy is indicated by a vitality bar that depletes every time he is hit by a nasty. The all-important spam indicator is displayed as a two digit number in the centre of the score panel.

There are some very humorous effects and the game moves along smoothly and consistently. Sound includes digitized sound effects as well as farty and squidgy noises. 'Python is a shoot-em-up in a new guise and it's on this basis that I recommend you give Monty a miss.





FROM THE CREATORS OF

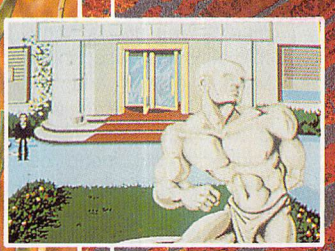
FUTURE WARS

WINNER OF THE 'IN DIN' AWARD FOR THE BEST OVERSEAS GAME

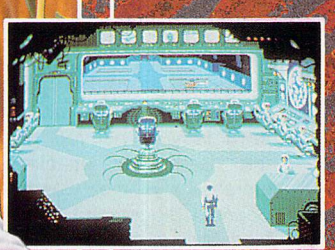
ANOTHER GREAT Cinématique™ PRODUCTION ...

OPERATION STEALTH









Screen shots from Atari ST version

Screen shots from Amiga version

Set in the world of international espionage, Operation Stealth plunges you headlong into a brand-new Cinematique™ Interactive adventure game.

Operation Stealth is the second game to feature the exclusive Cinematique™ operating system, which has been considerably refined and developed since the release of Future Wars.

DELPHINE SOFTWARE

- Entirely mouse-controlled.
- Easy-to-use point-and-click interface.
- Fully compatible with Ad-Lib and Roland Sound Cards (PC Version).
- PC version features 256 colours (VGA).
- Superb music produced in Delphine's in-house recording studio.

COMING SOON ...

U.S. GOLD®

U.S. Gold Ltd. Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Telephone: 021-625-3388.

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

© 1990 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved. Cinematique is a trademark of Delphine Software.

AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST • AMIGA PC & COMPATIBLES.



RIGHT: Using all of the agility you have gained from your training, leap onto a nearby lamp-post and swing backwards and forwards to build up momentum. This allows you to kick approaching thugs in the face

SHADOW WARRIORS

House: OCEAN Price: £19.99

Ever since computers were first used for leisure purposes, beat-em-ups such as Yie Ar Kung-Fu and Karate Master have flooded the games market, and they've been very successful too. The standard of these violent games has increased somewhat on the 16-bit machine such as the ST, but it's still very rare to find a game of this genre that uses the computer to its full potential.

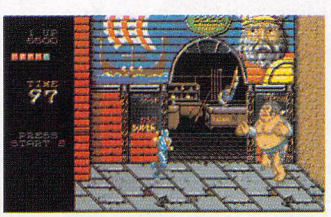
Arcade conversions that have made it onto the ST have failed to impress. Ocean have programmed many beat-em-ups before, but their latest effort is an arcade conversion that promises to be better than many of the other attempts.

Shadow Warriors is a game that follows the basic horizontal scrolling type of beat-em-up, placing you and a friend in the role of Ninjas based in the U.S.A. Various martial arts and Ninja techniques have been handed down through the generations, you and your friend being the last Ninjas to have these skills. Now you must use all that you've learnt to combat your enemies in the cities of America.

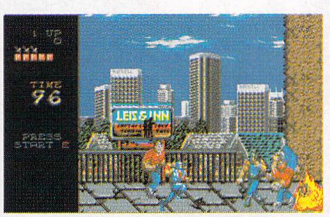
There are six areas that need to be passed through, most are the toughest neighbourhoods imaginable, each level being littered with assailants who charge towards you. As you progress the number of attackers will increase and their weapons will become bigger and better. The foes on level one simply attempt to punch your lights out, but later on you'll be hit with logs and swords that are twice your size.

All control of our oriental heroes is through the joystick. Left and right make him walk in either direction, and tapping the button makes him throw a punch. Also, a combination of tapping the button and moving the joystick makes the hero somersault into the air or pick up a thug and throw him to the ground!

Shadow Warriors certainly does have a wide variation of moves to its credit such as throws and swinging on lamp posts. However, this doesn't save Shadow Warriors from being a run-of-the-mill game that only beat -em-up freaks will enjoy.



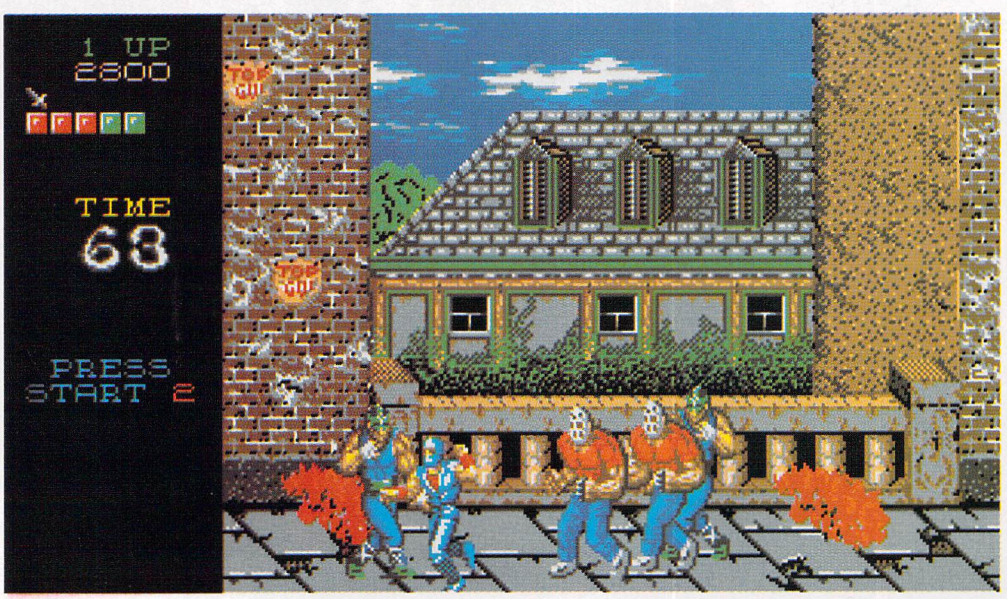
At the end of each level there's a guardian - they don't come much bigger than these dudes.



Along the way, Coke machines and Cigarette dispensers will block your passage.

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER: .....ALEX
GRAPHICS: 80%
SOUND: 68%
GAMEPLAY: 74%
OVERALL.....76%



LEFT: To begin with, you only have punch power, but as the game progresses more weapons will be available to you, such as a sword which slices through your opponents with a single blow

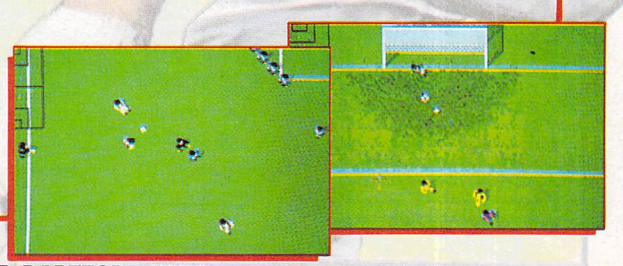


Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing - Superb Tactical Game Play

★ 1 to 4 players option (Amiga & ST)
★ Kit Design (Amiga, Atari ST & IBM)
★ Facility to load Player Manager teams and designed tactics.
★ Instinctive joystick controls to pass, dribble, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles.
★ Two players teams mode against the computer.
★ After touch controls to bend or dip the ball.
★ Set piece Free Kicks, Corner Kicks, Throw Ins, Injury Time, Action Replay, red & yellow cards indeed host of features to create the atmosphere of a soccer game which is real fun to play.
★ League and Cup Competition with sudden deaths penalty shoot out.

THE ONE - *Ultimate soccer simulation.* **96%.**
THE ACE - *Brilliant. Buy, Boy, Buy.* **930.**
AMIGA FORMAT - *Best footy game to have appeared on any machine.* **94%.**
ST FORMAT - *What a game! Gem to play. Magic.* **90%.**
C & VG - *Championship winning material.* 95%.
GAMES MACHINE - *Probably the best sports game ever.* **92%.**
COMMODORE USER - *No other footie game can touch it.* **90%.**
AMIGA ACTION - *Surpasses all other football games.* **93%.**
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - *Nothing short of brilliant.*
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - *Computer football event of the year.*

AMIGA & ATARI ST	£19.99
IBM	T.B.A.
CBM 64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD	£9.99 Cas.
CBM 64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD	£14.99 Disc
KICK OFF 2 & WORLD CUP(AMIGA & ATARI ST)	£24.99
KICK OFF 2 (Expanded Amiga)	£24.99



ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. Fax No.: 0322 93422.

STOP PRESS
STOP PRESS
STOP PRESS

SUPER KUMA SOFTWARE OFFER

KUMA PACK DETAILS...
K-GRAPH 2 - Business Graphics Prog.
K-SPREAD 2 - Super Spreadsheet
K-DATA - Database Program
K-WORD 2 - Word Processing Prog.

ONLY £69.95!
YOU SAVE £££'s

Merlin Bargain Offer!
ST BASIC
Popular Basic Program with 240 Page Manual
ONLY £10.95

Dynamic Database Deal!
SUPERBASE PERSONAL
Popular Database with some Superb Features
ONLY £19



MERLIN

HOOT, HOOT... NEW ATARI PACKS AVAILABLE NOW!

Please note at Merlin we stock ONLY...
GENUINE UK SPEC EQUIPMENT
Some dealers aren't so ethical and because they stock 'Grey Imports' you may find their products slightly cheaper than ours. However, buyers BEWARE if the product you buy isn't UK sourced it may not carry an OFFICIAL UK WARRANTY - All Merlin's Do!!!

MONITORS *Including FREE ST Leads!*

ATARI SM 124
12" High Res. Mono Monitor
ATARI SC 1224
12" Medium Res. Colour
PHILIPS CM8833
14" Medium Res. Colour
Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tilting stand.

Phone for latest prices and availability on Atari Monitors
£249
CHECK FOR LATEST PRICES & AVAILABILITY ON ALL MONITORS

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's

PHILIPS TILT/SWIVEL STAND £14.95

DISK DRIVES

ATARI SF 354	0.5 Meg Single 3.5"	£115
ATARI SF 314	1 Meg Single 3.5"	£135
CUMANA CSA 354	1 MEG. 3.5" Single	£99
CUMANA CSA 1000	1 Meg. 5.25" Single	£135

PRINTERS *Including FREE ST Leads!*

STAR LC 10 Mono	£169
STAR LC 10 Colour	£209
STAR LC 24 10	£249
STAR LC 10 MkII	£185

Genuine Star Ribbons now Available!

ACCESSORIES

10 - TDK 3.5" BLANK DISKS		£14.95
DISK STORAGE BOXES...	40 Capacity	£6.95
	80 Capacity	£8.95
MOUSE MATS		£4.95
ATARI KEYBOARD DUST COVERS		£5.95
STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS		£5.95
PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVERS		£5.95

...MORE ST's

520 STE POWERPACK 'PLUS' with SM 124 MONO MONITOR £485

MEGA ST's AT MEGA LOW PRICES, Phone!

DISCOVERY PACK

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following...
- FirST BASIC Write your own Basic Programmes - Easy to learn!
- NEOCHROME Create stunning pictures on your own 520STFM
- S.T.O.S. Great games creation package, make your own games!
- ST TOUR A complete 520STFM tutorial, on screen step by step
- 4 GREAT GAMES Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command & Outrun - Hours of fun for you!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!
Only...
£279
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK

Now you can take advantage of the NEW ATARI 520 STE with a total of 23 GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES...

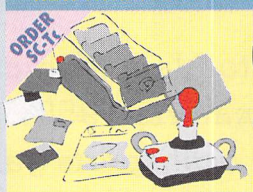
Just Look at this Great Value Pack!

Atari's New Machine for the 90s!!!!

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVISES,
PLUS Atari CX 40 Joystick and 23 Software Titles.... AFTERBURNER, BLACK LAMP, DOUBLE DRAGON, BOMBUZAL, BOMB JACK, ELIMINATOR, NEBULUS, GAUNTLET II, XENON, OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, PACMANIA, PREDITOR, R-TYPE, SUPER HUEY, STAR GOOSE, STARGLIDER, SUPER HANG-ON, STAR RAY, OVERLANDER, FIRST BASIC, MUSIC MAKER, ORGANISER PLUS

A Powerful Pack at a Powerful Price...
£354
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

BUY A SORCERORS PACK WITH YOUR NEW ATARI AND GET A BARGAIN!!!



ONLY... **£28**

FREE FROM MERLIN WITH ALL ATARI ST's

Free from Merlin! ST BASIC Complete with a 240page manual

Both offers are limited and are made only subject to availability (Check with us prior to ordering)

Free from Merlin! HOLIDAY Vouchers & Book for UK Hotels (Ask for details)

EXCLUSIVE EXCLUSIVE EXCLUSIVE EXCLUSIVE EXCLUSIVE

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK PLUS

NOW EXCLUSIVE TO MERLIN YOU CAN BUY THE SUPER VALUE ATARI POWERPACK AND WE ADD A HUGE

PLUS

What you get...
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK (Listed on the left, including 23 software titles)

PLUS

18 MORE SOFTWARE TITLES TO KEEP YOU OCCUPIED

Arkanoid II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Chopper X, Marble Madness, Ikari Warriors, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genisis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad '88, Test Drive, Thrust, Wizball, Zynaps

Exceptional Value ONLY at Merlin...
£389
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

TO MERLIN TO MERLIN TO MERLIN TO MERLIN TO MERLIN

NEW!

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK

Now you can buy that complete Business Package and...YOU'LL SAVE MONEY TOO!
With the NEW ATARI 1040STE EXTRA PACK you get...

- ST GRAPH Business Graphics
- ST WORD Word Processing Package
- ST BASE Database
- ST CALC Spreadsheet
- FIRST BASIC
- S.T.A.C
- HYPERPAINT
- PRINCE

We Mean Business at Just...
£449-00
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER. Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need 4/5 working days clearance prior to despatch)
DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)
WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.

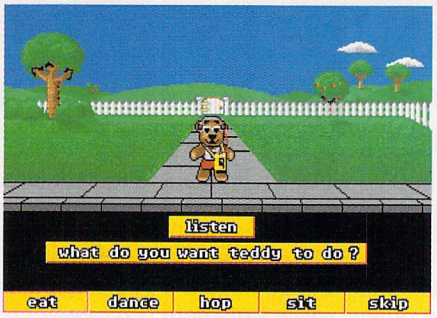
24 HOUR HOTLINE
Access VISA
0602 441442

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPT. AST/T6, UNIT D9, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

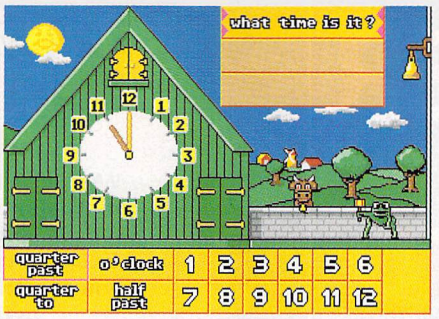
GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

E&OE

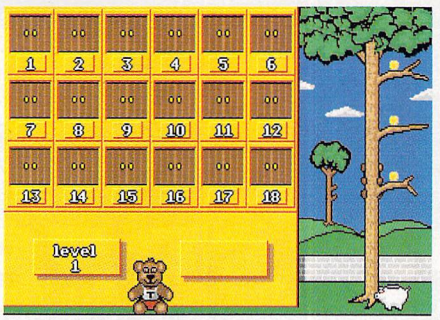
ALL our currently advertised offers supercede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.



Children love making Teddy dance and skip...



and helping Kermit look-a-like tell the time...



Then it's back to Teddy for shape matching

Products: Fun School 3 Under 5s, 5 to 7s, Over 7s
Supplier: Database Educational Software
Telephone: 051 357 2961
Configuration: All STs, colour only

SCHOOL CAN BE FUN!

The days of boring, stodgy educational fodder are long gone and today's packages should be both fun and educational. Michaela Jayne boots up the latest offering and sees whether it makes the grade

The Fun School series of educational programs has been a huge success for Database Educational Software, and quite rightly so. You would be hard pressed to find a better collection of software packages for your children to use at home or school.

Fun School 2 was the only educational package ever to appear in the best selling games software charts, and now Fun School 3 looks set to repeat the performance. Proving that it wasn't just a fluke or a hype.

OVER 7S

The Over 7s package consists of six different modules. The first is a wordsearch in which a list of words is hidden. You have to highlight a word by pointing and clicking on the first letter and then on the last.

The second module is a cut down version of Logo. A column of buttons down the screen provides 13 commands, just click on a button and the turtle will go forward, backward, turn left or right. Distances and angles are entered via a dialog box.

In Planetary Maths sums fly across the screen, before they crash into a force field the correct answer must be entered. The program includes working in pounds and pence.

Treasure Search tests a child's understanding of the compass and requires a little dexterity with the mouse.

Database is an excellent card index which stores information in records containing two fields. It's possible to load and save, add or delete records, search, sort and print.

An extra feature Test, prints the second of the two record fields and prompts you to enter the first. It's possible for instance, to enter a capital city in the first field, then the country name and details in the second. The second field would be displayed and the capital city would have to be entered.

The final module Sentences, had not been finished in my pre-release copy. However, if it matches the high standard of production and content of the rest it'll be superb.

UNDER 5S

Another six modules come with the Under 5s package - Matching, Actions, Gallery, Counting, Letters and Painting.

In the first, Matching you must match pairs of shapes such as squares and circles. Actions is quite amusing - make a teddy bear sleep, hop, skip and so on using buttons at the bottom of the screen.

In Gallery the labels have fallen off pictures and they must be picked up and pasted on the correct pictures. Counting takes place at a teddy bear's picnic where various articles must be counted including bears and flowers. Visit the fair to play Letters, which simply involves matching letters of the alphabet.



Introducing Ted, the star of the package

Painting is the final module and in this it has to be decided which colours to use, but let the program do the painting.

All the modules are easy to use, fun, educational and graphically superb. What more could you ask for?

5 TO 7S

Six more modules of educational fun, starting with Journey in which a frog is guided to the post office, garage, church and so on.

s Once again you turn into a Kermit clone for Collect, in which the parts of a sum that have been lost and it is up to the player to collect them. Collect a five, plus, three, equals and then an eight to make the correct sum - it's not easy for youngsters.

Electricity is a computer simulation of building basic electrical circuits. A circuit is displayed, such as a few wires, a light bulb and a switch, and the object is to decide whether it will work.

Spend your pocket money in Fun School's toyshop by picking up toys with the mouse.

Funtext is a teletext-type database of pages similar to that on TV. A question is displayed and here the task is to search through the menus and pages of data for the correct answer.

In the final module Clock, the player is asked to input the time shown. It's mouse controlled and all the figures and words you need are displayed as buttons on the screen.

CONCLUSION

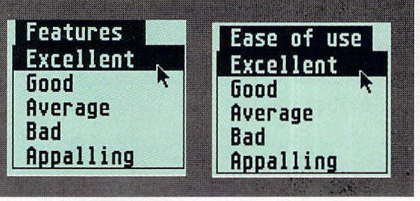
My pre-production copy of Fun School 3 had a few bugs, but I have no doubts that these will be fixed by the release date.

So yet again Database Educational Software has produced a stunning educational package which leaves the others standing.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: With six modules in each package a wide range of educational concepts are covered.

Ease of use: Couldn't be simpler - it's child's play!



GASTEINER

Presents

PC SPEED

HARDWARE PC EMULATOR FOR ATARI ST, STE & MEGA SERIES OF COMPUTERS

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE

Worlds first internal PC EMULATOR for ST
Small and compact only 9.5 x 9.5 cm
PC-SPEED is fast and fully compatible
PC-SPEED can be built into any ST or MEGA
PC-SPEED runs 99% of all PC software
PC-SPEED supports all hard drives
PC-SPEED supports serial and parallel ports
ATARI mouse supported as MS mouse or cursor
Emulation of CGA, HERCULES graphic cards
And now supports OLIVETTI screen mode (640 x 4000) for full SM 124 Quality
Norton factor 4.2 (V1.3)

V1.3 includes MEGADISK.SYS which is a ramdisk driver and gives following RAMDISKS:
0MB FOR 520, 1040, MEGA 1, MEGA 2
1.4MB for MEGA 2.5
2.9MB for MEGA 4

V1.3 also supports Extended memory support
(XMA) and gives following XMA support:
0MB for 520, 1040, MEGA 1
0.9MB for MEGA 2
1.4MB for MEGA 2.5
2.9MB FOR MEGA 4

V1.4: Can access up to 24 partitions on your hard drive each up to 23MB in size;
Supports more than one hard drive;
Now supports Tandy 1000 Res. (320 x 200 and 16 colours)
Increased MS-DOS compatibility
STE version now available
(New design, no soldering necessary)

New

Speed Bridget for all MEGA ST's Enables PC-SPEED to sit easily into the Expansion Slot inside, therefore eliminates any need for soldering. Available only from Gasteiner.

THAT'S PC SPEED

GASTEINER MEGA DRIVES

Price List:

GAS 40Mb 11MS	£549
GAS 48Mb 28MS	£459
GAS 60Mb 28MS	£599
GAS 82Mb 28MS	£649
GAS 180Mb 28MS	£1299
GAS SCSI Host Controller	£69

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre,
Millmead Road, London, N17 9QU
Telephone: 01-365 1151. Fax: 01 885 1953

LIVE IN THE NORTH?

Why not visit Leeds' no.1 Atari ST Dealer?

We specialise in DTP, MIDI, GRAPHICS, and BUSINESS applications and always have in stock a great choice of serious software plus, of course, the full range of Atari ST computers and related hardware. All on demo too so you can TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. And if you want competitive prices, we've got them too...eg

520 Explorer pack	£279
520 Power pack	£359
1040 STE	£449
Mega 2	£799
Mega 4	£1099
Stacy portables	call
Portfolio	£235
SM124 (when bought with 1040)	£100
Spectre GCR	£399

All prices subject to change without notice

MOST SOFTWARE TITLES AT 20% OFF RRP

Call for advice or for prices on any item not listed above. If it exists, we can probably get it. If we can't, we'll put you in touch with a company which can!
Mail order? Buy with confidence. We test before despatch so no more DOA's!

Miditech

**MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM,
COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW
0532 446520
Access & Visa Welcome**

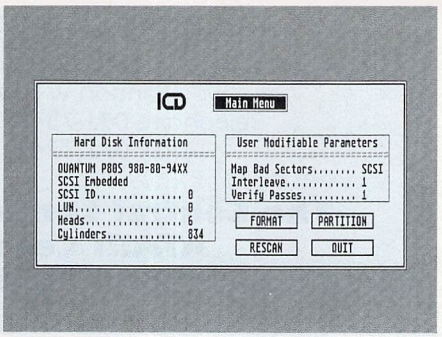
Akula Systems

21 Kenwith Road, Bideford, Devon EX39 3NW

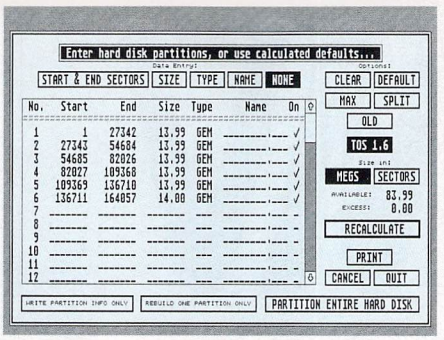
Affordable Electronic Circuit Analysis with "CASPa"

Time & frequency domain analysis & simulation – simulate control response by 'breaking the loop'
Save time (& money) by verifing design before building
Uses a subset of SPICE2 commands – the industry standard
Circuit size limited only by available memory
Complete with text editor for generating netlists
Graphics post processor for easy viewing of results
On line help
Simple to use graphical command shell
Runs on minimal ATARI ST
Free support and updates, free newsletter with hints & tips on simulation and modelling for registered users
Ring bound A4 manual
Further products in development, including digital simulation, and schematic capture
Two versions - enthusiast, and professional, which has extra features (component & model library facility, nested subcircuits, and more)
Available immediatly in the Enthusiast version for £89.95
Inquire for further details to above address.
Coming soon on IBM PC, SAM Coupe and AMIGA

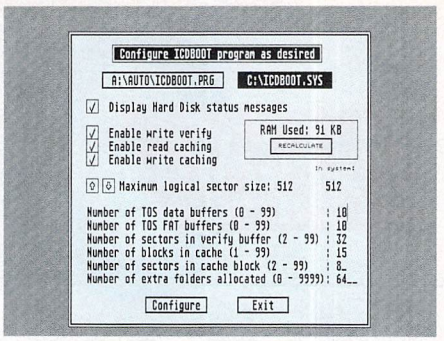
Make cheques/P.O. ect. to Akula Systems, for £89.95 including VAT, P&P ECT



Several levels of verification are available during formatting



The ICD partition software will equally divide space between several partitions



Set aside memory for read and/or write caching, extra folders, write versify and so on

FA.ST FORWARD!

Product: FA.ST 40Mb Hard Disk Drive
Supplier: Silica Systems
Tel: 081 308 1111
Price: £573.85

Ever larger programs have ensured that today's serious STer simply can't be without a hard drive. Roland Waddilove test drives the latest...

Broadly speaking, there are two types of ST user: games players and serious users. The former will be quite happy with a 520ST and floppy disk drive because they can play probably all of the games on the market. The latter user however, needs speed, power, large amounts of RAM and tens of megabytes of hard disk storage space for DTP programs, programming development systems, CAD software and so on.

With Lattice C, Mega Paint II, Calamus and a few utilities on a 20Mb hard disk there's very little space left! When you're playing in this sort of league 20Mb will be gobbled up before you know it and 30-40Mb should be considered a minimum.

So with the serious user in mind we gave the Silica Systems 40Mb FA.ST hard drive a thorough work-out. The Quantum P40S drive is packed in a small, neat case that can be stacked under a monitor (but the monitor may hang over the sides of the slim case), or it can be placed alongside a 520/1040ST.

The very long DMA lead supplied, means the drive could even be placed on a shelf above or below the desk. There have been reports of problems with long DMA leads and STEs, but the 36 inch lead supplied worked reliably throughout the test period.

At the back of the case, there are DMA in and out ports which enable you to daisy chain other devices, such as the Atari laser printer. There's also a SCSI socket and the host adaptor/SCSI address can easily be changed with a simple switch on the back panel of the case. At the front, there are two LEDs consisting of a red power on and a green drive busy light.

The auto booting unit is supplied with a floppy disk containing many ICD utilities. Auto booting drives speed up the booting process, and mean that you don't need a floppy disk in your drive in order to boot (if one is present, it will be ignored). If necessary, auto booting can be disabled from the keyboard by holding down Control+Shift+Alternate and this enables the ST to boot from floppy disk as normal.

The hard driver software is powerful, easy to use and packed with useful features. It can be told to verify all disk writes, cache reads and/or writes and display status messages. You can set the size of the caches, the size of TOS and FAT buffers and increase the number of folders you can open. Tapping the Escape key during boot up disables the extra features and installs a minimum driver - useful on a 520ST with limited memory.

The disk caching utility speeds up disk reads by storing oft-used sectors in RAM. When these are asked for by the operating system, they are brought from memory rather than the disk surface. The transfer rate is then extremely quick. ICD's cache will optionally allow writes to be cached, too.



The formatter tests for bad sectors and you can set the number of tests each sector is put through, or disable the function completely. Up to 64 partitions are possible, but only 14 may be active at any given time due to TOS limitations.

Enter partition sizes, types and names and the software calculates remaining free space, or splits the disk space equally between whatever number of partitions you care to enter. Partitions can be made active or inactive without deleting the data stored on them.

It's possible to increase the size of partitions beyond the ST's limit of 16Mb, all the way up to the drive's 40Mb capacity. The only restriction is that drive C can't be bigger than 16Mb.

The average access time of 28ms and data transfer rate of 657k/s are very fast indeed. Hard drive manufacturers quote disk access times to prove that their units are faster than any others, but this is an unreliable measure of speed because the software you're using and the ST's operating system often prevent the drive from running at its maximum rate.

The manual clearly explains what hard drives are, how they work, how to format and partition the FA.ST supplied and so on. It is, unusually, quite good and one other suppliers would be advised to copy.

No other software is provided apart from the superb ICD utilities. A backup program would have been useful, as would a disk editor. There are several in the public domain so I can't see why they couldn't have been provided.

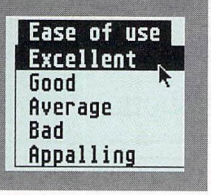
Overall, FA.ST is a well built drive, supplied with a good manual and powerful utility software. Recommended.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: A well built drive that is supplied with some of the best driver and formatting software available.

Ease of use: Very easy to use. Supplied with a good, easy-to-read manual.





CMV COMPUTERS LTD
1st floor, 117 Regent Street
London W1R 7HA
Telephone 071-734 1719
Fax 071 734 1740

ATARI Centre CMV

The Central London ATARI Centre for Business and Leisure

THE WORLD OF ATARI

everything you need for your ATARI ST computer

COMPUTERS

ATARI 520STE £279
RAM 500K disk 1Mb

ATARI 520STE/1 .....£339
RAM and disk 1Mb

ATARI 520STE/2 .....£439
Ram 2Mb, disk 1Mb

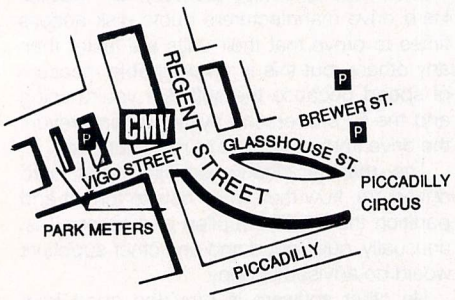
ATARI 520STE/4 .....£609
RAM 4Mb, disk 1Mb

Official Distributor of

dBMAN V

the professional database for
ATARI, AMIGA, PC, UNIX and MAINFRAMES
Dealer enquiries welcome

SPECIAL OFFER!
Migraph Hand Scanner with
Touchup software
only £279



All prices include VAT

Trade enquiries welcome

Ask for our
FREE CATALOGUE CMV-ATARI
with more than 2,000 products

Large selection of books & magazines for Atari ST

SCANtleman

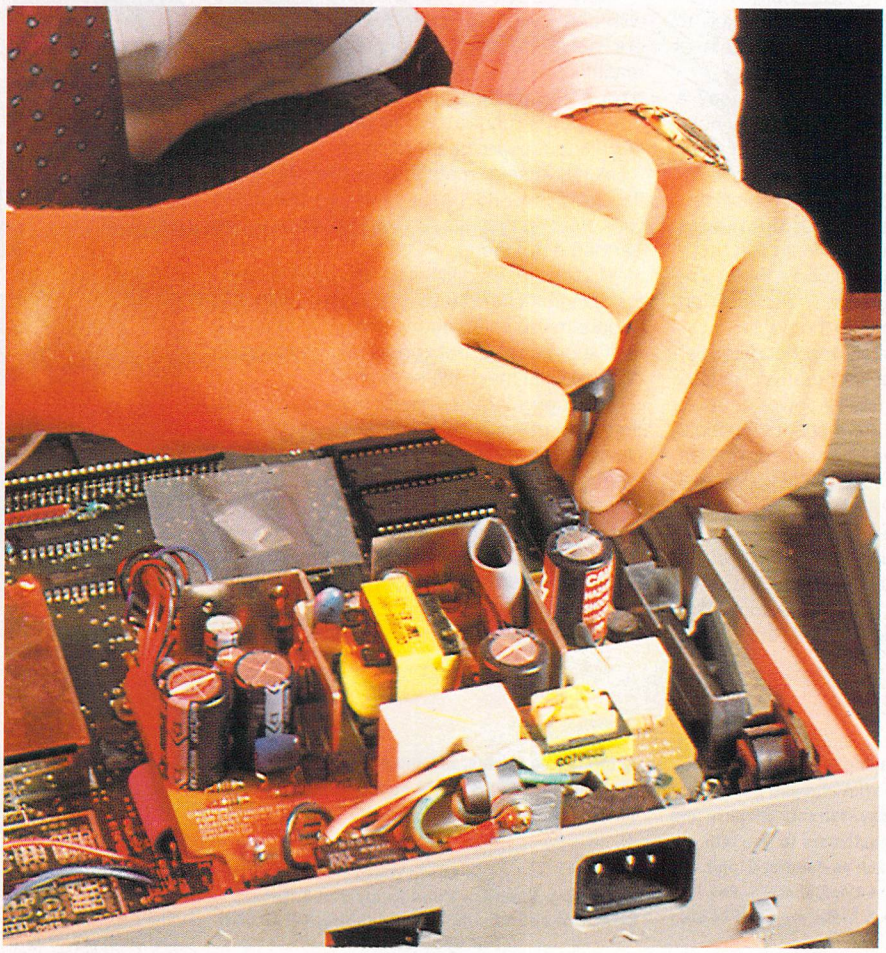
3D scanner for documents and OBJECTS
£799

ACCESSORIES

EPROM Burner	£99.95
GAL Programmer	£89.95
ST-FM Colour Card, 4096 colours	£74.95
PC DITTO II, NEC V30. EGA colour	£209
D.V.T., harddisk back-up to video cassette	£169.95
Modem DESIGNER, 1200/75	£94.95
SPECTRE GCR including ROM	£349.00
ROBOKIT INTERFACE	£89.95
MONITOR SWITCHBOX mono/colour, with audio output	£19.95
Switchbox 2 external drives	£34.95

CMV
the power of service
ATARI

FIX FACTS



Be prepared, John Butters was when he saved 'USER a fortune in repair bills...

Despite the phobia some people have of computers doing strange and peculiar things, STs and computers in general are usually reliable devices, and many users go straight through their computing lives without a single technical hiccough.

But it would be foolish to say that nothing's ever going to happen to your set-up, things do go wrong and occasionally very wrong. I knew what to do when my Sony monitor blacked out in the middle of writing this feature but are you prepared for the worst?

There are basically four options to choose from if your equipment suddenly cuts out. A soccer hooligan could try physical violence, it'll either work and cost nothing, or you could end up breaking other parts of the machine and have to fork out much more money for its repair.

If you know what you're doing, buying the parts and repairing the problem yourself is a pretty cheap option and probably the best. Alternatively, a friend might know what's what in your ST and be happy to dig their screwdriver and soldering iron out of their toolbox for the cost of a pint.

The easiest way of having your machine repaired is sending it to a specialised repair centre - you'll usually get a 90-day guarantee on the repair. The disadvantages of repair centres are fairly hefty labour charges (currently about £20 an hour) and you're likely to be without your equipment for a couple of weeks.

Who should cure your problems then? A DIY job on the power supply is certainly not a wise choice, especially if you're baffled when fitting a plug to your hair dryer. On the other hand it's not worthwhile paying a repair centre a £40 labour charge to press down a few loose chips when the job could be done inside half an hour on a kitchen table. The choice is down to you, if you feel confident have a go yourself, if not call the doctor.

Like a car, you're likely to encounter two types of problem - wear and tear on parts or accidental breakages. Faulty power supplies come high in the list of the usual complaints, along with troublesome memory upgrades, loose chips and worn sockets. If a floppy disk drives stops doing its job it's often simpler to replace rather than repair.

Power supply faults are probably the worst thing that can go wrong and STE owners are having a pretty rough time with them, however Atari is trying to sort this out. If you're really unlucky this type of fault could have a knock-on effect and other parts of the computer, such as transistors and diodes could blow. Fuses are fairly easy to replace if you can get hold of the right type, but in nearly all cases a power supply problem is best left to the specialists.

Owners of 520 and 1040 models could suffer from problems of wear and tear with the I/O sockets on the back of the machine. Sockets can be saved excess stress by unplugging wires going into them before tilting the machine back to gain access to the awkwardly-placed joystick and mouse ports.

Disk drives fail for various reasons including the drive belt falling off, alignment trouble and dirty disk heads. If you're having trouble with disks don't automatically assume it's a drive fault, the problem could very well lie with the motherboard or disk. Check to see if other disks work in the drive and if they don't try to connect another drive to your machine.

If the drive still appears to be broken it will definitely be worthwhile using a disk head cleaner - available for a few pounds. If you still have no joy various replacement drives are available, Power Computing for example have them for £59.95. This is probably the best option because unless you know what you're doing you'll pay as much to have your existing drive repaired by the professionals.

Early models of the ST have a problem with chips working loose quickly. Some owners get them back in place by lifting the machine about 50cm above a desk and dropping it. Remarkably this remedy often works but it can hardly be said to be the ideal way of getting around the problem.

A much safer method is to take the lid off the machine and press down on the chips with your finger tips, making sure you're earthed beforehand.

Miscellaneous difficulties are often caused by general clumsiness - a coffee with two sugars might give you more energy to play a fast shoot-em-up but giving the keyboard a drink will just make the keys stick.

Although made of plastic it's very unlikely that the keys will fall apart in everyday use. However thumping the keyboard when you lose one of your ships in a game won't increase your score, but it could very well break the keyboard. These points might seem obvious and unworthy of mention but you'd be astonished at the frequency of this kind of repair.

By now you're probably nibbling away at



WHERE TO GO...WHERE TO GO...WHERE TO GO...WHERE TO GO...WHERE TO GO...WHERE TO GO...WHERE T

If you find the thought of taking the lid off the ST too much to contemplate here's list of repair centres we recommend. All give a 90-day warranty on parts and labour. Most advise their customers to use either a next day delivery carrier such as Federal Express or Interlink, or the Post Office's Compensation Fee Parcel Post service, which costs in the region of £4.50.

Ampower
15a Alcester Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AG. Tel: 0527 85 3374

Ampower deals with most problems although they are reluctant to repair machines which have had their insides played about with by their owners. Ampower find floppy disk drives problematic in STs and faulty ones are replaced with a Cumana example for a standard charge of £85.

The labour charge is £18 an hour and the company offers free quotes, but there's no guarantee that the Mega range of STs will be turned around within the usual week.

Avon Micro Centre
Unit 4 Western Road Industrial Estate, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, CV37 0AH. Tel: 0789 292269

Before sending a machine to Avon Micro Centre check out the delivery service it offers customers. Arrangements are made for a courier to collect equipment from anywhere in the UK. It's claimed that nine times out of 10 this service is cheaper than the customer arranging their own.

Any job will be accepted except memory upgrades of machines. Most repairs are power supply failures on 520s with 1040s being more reliable, however floppy failures are catching up.

Evesham Micros
Unit 9 St Richard's Road, Evesham, Warwickshire, WR11 6XJ. Tel: 0386 446441

Offering a guaranteed two day turn-around time Evesham Micros has set charges for repairs. Providing the fault lies in in a standard ST and it's not been played with by the engineer next door, replacing a power supply will cost £45. Any other repairs are sorted out for a modest £65.

If the machine is taken in by the company under different circumstances there is a £30 an hour labour charge and a quotation charge of £15, however this amount isn't payable if the ST is left for repair. At the moment the most common problems which the company deals with are floppy disk drives and, in older machines, loose chips are becoming more frequent.



O... WHERE TO GO... WHERE TO GO... WHERE TO GO... WHERE TO GO... WHERE TO GO... WHERE TO GO....

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

There's a standard labour charge of £34.50 for all work carried out by Ladbroke. Again the most frequent faults tackled are disk drive problems and STE power supplies but no ST is turned away. A piece of equipment will usually be in the company's hands for three to four working days depending on the workload at that particular time.

Penge TV & Video Services
49 Parish Lane, Penge, London, SE20 7LJ.
Tel: 081-659 2851

New to computer repairs this two-man company will repair any faulty ST so long as it is economical to do so. Memory upgrades are especially cheap here - a set of 512k integrated circuits costs £40, 2Mb £175 and STE memory modules cost a little more but have free fitting.

Locals can take their machine into the shop for attention or for a small charge the company will go to your home or office.

Silica Systems
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
Kent, DA14 4DX.Tel: 081 309 1111

Another company which has standard charges for ST repairs. For £63.25 520ST problems will be cured (except power supply, keyboard and disk drive replacements). 1040 owners have to find £74.75 for the same service. The price includes the cost of returning your computer by a 24-hour courier service.

The turnaround time of a machine is between five and 10 working days, depending on how busy Silica is. It is cautious about taking on work where the owner has attempted to carry out a RAM upgrade because costwise it is usually better to buy a new ST.

W.T.S. Electronics
Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfordshire,
LU4 8EZ. Tel: 0582 491949

No fault's too much for this Luton-based company and unlike many repair centres W.T.S. will also deal with the Atari laser printer. The turnaround time is officially one week, but the company proudly claims that its average time is two-days.

A £15 diagnostic charge will get your machine completely checked but this is taken off the bill if repairs need to be carried out. The most regular faults lie with the internal power supply and also with disk drives.

MEDIA DIRECT

TELESALES HOTLINES
0782 208228

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept STU
Unit 19 The Business Park
Bedford Street, Shelton
Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4PZ

All Prices inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

Access VISA

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our products carry our full replacement no quibble guarantee
REMEMBER !!!
We only supply Quality
Beware of cheap imitations

RAINBOW PACK DISKS

(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD 135tpi.....£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi.....£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£55.95

5.25 DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD.....£10.45
50 DSDD.....£18.95
75 DSDD.....£27.95
100 DSDD.....£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES OF YOUR CHOICE

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi.....£10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi.....£20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£39.95

SPECIAL OFFER

200 DSDD DISKS &
2 x 100 CAP. BOXES £81.95

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

holds 90 3.5"disks
can be stacked horizontally and vertically
1 off.....£9.00 each
3+.....£8.50 each
5+.....£8.00 each

THE AMAZING POSSO BOX
holds 150 3.5" disks & can be stacked horizontally or vertically
only £15.95

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
10.....£9.95
25.....£24.45
50.....£47.50
75.....£69.75
100.....£89.95
inc. Labels

FOR BULK BUYERS

3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS
500.....£187.50
750.....£269.95
1000.....£330.00

SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-
SERIAL.....£12.95
PARALLEL.....£12.95
PAR. PRN CABLES...£7.95

SONY BULK 3.5"DSDD

25.....£13.25
50.....£24.45
75.....£36.95
100.....£46.95
200.....£89.95
500.....£199.95
1000.....£369.95

LIMITED OFFER ONLY

BRANDED DISKS
SONY or VERBATIM
100 3.5" DSDD
only £69.95
100 5.25" DSDD
only £59.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....£1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
AMIGA DUST COVER.....£3.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....£3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....£6.95
LABELS per 1000.....£9.95
TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND £12.95

5.25" DSDD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£12.95
100.....£23.95
150.....£35.25
200.....£45.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

*** £1:00 off Standard 50 or 100 capacity boxes when purchased with disks ***

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....£5.50
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....£5.00
5.25" 100 CAPACITY....£5.50
All the above have lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY.....£0.95
or 10 for.....£7.50

5.25" DSHD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£22.45
100.....£43.95
150.....£62.95
200.....£79.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

SYNCRO EXPRESS II

£34.95

DISK DRIVES

AMIIGA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
only £59.95

ATARI 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
(Requires no external power supply)
only £59.95

JOYSTICKS

PRO 5000.....£12.95
NAVIGATOR.....£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK.....£9.95

RIBBONS

STAR LC10 MONO.....£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£6.95

MEDIA DIRECT — THE COMPANY THAT PUTS THE CUSTOMER FIRST



A soldering iron, multi-meter and long-nosed pliers are the minimum requirement for complicated home repairs

your nails, thinking the ST sounds as reliable as British Rail. But hopefully if anything goes wrong you now have some idea of what the problem could be.

WHAT YOU NEED...

So you've overcome your fear of wires and chips and you're going to cut open the stomach of your ST and perform open heart surgery. There's a good chance you won't have all the necessary tools lying around your bedroom, or even know that they exist.

Other than a screwdriver, a soldering iron is probably the most useful tool for anyone ready to push their ST into the theatre room. They come in various sizes, so be careful to get one that's not too large otherwise you'll have difficulty using it on the smaller parts of the machine. Without a soldering iron you'll be very limited in what you can repair.

Long-nosed pliers are another must and one of the cheapest tools needed. Wires will have to be cut and twisted and this won't be very easy using anything else.

You might have heard of a multi-meter but unless you've done electrical work before you are unlikely to own one. It's used for testing a multitude of things. For instance, wires can be tested for breakages by using a multimeter to see if a current will pass along them. They can be bought with either analogue or digital displays but the digital is recommended because of the high accuracy it gives. The prices vary - analogue models £8 - £20 and digital £15 - £25.

Of course, the professionals at the repair centres use many more tools. If you went to one you'd find workbenches littered with logic probes (which test logic levels), current tracers (used for finding PCB faults) and oscilloscopes (for a variety of measuring applications, such as time-related voltage waveforms).

HOW TO SOLDER...

Even if you're not contemplating home repairs, it's very useful to be familiar with soldering as it's used for making a permanent contact between two electrical components. You could save £15 by building your own monitor lead, or perhaps the more daring could attempt a memory upgrade.

Only two pieces of equipment are needed - an iron and solder - neither of which are expensive. The iron is plugged into the mains and becomes very hot, when it touches the solder it melts it forming the contact.

Soldering is much less difficult to master than it might appear to the bystander, although great care is needed if you're to get satisfactory results. Messy work is usually the result of using too much solder or melting the connectors by panicking and keeping the iron touching them for too long.

To solder a wire to a connector, remove about 1cm of the plastic coating and twist the wire to get rid of any loose ends. Allow a tiny amount of solder to melt on the tip of the iron . Coat the wire in a smooth layer of solder by touching it with the iron and some solder simultaneously.

Once cooled, cut off the end of the wire, leaving about 0.25cm to fit into the solder pins of the socket or plug. Applying a little heat and a tiny amount of solder should securely attach a wire to a socket.

WARRANTY

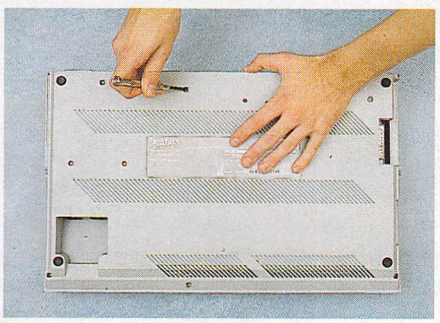
Before taking the back off your ST to have a go yourself or sending it off in a Federal Express van to a repair centre, check that your machine's not still under warranty. A new ST has a 12-month guarantee, during which time if anything goes wrong with it your dealer must sort the problem out at no cost.

To make life easier the receipt should be kept as proof of when you bought the goods should you need to use the guarantee. The original packaging will also come in useful if the machine has to be sent through the post, so if you've got any spare room it's worthwhile keeping it.

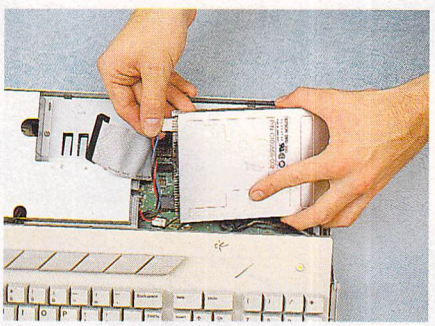
If you're unfortunate enough to have anything go wrong in the first few weeks you'll find that most dealers will normally replace the equipment. After that period it will either be repaired at the dealer's workshop or sent back to Atari, leaving you without a computer for some time.

The warranty doesn't cover breakages caused by careless users so it's no good taking an ST into a dealer with tyre marks across it and claiming that the case just cracked as you were using the Cover Disk. Dealers have heard all types of excuse and know whether something's been driven over or not!

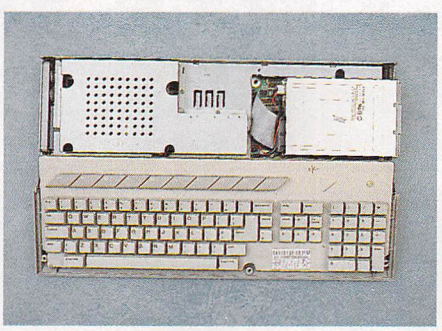
Taking the back off your beloved ST, even for a quick look, during the 12-month period will invalidate the warranty straight away. Be warned - some dealers have stickers over the screws on their machines and if any are missing or ripped they will presume the back's been taken off.



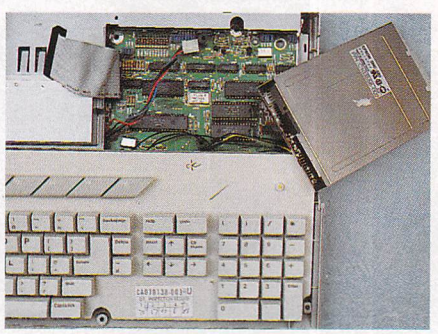
1. Turn the ST onto its belly and remove all the screws



2. Flip the ST over and remove the lid

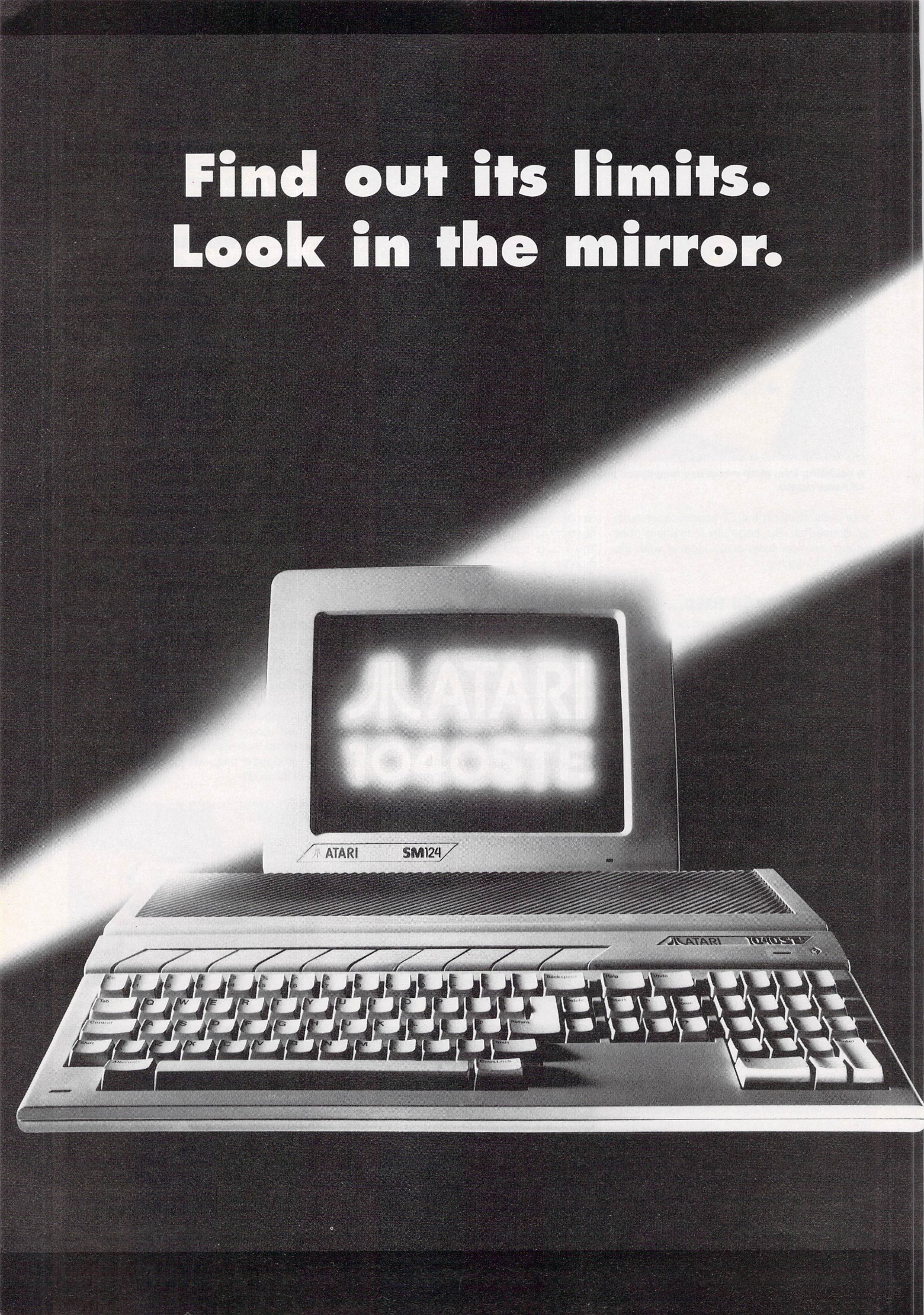


3. BELOW: Disconnect the leads which connect to the back of the drive



4. To fit a replacement follow the instructions in reverse

Find out its limits.
Look in the mirror.



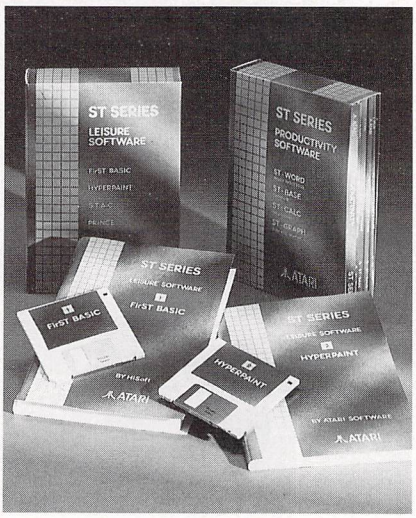
Introducing the powerful new Atari 1040 STE. With such an awesome machine, we're convinced the only limits you'll come across are your own.

Based on the incredibly successful 1040 STFM, the 1040 STE itself goes beyond the limits of its predecessor.

The 'E', by the way, stands for 'Enhanced'. But once you've discovered its amazing array of features, you may consider 'Enhanced' to be the understatement of the decade.

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the 1040 STE is its graphics. Its palette contains over 4000 colours (all right, 4096 to be exact).

To ensure precise and realistic images, the STE features 'hardware scrolling', enabling smooth scrolling in any direction and split-screen effects. And, with the SM124 monitor, you'll get razor sharp black-out-of-white text that's as clear as the type on this page.



To complete the picture, it is able to 'phase-lock' its video output to an external video source, permitting direct linking to a Genlocking device.

The 1040 won't just have your eyes swivelling in their sockets. Your eardrums will also take a pounding from the 8-bit PCM stereo sound.

The new PCM (Pulse Coded Modulation) sound system's two chips allow the 1040 STE to replay high-quality sampled sounds, in stereo, without burdening the CPU. Or, for even more of an earblasting, just add a couple of RCA output jacks and power the sounds through your own stereo.

Of course we mustn't forget memory. One megabyte of RAM comes as standard. If that's not enough, the 1040 STE provides four SIMM sockets. Simply plug in some SIMM (Single In-line Memory Module) boards and boost the RAM up to four megabytes.

To help you handle all this technology, we've added even more: a Blitter chip, capable of shifting data at high speeds independent of the CPU, and a new version of TOS.

The TOS 1.6 (operating system) has an enhanced file selector with drive-change buttons, improved desktop with file move, MS-DOS compatible disk formatting, and better application installation and auto-booting facilities.

As you'd expect, there's a huge range of peripherals including hard disks, floppy disks, laser printers, colour monitors and even Megafile 44, Atari's unique 44-megabyte removable hard disk.

As well as all this hardware, there are hundreds of software programmes for the 1040 STE - we're even throwing in the ST-Series Productivity and Leisure bundles free.

The Productivity bundle features a database, spreadsheet, word processor and business graphics package, and there's S.T.A.C., FirST BASIC, Hyperpaint and Prince in the Leisure bundle.

If you're itching to get your hands on the controls, there are two 15-pin analogue controller ports (which accept paddles, light-guns and light-pens) and a 9 pin mouse port and joystick port.

With adaptors, up to six people can use the 1040 at one time. Just in case it's too much for one person to handle.

At £499.99 it certainly won't be too much for one person to afford.

The ideal computer at the ideal price, you may think. We think so, too. But there remains only one potential problem: not whether you'll make impossible demands of the 1040, but whether the 1040 will make impossible demands of you.

Please send me further details of the 1040 STE and other Atari products.

NAME: _____

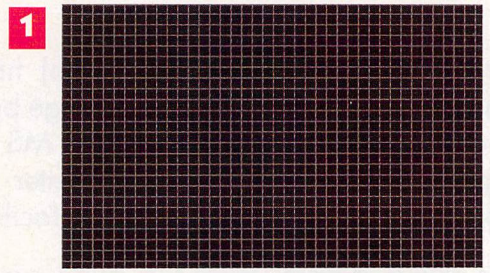
ADDRESS: _____

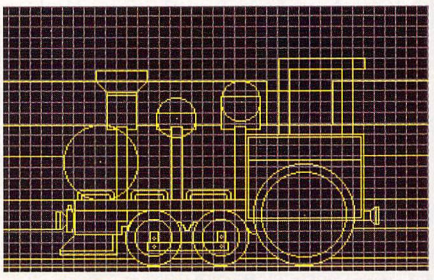
_____ POSTCODE _____

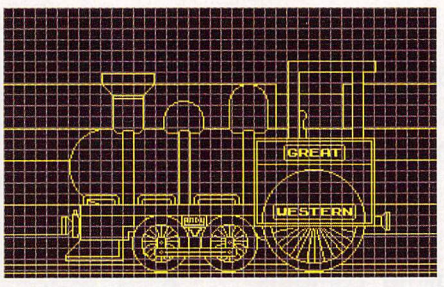
Please send to Atari Corp (UK) Ltd. Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire. SL2 5BZ.

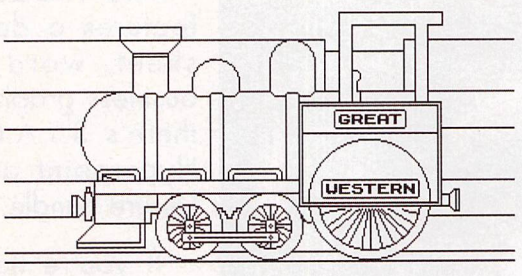
ATARI 1040STE

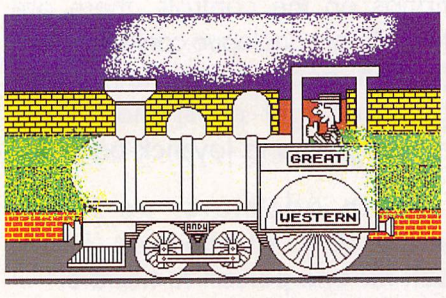
WITHOUT IT YOU'RE JUST PLAYING GAMES





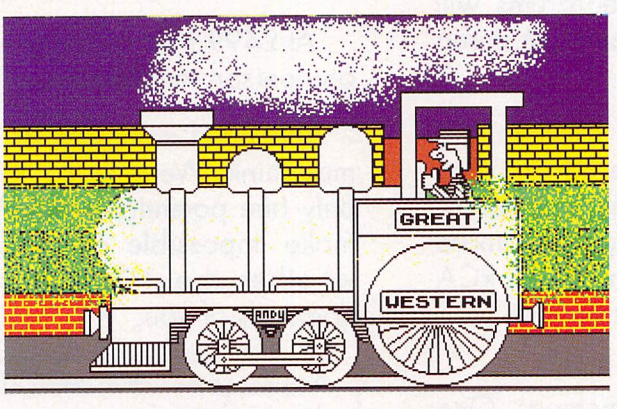


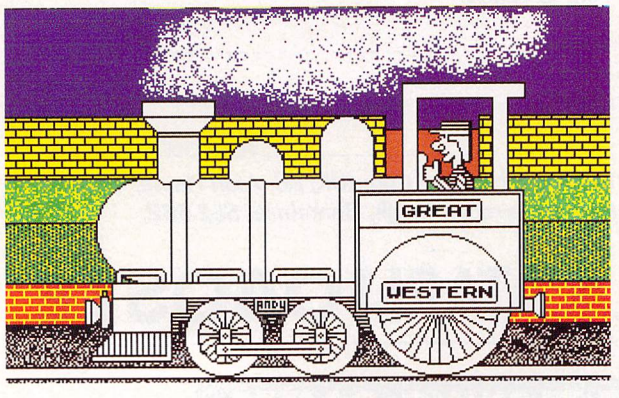














Andrew Lankester demonstrates how to draw one of BR's advanced passenger trains and invites you to paint your own using his simple step-by-step procedure.

First create a grid on the screen to help you achieve better perspective and balance to the finished picture. You wouldn't do this for a landscape, but it's useful for a subject like the train we're going to draw.

Picture 2: Using the circle, rectangle and line drawing functions the outline and main features of the train should be drawn - the boiler, wheels, funnels, cabin and so on. It doesn't matter what colours you use as both the grid and train outline will be painted over later. At this stage it's not necessary to add too much detail to the picture, just the basic outline will do. Just concentrate on achieving a nice balance and sense of proportion between the different components making up the scene.

Picture 3: The basic outline is tidied up and some of the construction lines removed (take a look at the large rear wheel and front of the train). Now some of the detail can be added – like the spokes in the wheels and the name plates on the side of the train.

Picture 4: The colour scheme isn't very inspiring so use the palette changing facility from your art package to change both the background and grid to white. Now change the train to yellow - the picture's already starting to look better.

Picture 5: Using very simple colours and your art package's built-in fill patterns set about colouring in the background – two types of brick patterns for the walls, dark grey for the ground, green for the mid-background and blue for the sky. Choose a spray can or airbrush to draw the smoke billowing out of the train's funnel.

Pictures 6 and 7: Now the grass must be drawn using the spray or airbrush. But before you start splattering paint everywhere, you can save a lot of time if your art package can cut out regular shaped blocks. Cut out the train and background and paste them onto a spare screen. Now spray the grass in shades of greens and yellows – don't worry about splashing paint over the train or walls.

When you have finished, go back to the train and background that you cut out earlier and paste them over the picture. This will obscure any splashes of paint that accidentally landed on the train or walls. You can repeat this process for the ground – cut out the train, spray the ground with the airbrush and then paste the train back in the picture. Art Studio performs this function very easily, but others aren't so good. You may find that the train can't be cut out and so the splashes have to be tidied up by hand after the spraying has been finished.

Picture 8: At this stage you can start filling in the detail of the train. The brass tubing effect of the funnels is achieved by painting narrow strips of pixels in different shades of yellow, some detail in the wheel spokes can be added in preparation for the next stage.

Pictures 9 and 10: A useful trick that Art Studio can perform is to create a brush made up

of different yellows. To make the wheels take on a metallic appearance cut out the picture, paint over the wheels and then paste the picture back again on top of itself. It's all down to Art Studio's ability to choose any colour in the palette as a transparent background. If your art package doesn't have a similar facility you'll have to paint the wheels by hand, pixel by pixel – a magnify function would help here.

Picture 11: Finally, all you need to do is add a little more detail to the train, fill in the sky (I have changed the blue to a nice graduated pink and red sunset), and draw a tidy frame around the picture. These minor changes make a world of difference as you can see.

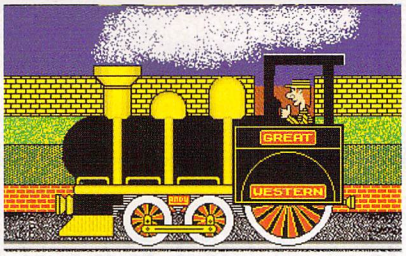
YOUR MAN WITH THE BRUSH...

Andrew Lankester is another in the school of anonymous painters who refused to provide a mug-shot and personal details...

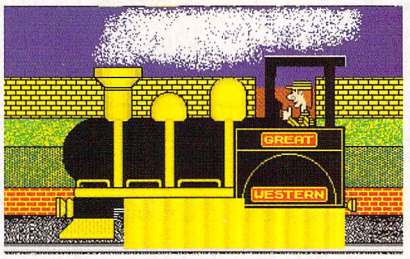
PIXEL PUNCHERS SIGN HERE...

Have you created a stunning image using obscure tricks and wrinkles? We want to see it. Each month, a lucky artist will receive their very own exhibition on these pages. Send at least six images (a finished image and several 'stages') with brief notes detailing how the effects were achieved. Oh! And tell us a little about yourself and include a picture, OK?

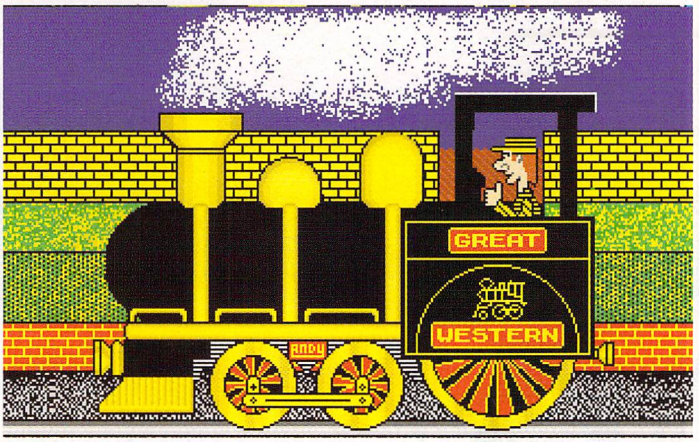
8



9



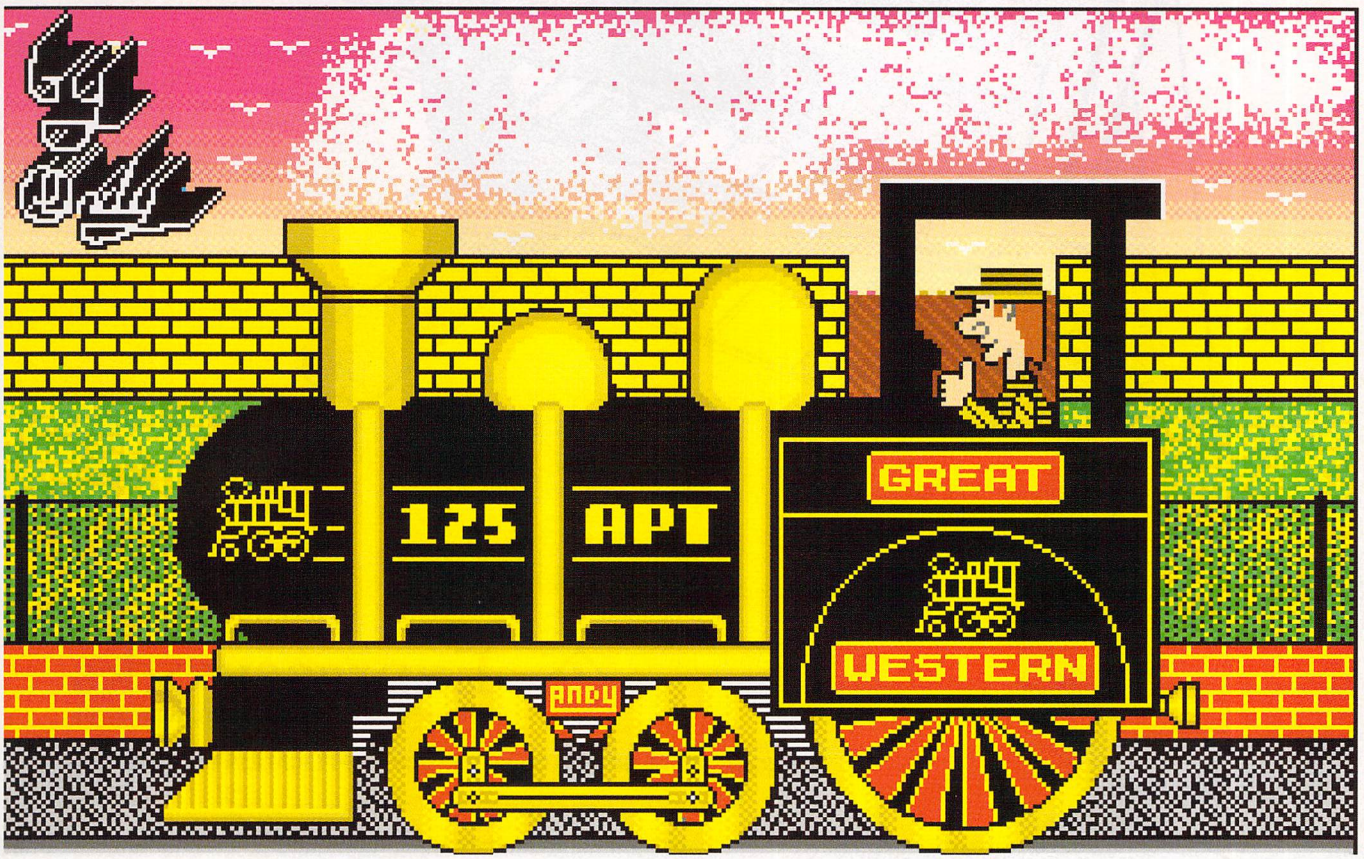
10





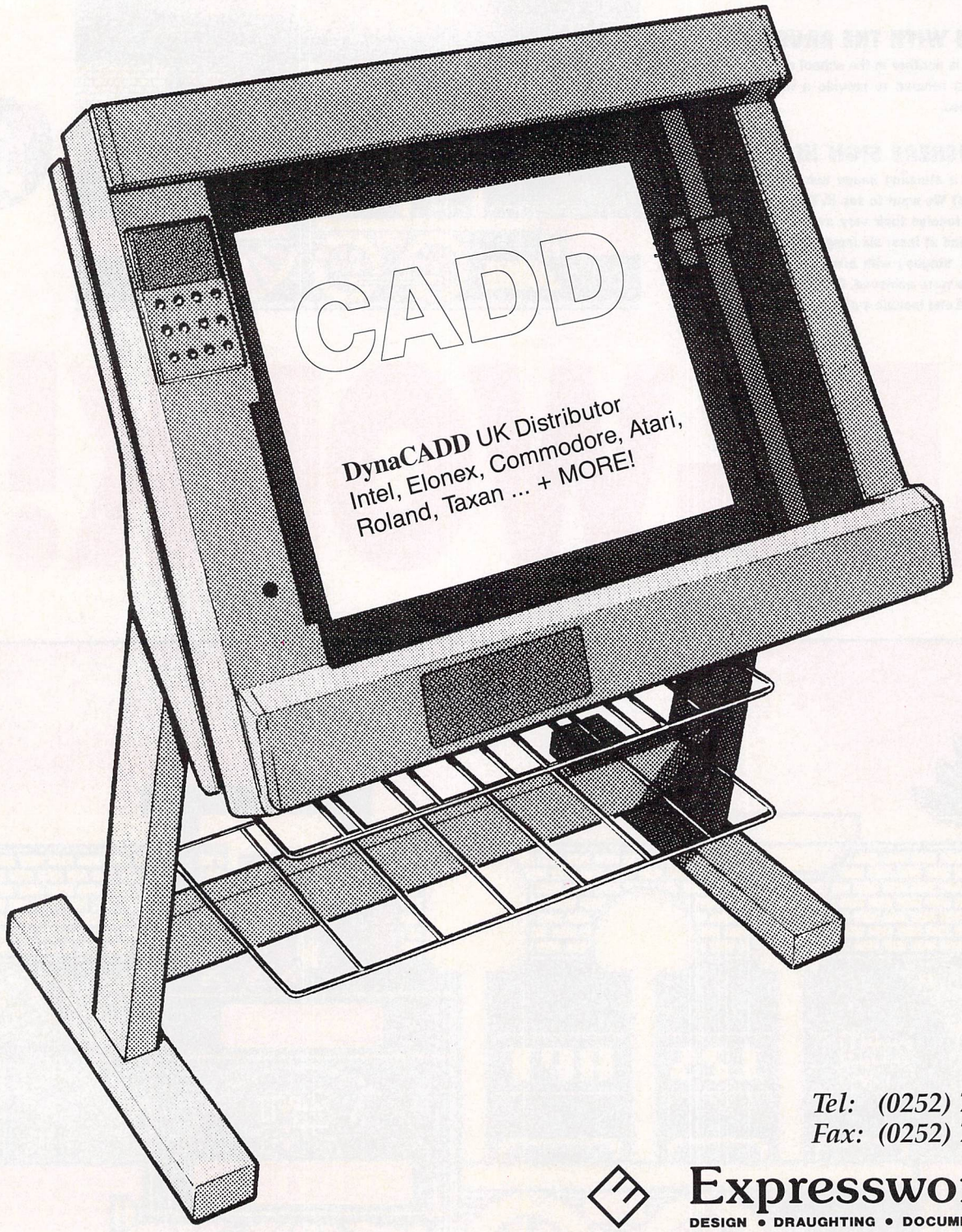
ART-WORK!

11



FOR ALL YOUR CADD REQUIREMENTS...

PLOTTERS • PRINTERS • WORKSTATIONS • MONITORS • SOFTWARE • CONSUMABLES • TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Tel: (0252) 726255
Fax: (0252) 727125

Expressworks

DESIGN • DRAUGHTING • DOCUMENTATION

ENGINEERING DESIGN CONSULTANCY • APPLICATION ENGINEERING

PUBLIC SECTOR

Why spend a fortune on software? John Butters saves the clams by looking at the better PD offerings...

QUICK NUMBERS

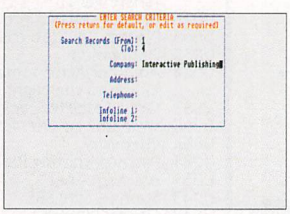
For the busy executive or journo, information has to be at hand quickly - flicking through the old Filofax or card index system for a telephone number can take far too long. As the stock market crashes you don't want to spend the morning looking for your broker's Cellnet number do you? This is where version 1.1 of the database Personal Address Book and Business Address Book comes to the rescue.

This shareware database is from Brian Campbell, author of the famous ST Pools Predictor, and is available in its basic form in the public domain. All your contacts' addresses and telephone numbers, business or otherwise, can be entered into the ST and called up within seconds. Each record fits onto one screen with space for a name, address, telephone number and a couple of remarks.

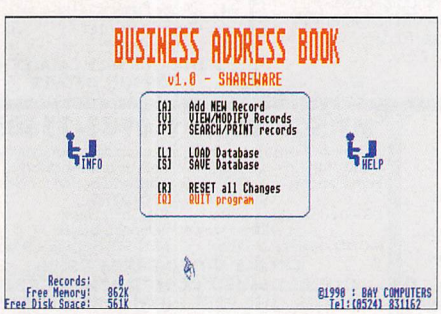
Information is typed straight into the record's field and by pressing Return you'll be led onto the next field. Mistakes can be corrected just as easily by going back to the offending field using the cursor keys and re-typing the text.

The database is saved onto floppy or hard disk and can be reloaded and used later. Relevant records can be found using the search facility and will be displayed on-screen for you to dig out the information you need. Companies or personal contacts can be located by specifying a condition to the record's name, address, telephone number or information line. When the search is complete all the records satisfying the condition laid down will be listed in record order.

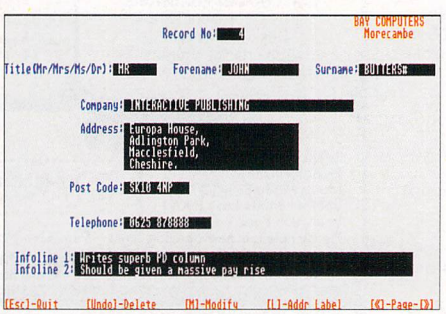
With the information at hand it can be printed on-screen or as hardcopy. The database comes from Bay Computers and if you register as a user you'll be sent additional modules including auto-dialing and mail merging. This is a practical program that can be used by both business and home users.



Entering search criteria



Control the database from one menu



Records can be put on-screen at any time

news

An easier-to-use version of Promouse, (the quick mouse utility) has recently been released. Previously users of the utility had to run it as a desk accessory but now it can be placed in the AUTO folder, loading automatically each time you boot up.

Available now from Goodman Enterprises is a chess program with a difference. Called Data Chess the software prints a chess board on-screen but unlike other programs based on the game, it can't be played. Past world chess championship games are reproduced on-screen, so the amateur player can improve their skills by watching the whole game play automatically, or by choosing certain parts or moves.

The situation concerning the desktop program Gemini, is rather hazy. Rumours suggest version 1.1 of the German program is for registered users only, but apparently the text which reported this was not translated into English. If this is the case libraries containing the program will have to go back to version 1, or scrap the program entirely.

I noticed a letter from Kevin Woolley of Perthshire in last month's Mail pages asking for the name and address of a German PD library. Try Gerstenberg's Software Service, Kafkaster 48, 8000 Munchen 83. Although a huge amount of good software surfaces in West Germany, much isn't translated into English and so is unusable by most people in this country.

MT SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

SEND SAE OR RING FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

☎ **0983 - 756056** 9 am – 6 pm Mon-Sat (24 hour)

Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0AL

VISA · Access · Access MasterCard

FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY *FREE*

COLOUR GAMES

G106 -Die Alien Blob - Shoot Out (game of the month)
G044 -Flight Simulator
G101 -League Soccer (DS)
G102 - ST-umped - Cricket
G049 -Tennis Simulation
G086 -1st Serve Tennis
G103 -Top of the Pops
G104 -Bermuda Race 2
G105 - Joke Selection
G100 -Slalom, Galactic Ranger, Widow maker
G114 -Skidpan - Racing
G116 -Chunnel - French Tutor Game
G072 -Bumper Jack
G056 -Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost Treasure
G045 -England Team Manager
G019 -ST-Vegas
G011 -Give Us a Break
G039 -Heads and Hammers
G043 -Treasure Search
G079 -Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral Sorcery, Racing.
G070 -Space Baller, System 5
G061 -Stocks and Bonds
G071 -Rush
G081 -Money Run, Atari Wars, Wall War, Twisty
G040 -Bunny Hunt (not STE)
G018 -Floyd the Droid
G001 -Pacman, Laserchess, Windball, Royale
G002 -Strip Breakout
G020 -Lunar Lander, Spacewar
G031 -Megaroids, Star Battle, Time Bandit
G017 -Cribbage, Minigolf, Pickpocket, Quiz
G077 -Motorbike, Blackjack, Patience
G003 -Azarian, Bridge, Baller
G007 -Cubemaze
G027 -Backgammon, Yahtzee, Stone Age Deluxe
G033 -Cube World
G042 -Rebus, Blockade
G050 -Cheats Disk
G058 -Dungeon Master Levels
G059 -Horoscope
G068 -Ayatolla
G069 -Upstart
G082 -Yahtzy
G083 -Companion
G010 -ST Invaders, Barnyard, Happy 4, Star Trek
G074 -Tunnel Vision, Patience
G109 -Fruit Machine Simulator (not STE)
G110 -Company (not STE)
G111 -Masterbreak, Battleships, Escape
G112 -Slider
G099 -Addiction

ADVENTURES

G087 -Tark
G085 -Snatch + Crunch
G084 -Elven Crystals
G095 -AGT Companion Disk
G096 -Dudleys Dilemma
G078 -Time Adventure
G054 -Tombs of Death
G055 -HERO- Dungeons and Dragons
G057 -DDST-Dungeons and Dragons (SH)
G052 -Invasion
G053 -Assassin
G075 -Nethack (DS) (1 meg)
G038 -Wizards Tower
G040 -Asylum
G037 -Under Berkwood
G015 -King Text Adventure
G006 -Darkness is Forever
G012 -Colossal Cave Adventure
G004 -Doppyworld, Coxleys House, Dark Pearl
G034 -HACK - the original version
G035 -Eamon - Fantasy Role playing

MONO GAMES

G069 -Napoleon
G097 -Hi Tec Trivia, Chordmaster (not STE)
G014 -Anduril, Runners Revenge
G021 -Pacman, Puzzle
G029 -Space Invaders, Chess, Arkanoid
G062 -Arkanoid Construction Kit
G063 -Around the World in 80 Days
G064 -El Bozo, Sherlock, Squixx, Happy 4
G067 -Pentimo
G076 -Shanghai

EDUCATION

G09 -Spelling Made Easy
G016 -Maths Made Easy
G080 -Speller (not STE)
G022 -Kidpotato, Kids ABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory
G023 -Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, No Maze
G041 -Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgridz
G036 -History File (3 disks)
G094 -Colouring Book
G098 -Shipwrecked - Maths, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 1
5 DISKS ONLY £10.99
Lots of educational program for the youngster. Includes Kidpotato, KidsABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, Number Maze, Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgrid 2, Colouring Book, Shipwrecked, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 2
10 Disks only £19.99
*** Now STE compatible ***
A bumper education pack that includes G9, G16, G22, G23, G41, G36, G94, G98

MUSIC + MIDI

M007 -16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh
M013 -Yamaha PSS Voice Editor
M009 -TX812 Voice Editor
M010 -FB01 Voice Editor
M008 -MT32 Editor (Demo)
M003 -Casio CZ Ed/librarian
M005 -CZ Voices + Librarian
M029 -Kawai K1 Ed/Librarin
M027 -Music Studio Player
M028 -50 New Quartet Sounds
M014 -Midi Channel Scope (mono)
M017 -DSO Librarian
M015 -Synth 50
M016 -Composer
M018 -Sampled Sounds + Player
M021 - Music Writer (mono)
M022 -Piano
M023 -Stacatto
D014 -EZ-Track demo
D018 -Steinberg Pro 24 demo (mono)
D029 -Quartet + Replay Prof Demo
D062 -Mastersound Demo

BUSINESS

U009 -1st Base- Database
U012 -DB Master - Database
U013 -Datahandler - Database
U036 -Card ST-Database
U039 -WG Data - Database
U072 -TCOS-Graphical Database
WP01 -ST Writer Elite
WP02 -Mailmerge, Spellchecker, Word Counter
U017 -Home Accounts
B031 -Electronic Bank Statement
U030 -ST Sheet- Spreadsheet
U078 -Sheet V2-Spreadsheet (DS)
U034 -Double Sentry Accounts (SH)
U041 -Typing Tutor
U082 -Typing Tutor
U040 -Inventory Pro
U042 -Opus 2000 - Spreadsheet (DS) (SH)
U056-Word 400
U070-Address Book
U090-FiloFact (SH)
U089-Zapcard, Typist, Banker

EASY TEXT PLUS
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
ONLY £19.99
RING FOR DETAILS

U19 -MONO EMULATOR. Run mono programs on colour TV/monitor.
U79 -COLOUR EMULATOR. Run Colour programs on mono monitor

ART + GRAPHICS

A001 -Pallette Master
A002 -Artist (mono)
A003 -Master Painter
A005 -Public Painter
A009 -Vangogh, Studio 2
A010 -Pubishing Partner Fonts
A012 -Pearle-3D Raytracing
A013 -Printmaster Library Disk
A019 -Easytext + Demo
A020 -Fractal Zoom
A021 -Simple Draw
A022 -Electrical Planning (mono)
A023 -Movie Constructor/Face animator (mono)
A024 -ANI-ST
A026 -Doodle
A029 -Flexidump Demo
A030 -JIL CAD (mono)
A031 -ST CAD
A032 -Hyper-Text
A033 -Canvas, GFA Raytrace - useable demos
A034 -Animate
A036 -Picture Converters
A037 -Calamus fonts
WP07 -Script Fonts
A008 -Degas Accessories

UTILITIES

Disk Copiers/ Formatters, Virus Detectors/Killers, Desk Accessories Superboot Utilities AND MUCH MUCH MORE

CLIP ART

We have many disks of clip art for use with all DTP packages

CLIP ART PACK
6 DISKS FOR ONLY £16.99
5 Double Sided Disks full of Clip Art + 1 disk full of format converters. Ideal for ALL DTP packages.
● Animals ● Office ● Sport ● Flags ● Maps ● Fonts ● Food ● Christmas ● Trademarks ● and lots lots more

PROGRAMMING

P034 -STOS Tutorial
P030 -STOS Example Programs
P022 -STOS STE Upgrade
P008 -C Tutorial (3 disks)
P017 -C Programs
P019 -Sozobon C
P020 -C Compiler
P015 -68000 Assembler
P012 -Disassembler, Tiny Basic, C Compiler
P000 -TOS 2 - Old Op. System
P001 -ST Basic Programs
P011 -ST Basic
P003 -GFA Basic Programs
P028 -Fast Basic Programs
P014 -Gem Information
P021 -Pascal Compiler
P025 -Pascal Programs
P026 -Pascal Information
P005 -Adventure Writing System
P031 -Small Talk
P032 -ST Icon V6.3
P027 -Modulo 2 (2 disks)
P004 -Forth 83
P007 -Forth

C PROGRAMMERS PACK
6 DISKS ONLY £16.99
Complete package for anybody learning C. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use) + 4 disk tutorial. Ideal if you are following the series in ST Format

SPECIAL INTERESTS

U033 -Football Pools Prediction
U074 -Speech Synthesis(not STE)
U068 -Geneology (shareware)
U083 -Neugen-Geneology (shareware)
U075 -Film file- lots of info
U065 -Planets - guided tour
U045 -Planetarium
U084 -Amateur Astronomers Guide to the Night Sky
U053 -Orbit-Satellite Tracking
U060 -Welcome to Chemistry
U064 -Chemistry
U081 -Patcard-Knitting Patterns
U054 -Assistant Chef
U043 -Starnet, Mini BBS
U048 -Citadel BBS (DS)
C008 -Vanterm - Communications
C003 -Packet/RTTY System
C004 -Morse Tutor
C011 -PK232 Fax

STE DEMONSTRATIONS

D074 - STE Atari France
D069 -STE - Sound Off
D065 -Movie STE
D066 -Boing STE (1 meg)
Do67 -Fantasia (1 meg)
D068 -3D Scroller (1 meg)
D084 -ACID (1 meg)

PRODUCT DEMOS

DO41 -Flair Paint
D036 -Calamus (DS) (1 meg)
D015 -Autoroute
D077 -Personal Finance Manager
D012 -Superbase Personal
D058 -Funschool 2 (2 DISKS)
D012 -STOS Demo
D024 -K Spread 2
D030 -Space Ace

GENERAL DEMOS

DB20 -Mindbomb
D056 -Predator
D054 -Robocop **(2 disks £5)**
D038 -Union Demo
D071 -Sewer Demo
D075 -Elvira Demo
D073 -Star Wars
D057 -Snowman Demo
D052 -Hard Driving
D016 -Spitting Image
+ MUCH MUCH MORE

BUDGIE UK

B1 - Damanoid
B2 -Football 88
B3 -Blitz III
B4 -Othello
B5 -Pro-Darts
B6 -Dr Boris
B7 -Ballzone
B8 -Speculator
B9 -Tycoon
B10 -Moneyspinner
B11 -Maelstrom
B12 -Ace Invaders
B13 -Zenith
B14 -Goldrush
B15 -Perils of Penfold
B16 -Word Puzzle Generator
B17 -Make A Break
B18 -Parabellum
B19 -Tri-Heli + Cosmoss
B20 -Operation Angelica
B21 -Impulse
B22 -Bandit
B23 -Space Blob
B24 -Slippery Sid
B25 -Scary
B26 -Subhunt + Sea Fisherman
B27 -Death Camp
B28 -Psycotic
B29 -Carrier Attack
B30 -Quest for Galaxia
B32 - Runaway
B33 -Sprite Master
B34 -Safe as Houses (Monopoly)
B35 -Crystal Caverns
B36 -Dogfight, Lightcircles
B37 -Mr Dig, Tank Battle
B38 -Inferno
B39 -Onyx
B40 -Crosswords
B41 -Exodus
B42 -Dizzy Lizzy
B43 -Bounty Hunter
B44 -Exterminate

ORDER OUR FREE CATALOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS

NEWS

Robocop (D54)
Predator (D56)
Maths Made Easy (G16)
Spelling Made Easy (G09)
Education Pack 2
THESE ARE NOW ALL STE COMPATIBLE

Please note our new opening times – 9am-6pm Mon-Sat

Micro-Care '90 Disk Now Available

Have you seen Maggie – The new Disk Mag from the Lost Boys?

BUY A BOOK AND CLAIM A *FREE* DISK

MT SOFTWARE ☎ 0983-756056

The above illustrates a small selection from our catalogue. Many of the disks are also available as double sided compilations - please see our catalogue or ring for details.

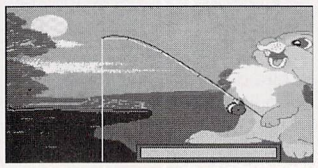
CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

DS - Double Sided Disk **SH** -Shareware
1 MEG -1 meg of memory required
MONO -High resolution **NOT STE**-Not STE compatible

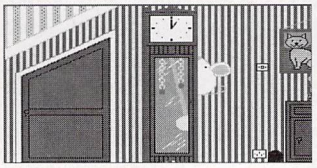
SINGLE SIDED DISKS £3.00
DOUBLE SIDED COMPILATIONS £3.50
PLUS ONE FREE WITH EVERY THREE
(Immediate despatch by 1st Class Post included)
Overseas - Europe - add 5%, Rest of world add 10%
Help and Advice always available

KID-ZONE

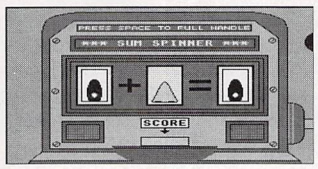
A great new education package written by Paul Smart (The Islander). Four separate games teach:-
★ Basic colour identification ★ Basic shape identification ★
★ Letters on the keyboard ★ Telling the time ★
★ Grid reference work ★ Counting ★ Spelling ★
Education and Fun rolled into one



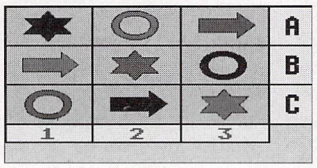
GONE FISHING
Bunny's gone fishing, watch him pull out the pictures and help him spell the words



PLAY TIME
The clock has stopped and needs your help to tell the time again

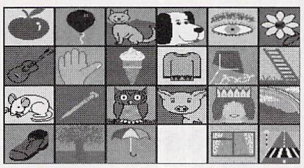


SUM SPINNER
Play the fruit machine. Pull the handle and spin a sum



KID-GRID
Find the coloured shapes within the grid

A CHALLENGE FOR 3 YEAR OLDS, FUN FOR 8 YEAR OLDS



HEY-KIDS
Another excellent educational package by Paul Smart. Three separate modules teach your children to identify everyday objects and to spell the actual words. Digitised speech/sound effects and large, colourful pictures make this ideal for all 3-6 year olds.

KID-ZONE £9.99 **HEY-KIDS £6.99** **KIDZONE + HEY KIDS £14.99**

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

ST Dust Cover.....£4.99
Mouse Mat.....£3.99
25 Blank Disks.....£19.99

50 cap storage box....Normally £28.97

SAVE £4.97 **ONLY £24**

MT SOFTWARE

For all your Atari ST/STE accessories

☎ 0983 756056

3½" BLANK DISKS 3½"

These highest quality, double sided, double density disks come in protective wallets complete with labels. Each disk comes with a PIN and will happily accept extended formats!

10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £6.99
10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£11.99
10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£13.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £14.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£19.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£21.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £26.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£31.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£33.99
100 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £49.99
100 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£54.99

STORAGE BOXES	COLOURED LABELS	TRACTOR LABELS
50 capacity lockable £6.49	50 disk labels £1.50	100 disk labels £3.00
100 capacity lockable £7.99	100 disk labels £2.50	200 disk labels £5.00

STE MEMORY UPGRADES

● Simple plug in cards ● Installed in minutes ●
● Run those large programs ●

520 STE Upgrade to 1 Meg.....£49.99
520/1040 STE Upgrade to 2 Meg.....£139.99
520/1040 STE Upgrade to 4 Meg.....£279.99

FREE RAM DISK
The prices shown include a FREE ram disk program to test and use all that extra memory!

ACCESSORIES

ST/STE Dust Cover.....£4.99
High Quality Mouse Mat.....£3.99
LC10 Printer Ribbon.....£3.99
LC24 Printer Ribbon.....£4.99
50 Cap Lockable Disk Box...£6.49
100 Cap Lockable Disk Box..£7.99
50 Coloured Disk Labels.....£1.50
100 Tractor Fed Disk Labels..£3.00
We also stock a large selection of books

APL 68000

"You have no other rational choice"

(ST World May 1987)

THE ATARI ST family of systems has revolutionised the world of small computers. Unfortunately many of the programming tools available for the ST have not kept pace with the hardware. APL.68000 brings the right mix of power and sophistication to match the ST. In fact APL.68000 is one of the few applications that can make full use of the memory available on the ST (including the 4Mb Mega).

THE APL programming language is widely used by many of the world's largest corporations to solve their more ambitious computing problems – why not use it for yours?

APL.68000 – THE LANGUAGE

- ▶ Unique array handling language
- ▶ Fast program development
- ▶ Full 15 digit accuracy
- ▶ The most powerful language on the ST
- ▶ Easier to learn than BASIC

ST-SPECIFIC FEATURES

- ▶ standard ST user interface
- ▶ full access to ST graphics
- ▶ full GEM interface
- ▶ built-in function editor
- ▶ APL session manager

APL.68000 costs £99.95 (inc VAT) and is supplied with a comprehensive manual, reference card and keyboard stickers. P&P £3 (inc VAT). To order, contact:

Access VISA

MicroAPL Ltd
South Bank Technopark
London Road
London SE1 6LN
071-922 8866

MICRO APL

pd

WORD OF ADVICE

Every morning when the paper arrives the second thing I do is turn to the back page to do battle with the crossword. (The first thing is the current affairs cartoon on the front page).

Despite my enthusiasm for crosswords I rarely manage to get further than half way without resorting to a thesaurus, or failing that play Rambo with the paper. It's more difficult to rip up a VDU and that's what you'd have to do to destroy Crossword, a program which gives you 25 brain-taxing puzzles.

Boot up in high-res mono, select which crossword you want and you'll be presented with an empty crossword grid with the clues listed down the right-hand side of the screen. By typing the clue number you'll be prompted to enter your answer, pressing Return will send your word to the grid.

Letters appearing in the same place as the correct answer will be placed in the grid in black and incorrect ones in grey. So, if you have the all the right letters in the correct order the complete word will be black. If your guess wasn't spot on you can reselect the clue and have another bash and when the going gets too tough you can always give in and ask for the solution.

When the crossword's finished, or if you get bored beforehand, you can either leave the program or move on to the next puzzle. I still can't get further than half way but Goodman Enterprises' GBU38 was fun anyway.

ANOTHER BRICK IN THE WALL

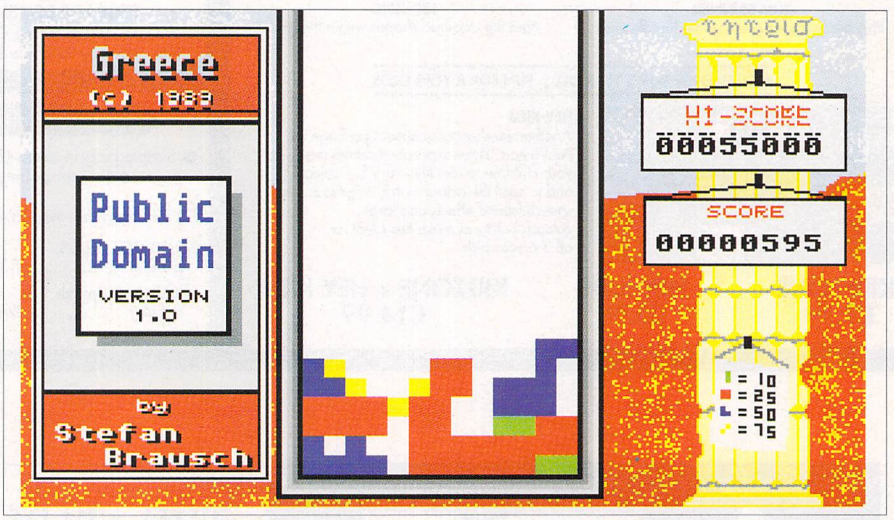
Believe it or not, about 10 years ago trendy teenagers crowded around arcade machines bashing little green creatures. At about the same time as Space Invaders hit the streets home computers started to take off, especially among the young trigger-happy games players. You all know what's been happening since then, shoot-em-ups now leave software houses faster than they can be put into the disk drive.

Each month's games pages are littered with new improved super shoot-em-ups with new improved graphics, new improved sound and new impr... no it's not... it's the same old plot. This is probably the reason behind the success of Tetris a couple of years ago, a game which was so unbelievably simple and original it had to be a hit.

Greece is new to the PD scene and is based on the the same game, although with a few minor differences. For the benefit of those who have been off the planet for a while here's the gameplay. Blocks of varying shapes and colours travel down the screen, and you're meant to arrange them as they fall, creating a horizontal line across the screen.

As this is done the line will be taken away and you'll be awarded with bonus points. Failure to arrange them in a line will mean the blocks build up and once they've reached the top of the screen it's game over I'm afraid. Use the mouse for control. The blocks can be moved left, right or twisted. Keeping the mouse button pressed will freeze the game and so give more time to work out where you're going to put the brick.

As I've said, this game is very simple, original, extremely addictive and can be obtained from Dark Star Public Domain.

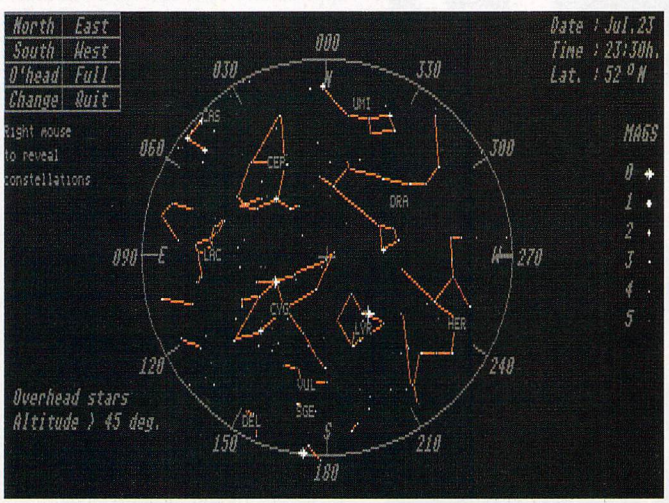


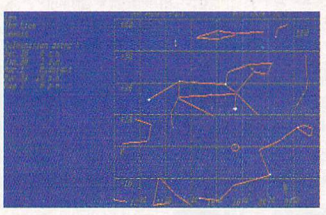
LATE NIGHT VIEWING

How often have you looked up into the clear night sky wishing you knew a little about what was up there? Thousands of stars can be seen and few people know the name of more than a couple of the many constellations.

As this is being written the country has high pressure slap bang above it, the temperature in the office is hovering at about 90°F and the sky is cloudless. This is the ideal type of weather needed when looking at the Amateur Astronomer's Guide to the Night Sky, a program which as its name suggests, guides you around the night sky.

There are two options - Constellation Chart Option and Calendar Chart Option. With the Constellation Chart Option all 87 constellations visible from Earth are listed. Click beside the name of one of them and up pops a map of the stars making up that constellation, as well as a few interesting facts about it. Alternatively you can define your own area of sky that you specificall,y want to examine.



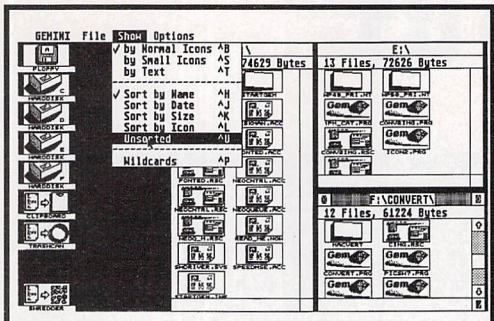


ABOVE: The stars above England at 2330hrs on July 23, 1990

LEFT: Information about all 87 constellations can be found

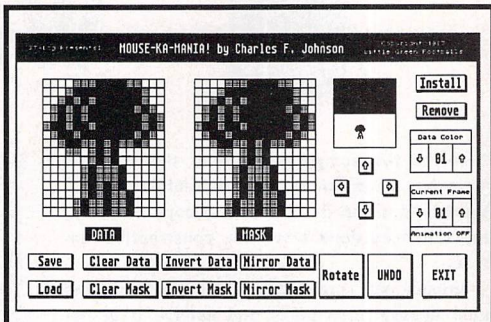
The other choice is Calendar Chart Option. Enter a date, time, latitude, and compass direction and the stars you would see at this particular place and time are shown on a map, with the constellations also being labelled. Entering the latitude means that you can look at the sky over anywhere in the world. The program must be run in medium resolution and is mouse controlled.

The maps have been laid out nicely with stars of different magnitude being identified. The only grumble about the program is that it was a little difficult to get the ST out into the middle of the garden at midnight! And finally, to save PD libraries unnecessary phone calls in the middle of the night, stars can't be seen when it's cloudy! Goodman Enterprises has the program on disk.

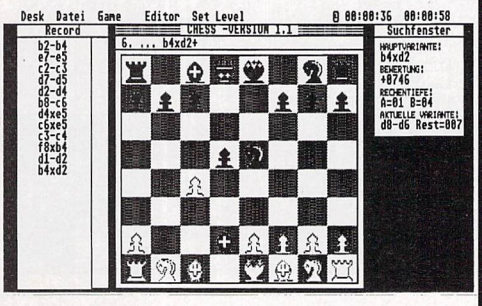


GEMINI – NeoDesk type replacement desktop – ACC87

Britains No.1 PD & Shareware Service



Mouse Pointer Editor – ACC69



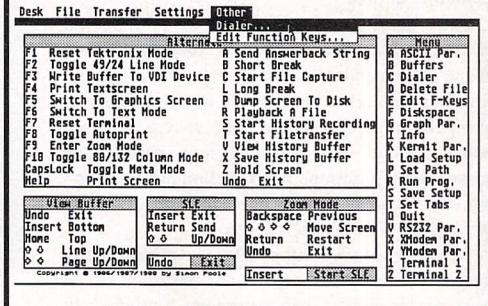
CHESS – Full featured program – GAME2

£3

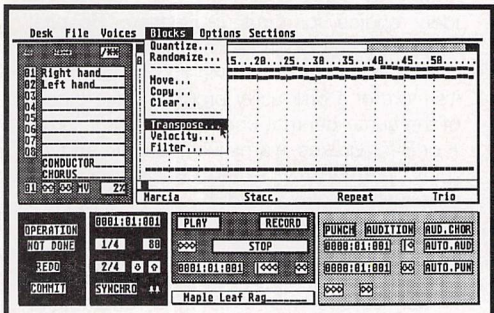
each

or choose any 5 and get 5 blank disks and a library case for only £16.50

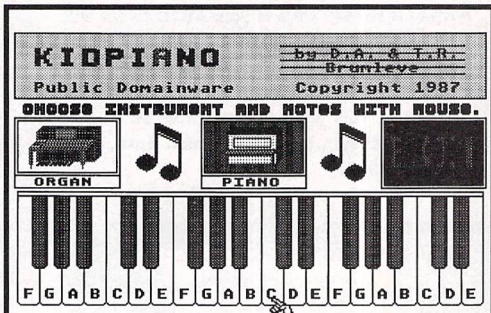
We have over 2,000 disks full of programs such as these. For a FREE catalogue send an S.A.E. (28p stamp) and state 'ST USER CATALOGUE' clearly



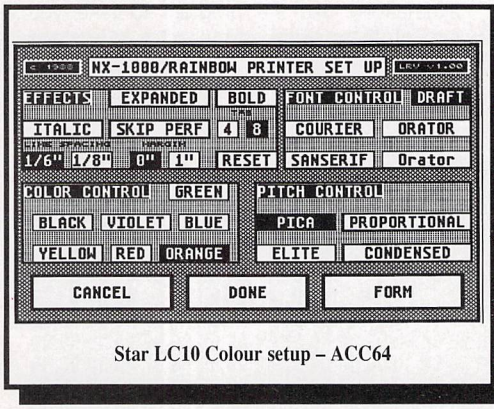
UNITERM comms package – COMS3



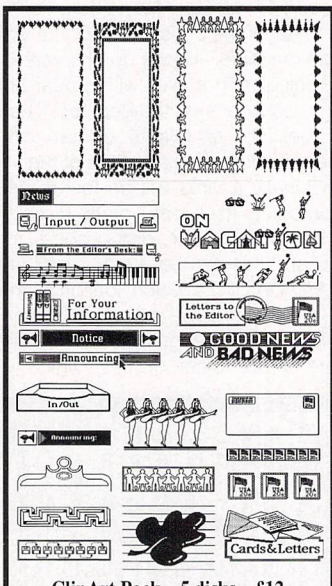
16 Voice Sequencer – MUS36



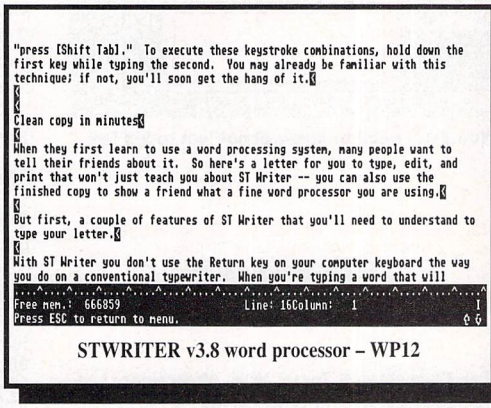
KIDGAMES for youngsters – GAME11



Star LC10 Colour setup – ACC64



ClipArt Pack – 5 disks – £12



STWRITER v3.8 word processor – WP12

Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, SpellChecker and Utilities.

BUSINESS PACK
5 disks – £12

SOFTViLLE

Unit 5, Elettra Ave, Stratfield Park,
Waterlooville, Hants. PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509
Fax: 0705 251884
24 hrs a day

VISA Access

5 Disks full of GAMES for the younger ST'er. All mouse driven, colourful and easy to use.
KIDGAME PACK
5 DISKS – £12

pd

WIPE IT OUT

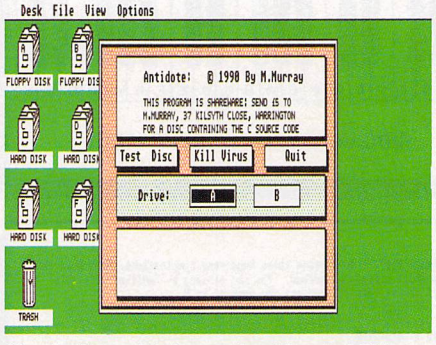
It seems the computer craze in the last few years has been for writing destructive viruses. Apart from giving the Press easy copy every Friday 13th they don't serve any constructive purpose.

Viruses are spread about the world on the most unsuspicious disks and believe it or not people even dare to send them to 'USER (shock, horror, it can't be true - Ed) Every ST owner should have at least one virus killing disk in their collection and check all new disks before putting them into action.

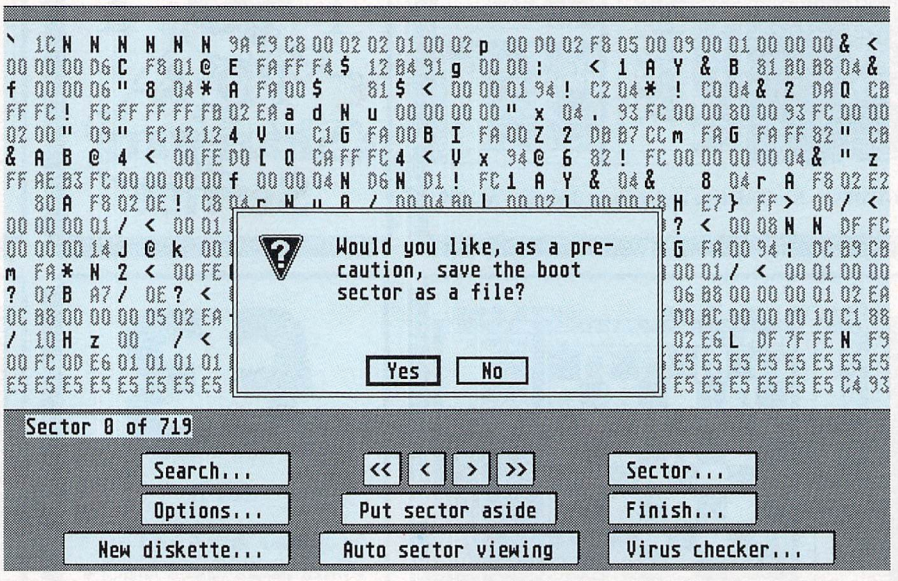
Virus killers are coming out as fast as the viruses and this month I've been looking at some of the PD examples. The main thing to beware of when using such a program is the possibility of overwriting an important boot sector program which isn't a virus, such as in a commercial game. Many programs can't distinguish between the two and if you're not careful you might end up making a 'clean' disk unusable.

A good shareware virus killer is Antidote. Running as a desk accessory it will detect and kill all boot sector viruses and programs. Antidote will give the choice of testing the disk in drive A or B and if it finds anything crawling about in the boot sector will get to work on destroying it.

Putting BOOTSPY.PRG in your AUTO folder will run a check for nasties on boot up. Viruses are pretty complicated things but fortunately you don't need any knowledge of the subject to use this program. This offering came from M. Murray who's at 27 Kilsyth Close, Cinnamon Brow, Warrington, WA2 0SQ.



You don't need to know about 'em to kill 'em



ABOVE: When a virus has been found Clinic lets you save the boot sector as a precaution

The boot sectors of floppies are closely examined by the collection of virus prevention and detection programs in Hospital. Various programs are copied into the AUTO folder of a 'clean' disk, which should then be used for booting up your ST. If you boot using the disk, the program BOOTCMP.PRG will compare the floppy disk boot sector with a file on the disk. If the boot sector has changed at all you'll be warned and the program will stop.

SKULL.PRG is run from boot up and checks to see if the ST is infected. If a virus is found the machine will lock up, the screen will change colour and a skull will appear underneath the disk icons on the desktop. The only way to get out of this is to turn off the machine, so ridding the machine of the virus.

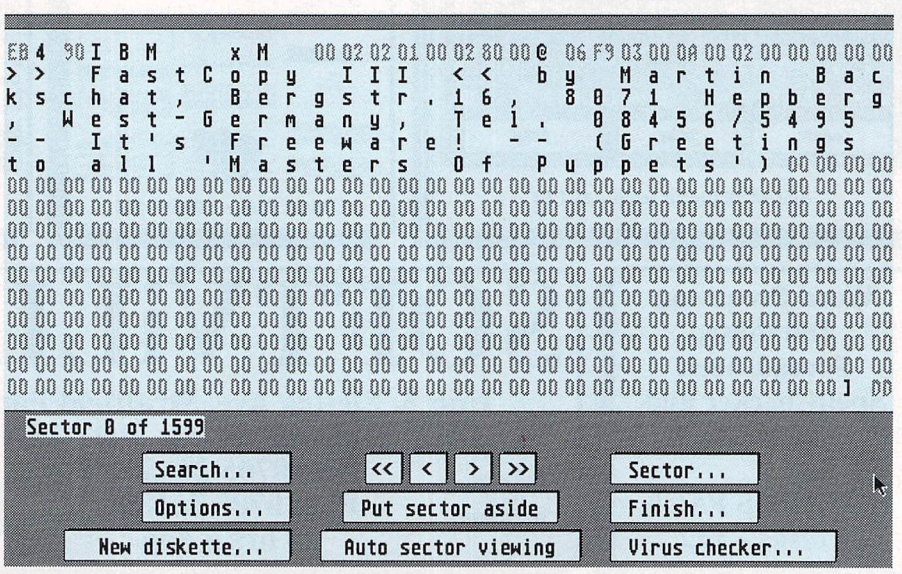
Occasionally a virus will be found too late after spreading itself onto other disks , but which ones? All your disks need to be checked and this can be done using the program MEDICAL.TOS which identifies the 'ill' ones.

As well as the programs I've mentioned there are a few other utilities, which when combined with the above make Hospital an ideal choice for virus prevention. Hospital was found on Goodman Enterprises' GSD9.

Clinic is a little more than just a virus killer, it's more of a disk utility program. Like others of the same genre it checks the disk in drive A or B for viruses, warns if it finds one and if it does, lets you rewrite the boot sector. As a precaution you're asked if you'd like to save the boot sector to another disk before losing it forever.

In addition to this you can ask for the disk to be searched for a string of characters, which can be entered in hexadecimal or ASCII form, and will show the whereabouts of any which are found. You can jump to certain sectors of the disk and view what's there, or alternatively use the program to take you through the disk sector-by-sector or in steps of 100.

BELOW: The contents of the disk's first sector, with the options labelled below



WHERE TO GET IT...

Bay Computers, 3 Teasel Walk, Morecombe, Lancashire, LA3 3QQ. Tel: 0524 831162.

Dark Star Public Domain, 34 Victoria Avenue, Porthcawl, Mid Glamorgan, CF36 3HG.

Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 1SW.

M. T. Software, Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, Isle of Wight, PO39 0AL.

The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 2YD.

Pdom PD Atari Public Domain & Shareware Software

Miscellaneous

L1 – 68000 Assembler, Xlisp, STlogo, Tiny basic.
L8 – Forth from Bradley Firmware. A fully functioning implementation of FORTH.
L9 – ST ICON v6.3, based on SNOBOL4. Complete manual.
L10 – Little Smalltalk Incudes Smalltalk language, full manual, example progs. and editor.
L13 and L14 Modula–2 Development System v1.0 from ANA–systems.
L15 – Sozobon C Compiler. A complete implementation of the C language as defined by K&R. DSD.
M9 – Music Writer lets you create music on screen as good as Music Studio.
M15 – The Accompanist 16 Voice MIDI Sequencer. Fully working by Henry Cosh, does everthing!
M18 & M19 – Soundtracker player and SoundTracker modules converted by BOB from the Amiga.
M20 – Soundtracker player & modules from the Amiga. Also docs & source in 68000 and GFA basic on formats.

Games

Colour Screen Required.
MP22 – Games Pack – Fruit Machine, Monopoly, World of Eamon, Galaxtic Empire, Draughts, Battle Ships, Card Games, Tunnel Vision, Azarians, Farm Yard, Space Invaders, Bridge It!, Give Us A Break, Sprectral Sorcery, Monkeys and Balloon and Race Cars. 5 disks only £12.50.
B39G88 – Onyx by Robin Edwards. An excellent shoot 'em up with many varied and excellent sprites! All in 68000 machine code.
B40G89 – Dizzy Lizzy by The Happening Boiz. An excellent game, across between Pacman and Boulderdash.
B41G90 – Exodus by Chris Jeffery. Awesome shoot 'em up with fantastic graphics! Mega arcade game.
B44G92 – Exterminate by Chris Skellern. If it moves KILL IT! A massive mega shoot 'em up game.

We always have in stock the latest Budgie UK Games, the worlds largest ST games software house!

Graphics

GR3 – Master Painter is an excellent graphics program works in ALL resolutions fully featured.
GR6 – Degas disk – 155 fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts, 24 printer drivers. Also a program to use Degas drivers to do a screen dumps.
GR7 & GR8 – AIM v2.31 of the Atari IMage processor DSD. 1MB.
GR14 – Public Painter v0.1 the great drawing program Now loads Degas fonts and pictures and also .IMG excellent! MMR.
GR17 – Picture convertors. To and from Print Master, Degas, NEO, Tiny, IFF, SPEC512, IMG, Postscript, GIF, Mac GIF stripper.
GR19 – FractaZoom V3.1 the most comprehensive fractal generation program available Upto 4 types of curve, zoom in on parts of the display, movie making, full screen or preview mode. Full documentation within the program. DSD.
GR20 – .IMG utilities. Convert any Degas, Tiny, NEO, MACPaint, Spectrum 512 to .IMG format. Also IMG viewers.
GR21 – ANI ST the amazing fully featured animation package.
GR22 – SPRITE MASTER by C Skellern A professional sprite editing package tailored to suit most programming languages. CSR.
GR24 – Pearle the 3–d ray tracing package. Amazing animations can be created using this excellent fully working ray tracing graphics package. CSR.

Our DiskCat has a fast search option for the best Demos!

Application

A48 – Uniterm V2.0e. THE Comms package for the ST.
A96 – Sheet v2.0. powerful all features spreadsheet, .WKS compatible. 1280 rows by 280 columns. DSD.
A121 – POOLs– Expert Results Predictor v2.5 by Bay Computers. Excellent pools predictor.
W2 – STwriter Elite V3.6 full documentation and quick reference etc. on the disk, very good word processor.
W5 – Micro–Emacs v3.925 the text editor with disk manual and tutorial.
MP 21 – TEX the document processor and typesetting system. Includes its own programming language, handles graphics and equations with ease. 6 disk pack for £15.00. MMR. DSD.
A125 – Opus V2.10 of the spreadsheet and charting program: 255 columns by 999 rows, 80+ mathematical functions, excellent graphing, GDOS support etc.
A138 – Double Sentry V0.00 of the accounting program by Graham R Hutcheon. Does all aspects of accounts except VAT.
A166 – Personal/Business Address Book by Bay Computers excellent database system, lightning fast with label, mail merge and listing support excellent. Vanterm V3.71 excellent comms package. Relative Tree the geneology program.
MP22 – Home Business Pack: Spreadsheets, databases, word processor, personal accounts packages all capable of easily handling any business matters.
5 disk pack only £12.50! All double sided disks.

Utility

MP1: Starter pack for the new STer. STWriter, Datahandler and NEOchrome, loads of utilities.
A41 – Monochrome monitor emulator v5 NOTSTE.
A88 – DCFormat v3.03 THE ST disk formatter even MSDOS boot sector.
A91 – Virus Killer v2.01 excellent virus detector and killer.
STW 41 – FSelect v3/1989 by Martin Patzell the excellent alternative file selector.
A111 – Head Start v1.1 – auto–boot any type of program from your AUTO folder, including GEM programs.
A124 – ARChiver: ARC V5.21b, ARCShell V2.0 and V2.05 and a utility to switch back forth between LHARC and ARC.
A128 – Recover from disk lost data you specify sectors.
A134 – Boot Drive Select allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST.
A157 – Custom Format the best disk formattor available! Boot Sector Storage system store boot sectors from many disks as a file on 1 disk.
A163 – The Gemini desktop replacement. Smilar to NEODesk.
A167 – Big Colour Emulator for Monochrome screens. ARC v6.02 the latest version of the standard file archiver.
A168 – ARCGSH V2.1 a shell for any program, already setup for ARC, ZOO, SHAR. Disk Mechanic v1.0 disk analyser, copier, formattor, sector editor.

Our DiskCat has a fast search option for the best Utility disks!

Demos

Colour Screen and Double Sided Disk Required. All Excellent Demos!
D210 – The Walker I demo! The famous Amiga demo has been converted to the ST by radical Systemz. 1MB.
D162 – The Lord of The Disks 'Dragons Lair'.
D176 – The Care Bear 'So What Demo'.
BD3D177 – The Music of the ShapeShifters.
D178 – Paul Simones Spectrum 512 colour on screen slide show!
D183 – The Ultimate.
BD2D188 – Genesys Aenigmatica demo the 82 Track remix!
D189–SwedishNewYear2.
D191 – Mini Run by Radical Systemz AKA Police Chase from Amiga
D194 – Superior Demo by Dynamic Duo!
D197 – Space Ace–Don Bluth. Graphic animation demo of the game.
D207 – SNOWMAN demo the 1/2 MB RAM version. Better than the 1MB version!
D108 – Calamus product demo. Official demo from Signa. 1MB
D122 – The Union demo! This demo is brilliant and requires a joystick. NOTSTE.
D125 – The CareBears Cuddly demos. The best todate!
D128 – The Wattaheck demo. Great demos with excellent music.
D129 – The Swedish demo including SYNC and The CareBears.
D149 & D150 – Delerious Demo from The Alliance. 1MB. NOTSTE.
BD1 D157 – Mind Bomb the latest mega mega must have demo, by The Lost Boys. This demo is outstanding!

Pdom ClipIt! Clip Art

Vol1: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Jewish, borders, all occassions, horses, eyes, etc. etc. All in Degas format. 5 disks.
Vol2: Men, women, decorative A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food etc. All in IMG format. 5 disks.
Vol3: boys, girls, babies, decorative A to Z, arrows, art deco, all occasions, humorous, all foods, glasses and cups, banners, scrolls, kitchen utencils etc. All in IMG format. 10 disks. All disks are double sided.



To order, simply quote the disk code number given in bold.
Prices: 1 to 5 disks are £3.00 each,
6 to 10 are £2.75 each
and 11 or more are £2.50 each.
Abbreviations Used:
MMR–Mono Mononitor, CSR–Colour Screen.
1MB–1MB RAM, DSD–Double Sided Disk.

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Atari or Access & Visa credit card details to:
Pdom PD Atari STU, P O Box 801,
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ.

Tel 0279 757692.

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

• EASY TO USE • POWERFUL (*COMPREHENSIVE SPECIFICATIONS*)
• SUPPORT • PROFESSIONAL QUALITY - AFFORDABLE PRICES

◆ SPREADSHEETS — From £24.95 to £129.95

The comprehensive range of 4 Kuma K-Spread Speadsheets covers applications from simple home accounts to business financial planning and accounting. Upgrades are available to more advanced versions at only the cost of the difference in price.

K SPREAD 4 Simply the Best ST Spreadsheet. • For the Professional User. • Load and Save Lotus .WKS and .WK1, ASCII & DIF files, • Graphing capabilities, • GDOS Output for high quality printing, • Forms Design.

◆ DATABASE — £49.95

K DATA Ideal for: • Customer/Club Mailing Lists, • Easy production of labels, • Book, Record/Cassette/CD Library details etc., • Sort/Search on any item in any field, or combination of any items and fields, • Split/Merge Files, • Design of records can be altered without re-entering any data. • File size limited only by disc size.

◆ WORD PROCESSING — £39.95

K WORD 2 Easy to use Word Processor ideal for letter writing, text entry for use with DTP packages etc. Features include • Spell Checker, • Search and Replace, • Fast easy formatting, • On Screen Help etc. • Mailmerge.

◆ SPECIAL PROMOTION — ONLY £29.95

K ROGET The Essential Thesaurus for all word processor users with over 150,000 words and phrases. Based on Longman's Pocket Roget's Thesaurus. Now available for Atari ST, Amiga, PC DOS, PC Gem. RRP £49.95

Kuma Computers Ltd

Kuma

K-COMM2	£49.95	K-RIKKI	£19.95
K-DATA	£49.95	K-ROGET	£49.95
K-SPREAD4	£129.95	K-SEKA	£49.95
K-GRAPH2	£39.95	K-GRAPH	£49.95
K-SPREAD1	£24.95	K-SPREAD2	£59.95
K-INDEX	£19.95	K-SPREAD3	£89.95
K-MINSTREL2	£29.95	K-SCOPE *inc interface*	£228.85
K-OCCAM	£59.95	K-SPECT *software only*	£89.95
K-RAM	£29.95	K-SPECT *inc. interface*	£228.85
K-RESOURCE2	£39.95	K-SWITCH2	£29.95
K-RHYMES	£19.95	K-WORD2	£39.95
Book: THE ATARI ST EXPLORED			£ 8.95

A catalogue containing full details of all Kuma products is available on request from:

● **Kuma Computers Ltd, 12, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW Tel: 0734 - 844335 Fax: 0734 - 844339**



ATonce board, STE adaptor and software

RHAPSODY IN BLUE

Product: ATonce
Supplier: Silica Systems
Telephone: 081 309 1111
Price: £199
Configuration: All STs

Has the release of the ATonce AT emulator signalled the summit of PC emulation development? John Butters wears the mask...

Being the world's most popular silicon servant, owners of industry-standard IBM-compatible computers enjoy a vast amount of quality business and home software. There is however, a price to pay for all this software support: the cheapest IBM-compatible comes from Amstrad and has a starting price of just over 400 big ones (and that's for the simple monochrome machine with a single floppy disk drive!)

A PC of decent specification will set you back several thousand pounds and it wouldn't be unusual for a large business to pay more than £10,000 for the best.

Many ST users who suffer the dreadful PC at work, would like to continue with their endeavours in the evening, but common sense and frugal spending has ensured that their machine is better specified but unfortunately incompatible with the work PC.

Alternatively, with all this quality PC software around, STers may wish to take advantage of some of it. How can they get their ST to accept software written for this alien computer? Well, it is possible and is achieved with an emulator, (usually in the shape of a circuit board), plugged into the ST.

There are a number of them on the market, PC Speed, Supercharger and more recently pc-ditto II the upgraded hardware version of the software-based pc ditto.

One of the first and most popular PCs was the XT which was introduced in 1981 replete with 8086 central processor. Many were sold before being superseded by the AT, a PC controlled by the far more powerful Intel 80286 chip.

The most noticeable difference between

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 13/08/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery). All prices available on Mail order only. Shop prices may differ.

Phone us, We will try to match any price.

Low priced RAM Upgrades

512K STFM/STM fitted.	£ 64.99	512K STFM, kit.	£ 39.99
512K STE SIMM's	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, fitted.	£ 69.99
512K ST board+chips, kit.	£ 59.99	2Mb ST board+chips, fitted	£ 184.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 159.99	2Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£ 149.99
4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 344.99	4Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£ 299.99
STFM Blitter chip, fitted	£ 49.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 ROM's)	£ 39.99	Tos 1.4 fitted (6 ROM's)	£ 49.99
Amiga 512K RAM upgrade	£ 39.99	Amiga 512K upgrade+clock	£ 44.99

Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades/repairs carry our 90 days parts and labour guarantee.

All the following STE's include 12 months on site warranty

512K Power pack	1Mb Power pack	2Mb Power pack	4Mb Power pack
£369.99	£399.99	£499.99	£629.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

* 200 Dpi scanner.
* 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
* High quality thermal image printer.
* Acts as photocopier.
* Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
* Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
* Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST & Amiga Version £449.99

PC version + board £479.99

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Original Midistudio still available for only £49.99

Monitors & TV's

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour	£ 239.99

The commodore 1084S colour monitor is a limited offer. Phone for availability.

Philips 15" TV £ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All above displays come complete with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from cost of Monitors only, if bought with computer.

12 channel Tv tuner	£ 79.99
Philips 8833 + tuner	£ 299.99

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

* Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
* Supports most Macintosh Software.
* Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
* Compatible with STE, Stacy.
* 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
* Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR £284.99

With 128K ROM's £384.99

ST & Amiga 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive. £69.99

CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive. £64.99

ST Internal drive upgrade. £64.99

The Cumana, ST, internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is slim, quiet and comes complete with integral power supply/data lead. The Amiga drive is slim, quiet and has through port/disable switch. Add £2.50 P&P for drives. ST A/B boot switch, fitted:- £24.99.

Hard Drives

We have a range of high quality, ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on the front, 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism and external, DMA device No. selection. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

42HD 42Mb, 11Ms	£ 549.99	84HD 84Mb, 24Ms.	£ 699.99
48HD/40 48Mb, 40Ms.	£ 499.99	111HD 111Mb,15Ms	£ 829.99
48HD/28 48Mb, 28Ms.	£ 524.99	142HD 142Mb, 15Ms	£ 949.99
61HD 61Mb, 24Ms.	£ 619.99	177HD 177Mb, 15Ms	£ 1099.99
Vortex 40Mb (Amiga)	£ 499.99	Supra 30Mb	£ 474.99

Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga, PC. We can supply cables for other makes of computer for an additional charge. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Star FR-10	300/76cps	£ 399.99
Star LC-10 7 colour printer		£ 209.99	Star FR-15	15" carriage	£ 499.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	180/45cps	£ 189.99	Star XB-24/10	80cps SLQ	£ 499.99
Star LC-24/10	170/57cps	£ 239.99	Star XB-24/15	15" carriage	£ 649.99
Citizen 120D	120cps	£ 139.99	Star Laser 8	1Mb RAM	£ 2287.99
Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99	Atari SLM804 Laser printer		£ 1099.99
Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99	FR/XB range colour upgrade		£ 39.99
64K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 79.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 149.99

SGSnet Network

* Uses Midi ports
* 31Kbaud data transfer rate.
* 32 ST's, connected up to 500ft apart via coax cable.
* Full data correction.
* File locking.
* Networking permissions.

SGSnet Starter Server & node £149.99

SGSnet Add on kit £99.99

Lantech Network

* Uses Cartridge port.
* 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
* Up to 200ft between ST's.
* Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech Starter server & node £374.99

Lantech Add on kit £179.99

Phone for best prices on ST, Amiga, Lynx, Stacy, PC's and DTP packs. Send SAE for FREE Catalogue.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

the two versions is speed. Standard XTs run at 4.77MHz (although clones run at anything up to 12MHz), whereas the AT will run at a breath-taking16MHz, with the majority running at about 12MHz.

WELCOME ARRIVAL

Until now it has only been possible to emulate the XT and so the release of ATonce, the first 80286 emulator, will be welcomed by many. ATonce took a three-man team, headed by company director Wolfgang Michael, just over a year to develop at the headquarters of Vortex Computer Systems in Germany.

So far more than 5,000 boards have been sold on the continent and now that the emulator has been fully translated, it's making its move into the UK marketplace.

Running from versions of MS-DOS higher than 3.2 (not supplied) it has a Norton CI rating of 6.7 (...fast) and disk access speeds much quicker than its rivals. The popular spreadsheet program Excel takes nearly three times longer to load using PC Speed than with ATonce, and not surprisingly, the speed of ATonce is the reason behind its name.

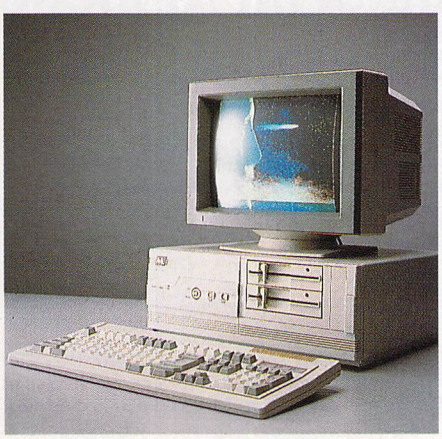
One of the biggest grumbles about the PC is its user-unfriendliness. Long lines of text need to be typed into the machine to make it do even the simplest of operations such as copying disks or deleting unwanted files. The process can be made easier by using a program called Windows 3.

OPEN WINDOW

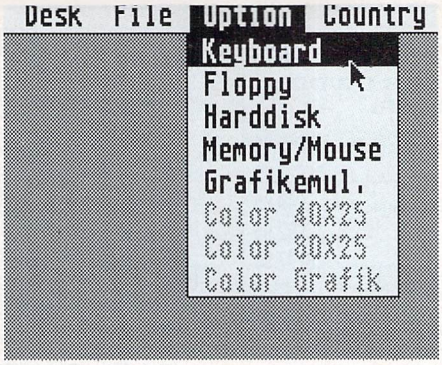
Microsoft's Windows 3, the PC equivalent of GEM, will work on an XT but is made almost unusable because of the incredibly slow speed at which it runs. This problem is overcome with the 80286 chip and as such, is probably the reason why people should be looking closely at ATonce as a PC emulator.

The board supports all ST hardware you may own. Atari's SLM804 laser printer is fully compatible with the emulator as are most hard disks, and the mouse is re-configured as a Microsoft rodent for use with programs such as Windows.

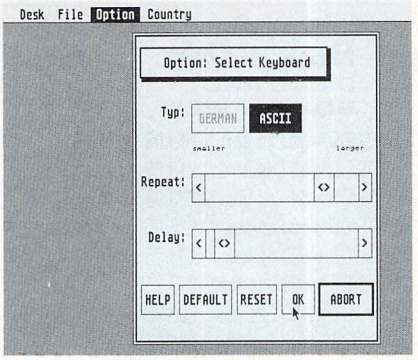
The XT emulators can only address up to one megabyte of RAM and so have not been able to take advantage of extra memory STers might have tucked away. ATonce has broken this limitation, being able to take use of all the RAM, up to the maximum four megabytes, making it especially attractive for owners of the Mega ST4, who will now benefit from their extra memory.



The actual thing would set you back a few thousand pounds



The configuration program INSTALL.PRG is completely mouse controlled



A typical configuration menu. The keyboard is set to the user's preference from this one

You can have the display in either colour or monochrome but unfortunately there's still no EGA display. A choice of the usual CGA and Hercules, plus the less regular Olivetti and Toshiba T3100 video modes give it more display modes than its competitors.

The available modes work fine for text-based programs such as word processors, spreadsheets and databases but are not especially ideal for graphics-based packages, which would be better run in the EGA or VGA modes not yet available on the ST.

Fitting the small L-shaped circuit board onto the 68000 microprocessor could turn out to be very messy if you're not a dab hand with a soldering iron. Silica Systems will fit the board with a three-month warranty on the fitting and the computer will be posted back within three days, all for £34 (and without the problem of your ST's warranty being void).

Owners of the STE and Mega range can get around the problem of soldering by buying an adaptor for £26, and those wanting to buy an ST so they can have the emulator can buy a 1040STE with ATonce pre-fitted.

UP AND GOING

With the board locked away under the bonnet, it's time to get started. A supplied disk holds all the necessary start-up software. Firing up the GEM-based program INSTALL.PRG presents several configuration options.

The menu options listed across the top of the screen are Desk, File, Option and Country. Desk tells you little more than the software's version number, File is where you go to quit from the program, while Country swaps the software's wording between German and our native tongue.

Dropping down Option provides a list of configurable features. You're given a choice of keyboard, floppy, hard disk, memory/mouse or grafikemul, which under closer investigation turns out to be monitor/graphic emulation.

Setting the emulator to your own preferences is straightforward. The keyboard can be changed between German and ASCII and the repeat and delay rates adjusted to your own taste. If you stupid like what I am, and can't avoid feeding the mouse into the wrong port, can get around the problem by changing the mouse port number from within the software.

The software must be told which drive it's to boot DOS from, either drive A or C, but you can also boot your machine as a normal ST. Before rushing to buy an ATonce board it must be remembered that most quality PC software expects to be installed on a hard disk. The most common PC word processor WordStar eats up seven megabytes of disk space!

Installation is quick and easy so shouldn't take much more than five minutes and then by quitting from the program you can start ATonce from the desktop. You'll soon be asked to enter your DOS disk and you're up and running.

It is obvious the 40-page A6 manual has been translated from a foreign language. By careful reading you can just about make head or tail of it, but it's far from clear and this is a serious problem considering the damage which could be caused to your machine by misreading some of the fitting instructions – so tread carefully.

The most important question is does it work, do you really get full AT compatibility? Various examples of well-known PC software were taken from our sister PC publication and all of the software worked without any problems.

So what are the drawbacks? For a start it would have been a good idea to include DOS software, everyone's going to need it and if they don't already own there will be a delay in being able to use the emulator.

An EGA display would've been nice but it would only be available in monochrome and apparently too much speed would be lost for EGA emulation to be worthwhile.

Acting just like a normal IBM-compatible right down to the Alternate+Control+Delete reset, ATonce does everything its claimed to do. The device heads the list of PC emulators, being much faster and also about £50 cheaper than its competitors.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features:16-bit, 8MHz 80286 CPU, supports existing ST hardware, Norton SI rating 6.7, 704kb DOS memory, makes full use of spare memory, sound support.

Ease of use: Fitting could be a problem but installation and start-up software are easy to use. DOS is not supplied.





3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

10 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box £10.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box £18.95
30 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box £23.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box £28.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box £33.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box ...£19.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box ...£29.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box ...£34.95
70 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box ...£44.95
100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box ...£55.95

DISK BOXES

3.5" 50 CAPACITY £5.25
3.5" 100 CAPACITY £6.50
Both above inc lock & dividers
3.5" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY CASE
IN PACKS OF 5 .....£4.75

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS DS/DD 135 TPI

25.....£15.95
50.....£27.95
100.....£49.95
200.....£92.95
400.....£177.95
inc labels

Coloured Benchmark in Rainbow packs of 5 colours – Red, Yellow, Blue, Green and Orange

25.....£17.95
50.....£34.95
100.....£63.95
200.....£117.95
400.....£223.95
inc labels

All Benchmark disks carry a lifetime warranty if your data is important then buy Benchmark brand

3½" UNBRANDED DS/DD 135 TPI

All disks 100% cert & guaranteed

100.....£41.00
200.....£74.00
400.....£139.00
600.....£200.00
800.....£256.00
1000.....£320.00
inc labels

DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 way 36 pin Cent £14.50
2 way 25 pin D-type £12.50
X over 36 pin Cent £19.22
X over 36 pin D-type £18.22
All lines switched
Atari printe cable 2 metre.....£7.25
36-36 Cent M/M 2 metre.....£8.25
25-25 D-type M/M 2 metre £7.25
All lines connected

DISK DRIVES

Atari 3.5" 1 Meg
External inc. P.S.U

- Slim Case (metal)
- Quiet Mechanism
- 1 Year Warranty

OUR PRICE £69.95

Internal Replacement
3.5" DS/DD Drive

OUR PRICE £59.00

(NOTE: Requires small Atari case modification)

EXTRA LABLES 3.5"

100 3.5" Labels £3.50
500 3.5" Labels £10.00
1000 3.5" Labels £15.00

DISK BOXES

Replacement Mouse for Atari.....£19.99
Rigid double sided Mouse Pad.....£4.50
Mouse Pocket.....£2.50
Rigid Pad & Pocket together.....£6.00

ACCESSORIES ECT

2 Piece Universal Printer stand £6.75
14" Tilt & Turn Monitor stand.....£14.50
Printer & Monitor stand together £18.25

M C S

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. U.K. ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to:

24 HOURS ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd Office 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87792 Fax No: 0597 87416

Dept STU10, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Who is Leading the way in Public Domain and Shareware?

With thousands of ST customers, worldwide, as far afield as Japan, Italy, Iceland, Australia, France, Saudi Arabia, Holland, Belgium, Singapore, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Norway etc. etc.

Clip art collections
Eight D/S disks
Only £19.95

Disk Sets
Five disk set from
Only £10.00

One of the countries leading supporters of ST Shareware authors

One of the countries leading distributors for the Budgie UK collection

Exclusive Payed-Up Shareware
Available NOW

Exclusive adventure helpline service
Available NOW

Send 2 first class stamps for the latest edition of our printed 40 page illustrated catalogue, or only £1.50 for printed catalogue AND disk cat' database disk, complete with supplementary programs.

Goodman Enterprises
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate,
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW
Telephone: (0782) 335650

Modem Owners – You can now order through Bath BBS on (0225) 835841

FLEXIDUMP PLUS

SUPERB COLOUR DUMPS FROM YOUR PRINTER

Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Labelmaking. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

FLEXIDUMP PLUS 24 pin and 9 pin mono or colour £33.00 £37.95c
MONO 9 pin £17.35 £19.95c
50 of the best colour pictures – comes on 5 disks £13.00 £14.95c

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS

LC10 4-colour heat transfer ribbon £15.00 £17.25c
Epson FX80, LX80, LX800, Star NL10, NX10,
Okiodata ML10, Citizen 120D (Black).....£10.00 £11.50c
Epson FX100 (Black) £10.00 £11.50c
Star LC10 (Black).....£10.00 £11.50c
Heat transfer colour pens - set of 5 large.....£15.00 £17.25c
Heat transfer colour pens - set of 5 small £12.00 £13.80c

Heat transfer ribbons for other makes of printer available soon - phone for details.

ATARI ROM CARTRIDGE takes two 27256
(32k) or two 27512 (64k) Eproms & case £9.00 £10.35c

READY MADE LEADS
Atari to Scart (not Sony, ITT or Toshiba).....£12.00 £13.80c
Atari to printer centronics £12.00 £13.80c

For your convenience first price **EX VAT** second price INC VAT. HOW TO ORDER: Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to Care Electronics or use ACCESS, VISA. Please add carriage. a=£10.35 b=£3.45 c=£1.38 d=£2.30

CARE ELCTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS, WD2 6NL
TEL 0923 672102

Shop Open:
Mon-Thurs 9.00-5.00
Fri-Sat 9.00-4.00

MASTERCLASS

ROCK SCHOOL

Getting orchestrated isn't quite as painful as you think! Ian Waugh gives you the score...



There are dozens of sequencers for the ST, each with their own features and foibles, but it's only when you start to create a serious piece of music that you discover their strengths and weaknesses. Sometimes an idea will come to you when exploring your sequencer. At other times there may be something you want to do, but can't quite see how to do it.

In this month's Masterclass we'll look at some musical applications and see how they can be performed on a range of sequencers. If you don't have the software used in the examples use the general principles propounded here with your own sequencer.

The sequencer is a very complex piece of software, so it pays to re-read the manual to make sure you aren't missing out on any features, particularly functions activated by a combination of mouse and keyboard.

Not all sequencers are created equal, and even some budget programs may be able to do things the big boys can't. For example, the Time Reverse function in Dr.T programs such as KCS (Keyboard Controlled Sequencer), MRS (MIDI Recording Studio) and Tiger Cub is quite rare. When applied to notes the piece will play backwards. It's particularly effective with Bach – try it and see.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW 1990



6-9 DECEMBER 1990 *WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE*

The Ticket Office Is Now Open! Save Time Save Money!

Call the Hotline 051 357 1736 have your credit card details

Doubling Up On Success

Last year saw almost 30,000 people converge on the first Computer Shopper Show. This year, the event - already the world's largest pre-Christmas computer shopping spree - will be even bigger.

The move to Wembley means nearly twice as much floor space, twice as many exhibitors, twice as many bargains, twice as many entrances and an extra day - all designed to cater for record crowds.

After all the Computer Shopper Show exists entirely to help the buying public get what they want at the price they want to pay. Ask anyone who went to last year's Show about the money they saved. Many visitors in our exit poll reported getting more than twice what they expected for their money (or paying half what they'd budgeted). That's what we call value!

Then there's advice - lots of it - on what to buy. Whether you're already a committed computer buff or a complete novice.

Whether you're in to PCs (including Amstrads and any IBM clone), Amiga, Atari ST, Acorn (Archimedes and BBC), Commodore and Sinclairs - or any popular machine - you'll find one-stop shopping at the Computer Shopper Show.

Start saving money now! Buy an advance ticket and you're already a pound or more in pocket. Or save even more with a family ticket - only £12 for two adults and two children.

Cut down on queuing time. Be first through the door to save even more money. Pre-order your entry tickets for FAST LANE PRIORITY.

❑ ___ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1)
❑ ___ Under 16's tickets at £2.50 (save £1)
❑ ___ Family tickets – admits up to 2 adults and 2 children – £12.00 (save £5)

Please indicate which day you expect to attend the show
❑Thursday ❑Friday ❑Saturday ❑Sunday

I would like to pay by –
❑ Cheque made payable to Blenheim Database Exhibitions Total £ _____
❑ Credit card ❑ Access ❑ Visa Expiry date_____ No.❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑❑

Signed

_____

Name

_____

Address

_____

_____ **Postcode**

_____

Please return your completed order form to –
The Computer Shopper Show Ticket Office, Blenheim Database Exhibitions Ltd, PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EA

Adults	~~£5.00~~	£4.00
Under 16's	~~£3.50~~	£2.50
Family Ticket (2 adults, 2 children)	~~£17.00~~	£12.00

The Computer Shopper Show 1990

Wembley Conference Centre
Wembley, London
Thursday December 6th -
Sunday December 9th 1990

Opening Hours:
Thursday December 6th
10.00-6.00
Friday December 7th
10.00-6.00
Saturday December 8th
09.00-6.00
Sunday December 9th
10.00-5.00

The easiest way to set up a sequencer is to allocate track one to MIDI channel one, track two to channel two and so on. If you have 16 tracks and 16 sound sources (say one or two synths/expanders), that may well suffice for the majority of your pieces.

Most sequencers enable you to assign each track to a MIDI channel which it will then transmit regardless of the channel it was recorded on. If you can name the tracks, name them after the sound that corresponds to the MIDI channel they are assigned to or the music part they are playing.

MIDI THRU

If you use a master keyboard, it's useful – if not essential – to hear what you're playing using the sounds you'll eventually be using - not necessarily those on the master keyboard. As each sound will be assigned a different MIDI channel this could mean altering the transmission channel of your master keyboard for each music part.

However, most sequencers have a MIDI Thru function which transmits incoming data back through the ST's Out socket. This is often tied in to the sequencer's tracks, so selecting a track assigned to MIDI channel 10 for example, will transmit the MIDI Thru signal on channel 10. In other words, to play a different sound from your master keyboard you don't have to transmit on a different MIDI channel, you only have to select a different track on the sequencer.

One thing to remember is that if the thru signal is routed to your master keyboard, and the signal is set to the same MIDI channel that your master keyboard is set to receive on, you'll hear double notes – the ones you're physically playing and those same ones being transmitted from the sequencer. This sometimes sounds odd and it will halve the polyphony of the keyboard.

The solution is to switch Local Control off on your master keyboard. C-Lab's Creator/Notator for example, has an Auto-Off Channel setting which lets you select a channel which MIDI Thru will not transmit on. So find the MIDI Thru option and switch it on. Some sequencers, such as Notator mentioned above, have additional options.

Dr.T's Tiger Cub works on a slightly different principle. Cub has two settings known as merge and rechannelise. Merge is similar to MIDI Thru in that it transmits whatever it receives. Cub always records on the lowest numbered empty track, so there's no tie in between track numbers and MIDI channels, but rechannelise lets you select the MIDI channel the Thru data will be transmitted on.

TEMPO CHANGES

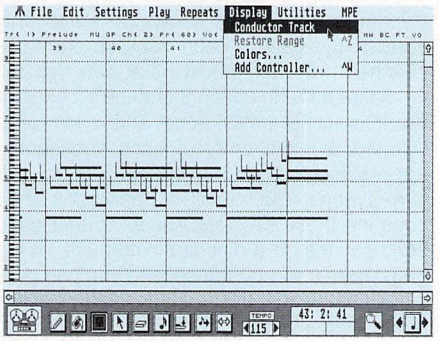
A sequencer's metronome helps keep time while you record the various music parts. But many types of music include changes in tempo such as ralls (rallentandos) and accels (accelerandos) which is slowing down or speeding up of tempo.

Even modern rock and pop music, which normally stay at the same tempo from start to finish, can benefit by increasing the tempo slightly towards the end. How do you put tempo changes into your music? The basic idea is to record the music at a set tempo using the metronome and then insert tempo changes into it. To do this your sequencer must be able to handle tempo events. There are no MIDI messages for tempo changes so this feature must be built in.

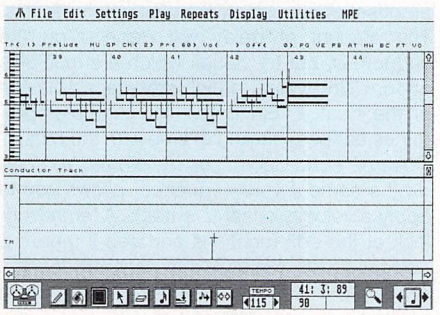
Each program however, tends to have its own method of handling tempo. C-Lab's Notator uses Pseudo Events and these can be inserted into the event list at the required places. It supports both absolute and relative tempo changes. The latter are useful if you wish to alter the overall tempo of the piece at a later time.

Tempo changes can be recorded into a track in real time by altering the tempo indicator. Furthermore, the Transform function can be used to convert any type of MIDI data (say Mod Wheel data) into tempo changes. Virtuoso and Prodigy enable you to insert tempo events into arrangements, and Virtuoso additionally supports relative tempo changes. These Tempo Maps can be toggled on and off.

Most Dr. T programs have a Conductor Track used specifically to control the tempo of the music. In Tiger Cub you can actually draw tempo changes into the track. Enter the Edit screen and select the conductor track from the Display menu. Scroll the display until the required bars appear on the screen. In the example illustrated on the left the music is slowed down (rall) for effect towards the finish of the piece.



The main tempo is 115bpm. We'll begin the rall just before bar 42 and slow the tempo down to 90bpm. Place the cursor (which becomes a cross-hair in the conductor window) near the end of bar 41 and high enough in the window to register 90bpm. The display to the right of the tempo indicator shows the bar position and the current tempo of the cursor. Click the right mouse button



Move the cursor on and insert slower tempos

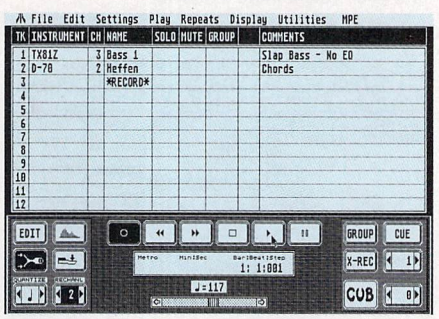
SAVING VOICE DATA

One of the problems with MIDI sequencers is that they don't store the sounds along with the notes. After creating a suitable set of sounds for an instrument or two, you'll probably have to save them to a RAM card (if the instrument supports these) or to a separate voice editor or librarian.

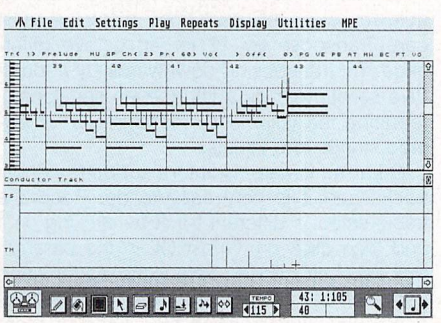
System Exclusive messages are, as their name suggests, exclusive to particular manufacturers and/or instruments. Sys Ex is used mainly to handle voice data in editor and librarian programs. If a sequencer can record Sys Ex then you can save voice data along with the music data, which is much more convenient than storing the music and sounds in separate places.

Different sequencers have different methods of handling Sys Ex, however not all sequencers can record Sys Ex, especially the budget examples, so it may be worth checking this out before you part with your hard-earned clams.

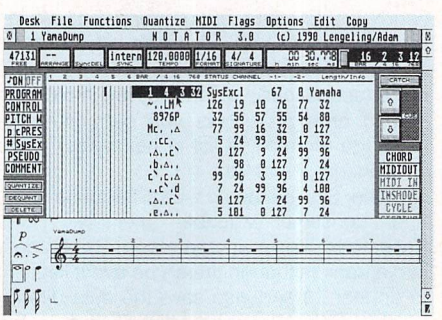
C-Lab's Creator/Notator, for example, will record it just like any other data although you can disable recording in the MIDI Input Handling menu. The data is shown in the event editor and can be edited like any other data.



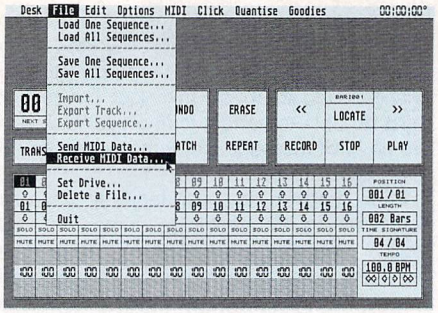
Selecting Merge (Thru) and Rechannelise on Dr.T's Tiger Cub



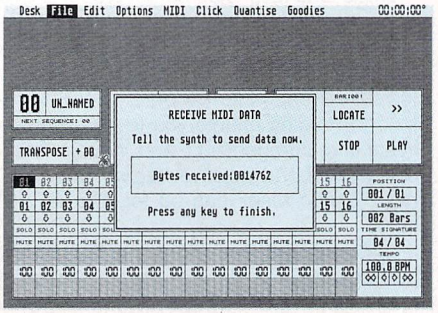
If you make a mistake, Control and a left mouse click will remove the event



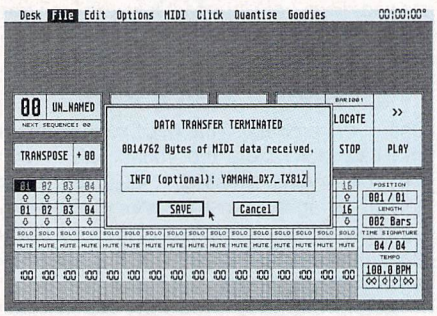
System Exclusive data captured by C-Lab's Notator and displayed in the event editor



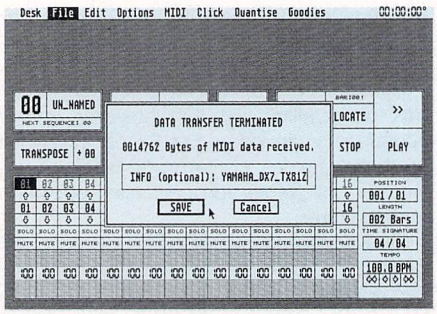
Press the necessary buttons on your synth to trigger a Sys Ex dump. Trackman records the amount of data received



If you have several dumps to store you can send them one after the other. Press a key when finished and enter a filename. The program offers the manufacturer's name (which it gets from the Sys Ex dump) as a default



You can enter a 16-character name and although only the first eight characters are used for the filename, the extended name appears when you load the file for transmission back to the synths



Most modern instruments can be made to send Sys Ex data by pressing buttons on their front panel, but a few can only send it if they get a request from the receiving instrument (sequencer), which may be more difficult to arrange, unless you can enter the message (normally a list of hex bytes) in the sequencer's event list.

Some Sys Ex dumps can be quite large and consume valuable memory. Hollis Research's Trackman can record Sys Ex data into a track (although there's no event list for it to appear in) and also save the data directly to disk. Select Receive MIDI Data from the File menu.



GHOST TRACKS

A ghost track is the name given by C-Lab's Creator/Notator to a track which uses another track's note data. Virtuoso contains a similar idea which it calls shadow tracks. These have several uses, many of which can be duplicated on sequencers without a dedicated ghost track facility. However, as a ghost track doesn't actually contain any data, it's very economical with memory.

Ghost tracks are great for creating thick, layered sounds. Most sequencers can only transmit the data in each track on one MIDI channel, but each ghost track can transmit the same data on different channels. Another use is creating a MIDI echo. This is similar to layering, but the entry of each subsequent track is delayed causing an echo effect.

A strange, but effective application is to combine these two techniques so that each echo sounds on a different instrument. If the ghost tracks can be transposed you can double a line by making it play in octaves, fifths or any other interval.

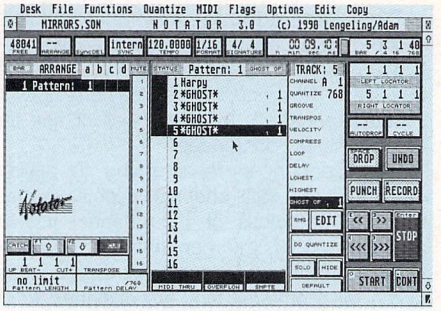
If your sequencer doesn't have ghost tracks you can achieve layering by copying one track to others and playing them back on different MIDI channels. However, one of the advantages of a ghost track is that it'll play whatever is on the original track even after editing, so if you change the original track don't forget to copy it to the others again.

To create MIDI echo you must be able to offset a track in time. Most sequencers have an offset option which enables you to do this. The amount of delay will depend on the sequencer, but try values which are multiples of 16. Using values which are exact divisions of the beat - 16th notes, for example- produces echoes playing in time with the music.

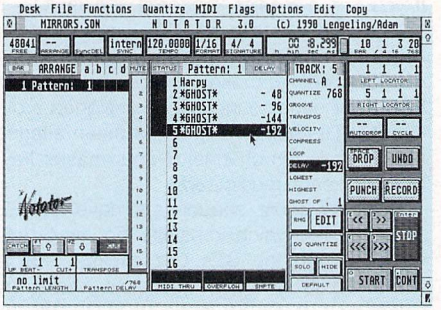
A true echo decreases in volume. You can do the same if your sequencer allows you to apply a velocity offset to a track. Alternatively, look at the edit functions and see if there's a Velocity Scale feature which will reduce the velocity of the notes in a track by a certain amount.

To add an interval your sequencer must be able to selectively transpose a track - most can. Transpose by 12 for an octave difference. Try transposing downwards by a fourth (five semitones), or a fifth (seven semitones), reducing the volume on these tracks for layered strings and vocals.

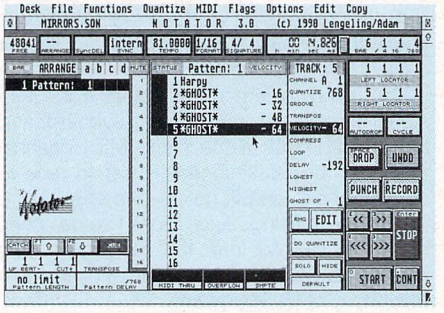
C-Lab's Creator/Notator supports ghost tracks and it is very easy to do. Record a track, select a different track by clicking on it and then click on 'Ghost Of' in the parameters list. Left click to select the pattern and track number you want to ghost. To create an echo, copy this track to two, three or more other tracks by dragging.



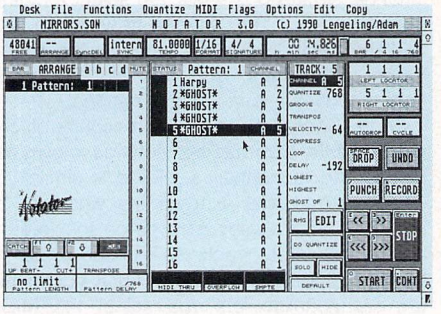
Select a delay of -48 for the first ghost track and -96, -144 and -192 for the other tracks



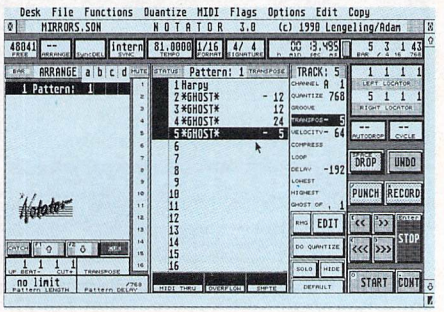
This will create a 16th note echo. Next, reduce the velocities by -16, -32, -48 and -64



To play the ghost tracks with different sounds, change the MIDI channel numbers and to add harmonies, transpose them



These are just a few of the things you can do with a sequencer which go beyond straightforward recording and play back. Examine your sequencer's facilities carefully and you could discover a host of fascinating functions which make both the sequencer easier to use and your music more creative.



Cambridge Business Software

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

Accountant Plus	£199.00
Small Business Accounts	£69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra	£99.00
Small Business Accounts Plus	PHONE
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90
Personal Tax Planner	£34.95
Cashbook Controller	£39.95
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo	£59.95
System 3	£37.00
Wages	£89.00

DATABASES

Base Two	£49.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Super Base Personal 2	£69.95
Super Base Professional V3	**£175.00**
Digita DGBASE	£39.95
Prodata	£69.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks DTP	£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack	£19.95
Page Stream	PHONE
Fleet Street Publisher V3	£159.00

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	£109.00
GFA Draft Plus V1.5	**£79.95**
Campus Draft	£59.95
CAD 3D V1.0	£18.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2	£39.95
Cyber Control	£32.95
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Texture	£39.95
Architecture Design	£17.00
Human Design	£17.00
Cartoon Design	£17.00
Future Design	£17.00
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Easy Draw 2 Tech Art	£29.95
Easy Draw 2 Scan Art	£29.95
Easy Tools	£29.95
Easy Draw 2 Art	£39.95

MUSIC

Turbosynth	£259.00
Softsynth	PHONE
C-LAB Creator	£299.00
C-LAB Notator	£475.00
Pro 24	£269.00
FM Melody Maker	£57.00

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
ST68881 Libraries	£59.95
Mark Williams C	£89.00
Mark Williams C.S.D.	£42.00
GST C. Compiler	£14.95
GST ASM	£14.95
Lattice C V5	£119.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£39.95
FTL Modula 2	£52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
Personal Pascal V2	£62.95
WERCS plus GDOS	£39.95
GFA Basic Compiler V3	£24.95
GFA Basic Interpreter V3	£45.00
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM)	£42.00
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	£44.00
Minix	PHONE

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£29.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£85.00
Logistix	£79.95
Hyperchart	**£95.00**

WORD PROCESSORS

GST First Word Plus V3	£57.95
Protext	£69.95
Wordperfect	£179.95
Wordwriter	£39.95

MISCELLANEOUS

G + Plus	**£29.95**
Multidesk	**£29.95**
Hyperpaint	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
GFA Gem Utilities	**£24.90**
GFA Ray Trace	£39.95
Neochrome	£24.90
Neodesk	£34.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£24.90
Tempus 2 Editor	£34.95
Knife ST	**£24.90**
Turbo ST V1.6	**£29.95**
Harlekin	**£39.95**
K-Graph 3	£39.95
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
SLM 804 Epson Emulator	£24.90

No surcharges on European orders!
Many other titles in stock.

Phone 0763 262582 *NOW!*

NEW RELEASES

Harlekin	£39.95
Lattice C V5	£119.00
GFA Draft PLUS V3.13	£109.00
Fleet Street Publisher V3	£159.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

Megapaint II	£79.95
Prospero C	£75.00
BeckerCAD	£109.00
Timeworks DTP + DTP Clip Art Pack	£85.00

All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.

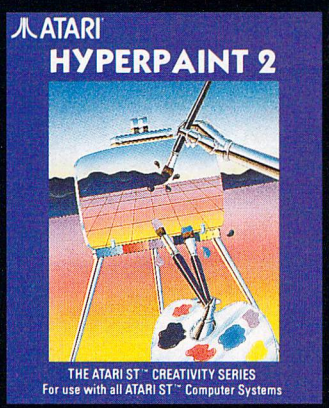
Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)
ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI
HOW TO ORDER:
TEL 0763 262582 • FAX 0763 262425 • TELEX 817932

VISA

BRUSH UP YOUR IMAGE WITH HYPERPAINT 2

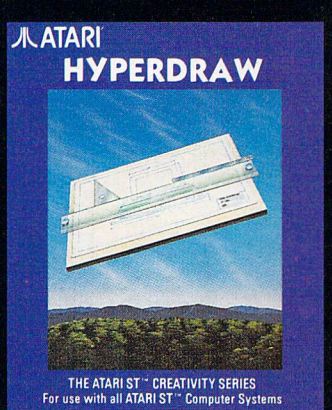
Software designed by Atari for the Atari ST and ST^E



UTILISING THE PROCESSING POWER AND GRAPHICS OF THE ATARI ST AND STE, WORKING IN ALL THREE MODES, HANDLING IMAGES OF ALMOST LIMITLESS SIZE AND COLOUR, PROVIDING A RANGE OF SOPHISTICATED TOOLS, HYPERPAINT UNLEASHES YOUR ARTISTIC POTENTIAL.

DRAW ON THE POWER OF YOUR ST

Software designed by Atari for the Atari ST and ST^E



GETTING TO GRIPS WITH HYPERDRAW IS EASY, ITS ICON-BASED CONTROLS MAKE CREATING AND EDITING EVEN THE MOST COMPLEX OF DRAWINGS SIMPLE. NOW ANYBODY CAN CREATE DIAGRAMS, ARTWORK, LOGOS, STATIONARY AND EVEN GREETINGS CARDS IN A FLASH USING HYPERDRAW'S AMAZING RANGE OF TOOLS.

ATARI® Software

ATARI CORP UK LTD. ATARI HOUSE,
RAILWAY TERRACE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL2 5BZ.
© ATARI CORP. – ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ST P.D. Not £3.00 each, Not £2.50 each, Not even £1.50 each
ONLY 99 PENCE EACH!!!

ALL PD, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED ONLY 99P. ORDERS UNDER £5 ARE PLUS £1 P&P. £5 AND OVER POST FREE. ACCESS/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/CASH ACCEPTED

872 – ***KIDGRAPH***. Paint program for kids. KIDMUSIC, use mouse to select tunes. KIDPOTATO, play with Mr Potato inc. game (Colour only).
873 – ***B/STAT 2.01***. Sophisticated graphing and statistical analysis program (DS Disk).
874 – ***OPUS 2.2***. Gem based Spreadsheet and charting prog. Fast, powerful & easy to use. Very professional (1 meg ram & DS Drive).
875 – ***COMPOSER***. A music creation prog. Uses Midi or ST soundchip. Inc player prog & drum kit.
881 – ***UTILITIES***. IBM compatible formatter (3.5 & 5.25 for DOS or TOS). MEGA formatter – Multi – purpose disk format & copy prog. MEGAMATIC, a mono emulator, STARTGEM to autorun Gem progs. SWITCHER, split your ST in 2. plus more.
850 – ***FONTKIT. 3.31***, by Jeremy Hughes. Latest version of this superb font creation prog. (DS drive).
301 – ***DESK ACCESSORIES***. Large selection. DIR printer, Ram disks, disk editor, printer spooler, a .ACC loader & more.
302 – ***DESK ACCESSORIES***. Includes a clock, calculator, free ram checker, Breakout game and a watch.
303 – ***UTILITIES***. 68k Basic language, fastcopy prog, high format (415/830k) prog. file compressor & decompressor + much more.
309 – ***ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM***. A fully documented prog for writing text advs with a sample adv. called Statship Columbus.
829 – ***THE LABEL PRINTER***. Packed with programs for printing all kinds of labels.
830 – ***HOME ACCOUNTS v1.0***, 3 diff statements in mem at once. Upto 100 entries/state. Reg Income/Outcome section, Auto update + other features (Col.).
839 – ***NIGEL SMITH'S ST 68000 Ref. Guide v2.0.*** This is a pop guide to Assembly Lang. for the 68000. Loads as a .ACC & works with other progs.
840 – ***FILE SELECTOR v6.0***. Replaces the GEM file selector. Select drive, sort, print & more. VIRUS KILLER v2.01 detects 6 different types of virus.
834 – ***DOUBLE CLICK FORMAT v3.03***. 9/10 sectors, 80/82 tracks, regular/fast format. Large number of other features. Well worth having.
393 – ***THE ArtiST***. A great drawing package (Mono).
888 – ***ANIST***. Formerly AEGIS ANIMATOR which sold for £79.95. Now in the Public Domain. A quality animation system. Draw the first and last shapes & it fills in the gaps. Plenty of Docs & samples.
887 – ***SOZOBON C***. A C compiler with full K&R comp support. Bit fields, structure assignment & parameters, return vals, enums & floating point. Inc. front end, optimiser, assembler & linker. Dlibs & Genfast libs for runtime support. Inc. utils, MAKE & a shell. Only a text editor is needed.
520 – ***CLIP ART***. Various fonts, pics of famous people, old & new, seasonal logos & Cartoons.
521 – ***CLIP ART***. Various human figures, different cartoons, titles & more.
522 – ***CLIP ART***. Sports figures of high quality, July 4th logos.
523 – ***CLIP ART***. Children's Whimsical font, elaborate font & Christmas card images.
524 – ***FOOD IMAGES, ATARI ST & FUJI LOGO ETC.*** Disks, Computers, robots & other Sci-Fi.

★ 25 DS/DD DISKS £12.99 ★
When you buy any 8 P.D. disks.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A COPY OF OUR FULL LIST OF PD JUST DROP US A LINE OR LEAVE YOUR DETAILS ON OUR TELEPHONE ORDER LINE, BY RINGING:

03548 590

OR JUST SEND *STAMPS* TO THE VALUE OF 90 PENCE FOR A COPY OF DISK 835 WITH OUR FULL LIST ON DISK

★ STar DISKS ★

827 – ***ST SHEET.*** This is a good quality spreadsheet by Neil Smith that can be used as a desk .ACC. (Colour only).
876 – ***DE LUXE FONTMASTER ST v2.0.*** Lay out your text and print it with a large choice of different and original fonts on Epson/IBM/NEC compatible printers. Plenty of fonts or create your own (Mono & DS disk).
879 – ***PALETTE MASTER.*** A good art package with up to 512 colours. Plenty of features inc. airbrush, spraycan, text, fills etc. (Colour only).

525 – ***FACES & EYES***. Concentrating on expressions, Horses, Building plan symbols & Christmas images.
398 – ***PICTURES***. Cartoon & Space themes. 28 pics in all with viewer for slide show.
802 – ***THE PLANETS***. Slide show around the planets with pictures, facts and figures (DS disk).
356 – ***FAST BASIC 1***. Selection of progs that DO NOT need Fast Bas to run. There is an address Database, a printer config utility and a phone call cost calculator.
366 – ***COMMS***. Uniterm vers. 2.0a with auto-dial & phone book, x-modem, y-modem, Kermit & ASCII protocols. VT200, 102, 100, 52, Tektronix 4010 and DCM term emulation. Lots of Docs. Also Tektogem transformer prog. & Keyedit, a prog. for redefining of the keyboard keys.
347 – ***GAMES***. A selection of space games, Spacewar and Firestorm are arcade types and Azarian is a space strategy game (Colour).
325 – ***XLISP v1.7***. An experimental object orientated language. Inc. masses of Docs. Transcript of the XIlsp AI conference and plenty of examples of Lisp programs. Full source code included.

847 – ***FRUIT MACHINE***. A good arcade fruit machine simulation written in STOS.
833 – ***YOUR SECOND ATARI ST MANUAL***. A 250k text file all about your ST.
835 – ***1ST WORD***. Wordprocessor fully GEM based & superb quality. Works in Mono & Colour Res.
802 – ***THE PLANETS***. Slide show around the planets with pics, facts and figures (DS disk).
831(SS)/841(DS) – ***EASY TEXT PLUS***. Gem Desktop Publishing in the WYSIWYG mode. Prints 1/3 of page. See box below.
396 – ***MASTERPAINT***. A great drawing package with some excellent features. Mono & Colour.
883 – ***MX-2 v2.3***. A Multi-Tasking & Multi-User environment. Up to 7 concurrent tasks can be performed. Designed for use with Gulam (supplied). (DS disk).
886 – ***DIY DEMO***. Enables the creation of a screen demo with a title screen & scrolling message.
326 – ***ST ARCADERS***. A bunch of games inc. Warzone, Daleks, Haunted House & Mousemess.
307 – ***UTILITIES***. A prog to boot DS disks. A checker for current & average disk speeds. A raster sprite generator. A disk indexing system & more.
334 – ***C COMPILER***. This disk comprises a boot up utility, ram disk & Command Line Interpreter. The compiler is processor, parser & code generator.
351 – ***HACK!***. Is a Dungeons & Dragons text adventure with graphic maps.
354 – ***GAMES***. Diamond Mines a multi-screen game with a built in games editor. There's another game called Snafu & a card game called Skat(Mono).
826 – ***DATABASE 1***. A gem driven database. Very easy to use. Online help screens.
364 – ***COMMS***. Pack-Et-Term 3.3A. Yarp a split screen RTTY term. prog ported by WB2OSZ with .doc & .arc file packer.
363 – ***ST WRITER ELITE***. The first version to have the GEM option. A very professional prog with an on disk tutorial.
372 – ***GHOSTBUSTERS***. Digitised, requires 1 Meg ram and DS drive.
813 – ***PROGRAMMING EDITORS***. Excellent value for money disk with 3 very good editors ConTEXT v1, Pro-Ed & P-Edit. Plenty of features & docs.
397 – ***DOODLE***. The original Mono & Colour versions. NEOCHROME v0.6 and some mandlezoom pics.
528 – ***FLOYD THE DROID***. An ultra fast shoot'em-up with great sampled sound.
530 – ***AIR WARRIOR***. A Flight Simulator, with a choice of warplanes & options to fly solo or battle over a modem link. Full docs on disk.
535 – ***ACCOMPANIST***. Full featured midi sequencer prog. 16 voice 96bpon res. Many features. (Colour).

★ 50 DS/DD DISKS £23.99 ★
When you buy any 8 P.D. disks.

PD INTRO PACK:

835 – Wordprocessor	827 – Spreadsheet
831 – Desktop Pub.	826 – Database
396 – Art Package	354 – Games

ALL 6 DISKS £5.50!!!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME: Mastercard / Eurocard / Access / Visa or Money Order, Post Giro or Transfer to Giro Account 31 944 3205 (All Intl. orders in Sterling or if in US dollars add 10% to current Exchange rate). For all International Orders add 10% P&P or for Air Mail add 50p per disk.

Send to: COMPUTER CONNECTIONS, ASHLAW HOUSE, EUXIMOOR DROVE, CHRISTCHURCH, WISBECH, CAMBS. PE14 9LS. Tel: 03548 590

You too can program in assembly language and STOS basic !

ST PROGRAMMER

The DISK based magazine for assembly language and STOS BASIC programmers.

★ Every issue is jam packed with assembly language and STOS BASIC source code for use within your own programs, public domain and demo's.

★ Each issue contains articles on sprite movement, collision detection, scrolling, mapping, parallax stars, 512 colours, sound, music and MIDI.

★ Write games with ease using the routine libraries supplied.

★ FREE HELPLINE

★ SIX ISSUES per year.

★ All this and much more for **£12** membership per year. (overseas £18).

Make cheques payable to ST PROGRAMMER

ST PROGRAMMER
34 AUSTIN AVE., NORTH PROSPECT, PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL2 2LD. TEL: 0752 500312

KAD-SOFT UK

KS 1 – **THE STE DEMO**
KS 2 – **THE UNION DEMO!!!** Not STE
KS 3 – **HACK** – Superb Graphic Adventure
KS 4 – **CHESS** & American Football
KS 5 – **HANOI** S Sensori Triple Yahtzee
KS 6 – **COLOSSAL CAVE** Classic Text Adventure
KS 7 – **WIZARD'S TOWER** Text & Graphic Adventure
KS 8 – **MONOPOLY** Backgammon, Laser Chess
KS 9 – **FLOYD THE DROID** Very Good Shoot 'em up
KS 10 – **UNDER BERKWOOD** Massive Graphics Adventure
KS 11 – **NEOCHROME** + Slides Brilliant Art Package
KS 12 – **ANI ST** Brilliant Animation Package was Aegis Animator worth £80. Very easy to use
KS 14 – **PALLETTE MASTER** One of the Best Art Packages
KS 15 – **16 VOICE SEQUENCER** Brill Full Midi Prog. As Good as Any Commercial Prog.
KS 16 – **BAT DANCE** Sample Demo
KS 17 – **WADDINGTON 32 TRACK SEQUENCER** A Brilliant 32 Track Sequencer
KS 18 – **ST WRITER ELITE** 'THE' Word Processor for the ST
KS 19 – **D-B MASTER** Very Simple and Very Good Database Program
KS 20 – **VIRUS KILLER** 'Doctoring The House'. Brilliant
KS 21 – **MAIL MERGE** for ST Writer. Loads of Features
KS 22 – **DESK PACK** Clock, Diary, Phone Book, Back Pack Type
KS 24 – **TINY ART UTILITIES**
KS 25 – **SHEET 2** Spreadsheet. Best on ST
KS 26 – **YOUR SECOND MANUAL FOR THE ST.** A Book on a Disk
KS 27 – **QUICK DISK UTILITIES,** Q find, Q info etc.
KS 28 – **EASY TEXT** DTP Prog., very easy with Docs.
KS 29 – **STOS UPDATE** to 2.5 STE compatible
KS 30 – **KID** Graph, Grid, Music, Notes & Piano
KS 31 – **KID** Sketch Potato, ABC, Story
KS 32 – **KID** Song
KS 33 – **KID** Publisher
KS 34 – **KID** Rebus, Writer
KS 35 – **'C' COMPILER** by M. Johnson – very professional
KS 36 – **SHEET ONE** original sheet spreadsheet but single sided
KS 38 – **DRAGONS LAIR** 1 meg demo – brilliant
KS 39 – **CALIFORNIA RAISINS** 1 meg demo – brilliant
KS 40 – **UNITERM** One of the best Comms Programs in Public Domain
KS 42 – **WAR OF THE WORLDS DEMO** – Sound demo
KS 43 – **ROBO COP DEMO** – Brilliant
KS 53 – **GEMINI** – Incredible version of Neodesk – a must for any collection
KS 54 – **BOING STE,** Brilliant new STE demo stereo sound
KS 55 – **FANTASIA,** as above stereo sound STE only
KS 56 – **3D SCROLLER,** demo stereo sound STE only
KS 59 – **ACID HOUSE DEMO,** a great graphics demo
KS 60 – **STE RX,** – Medium res fix etc
KS 65 – **KADSOFT MEGA ACCESSORIES 1** A huge collection of utilities
KS 66 – **KADSOFT MEGA ACCESSORIES 2** A second collection of utilities
KS 68 – **HOME ACCOUNTS** – Personal accounts manager
KS 71 – **ALLMEMY** Jnr, Brilliant 16 voice sequencer shareware

ALL DISKS – £2.30 inc P&P
Ring for Free Disc Catalogue
Overseas please add £1.25

DISKS
3.5" 135 tpi DD/DS Disks Unbranded (KAO, Sony) 100% error free. Certified very high quality will format to 880k easily.

10	25	50	100	200
£6.80	£13.80	£26.00	£52.00	£92.00

All prices include P&P, Labels
No quibble Money Back Guarantee

	10	25	50	100	200
80 cap	£12.25	£18.00	£32.50	£53.50	£95.00
100 cap	£13.80	£18.75	£33.90	£54.80	£97.00
120 cap	£14.50	£19.40	£35.00	£55.90	£98.95

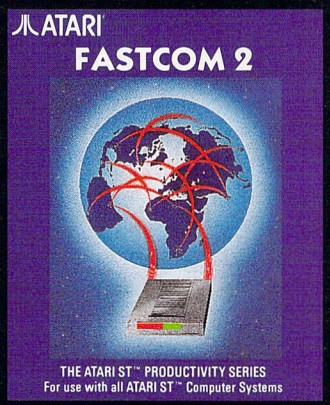
ACCESSORIES
Disk Boxes
80 cap – £6.75
100 cap – £7.75
120 cap – £8.75
Banx Boxes in stock – £11.00
Mouse Mats – £3.75
Mouse Holders – £3.75
Mouse Joystick Ext – £4.80
ST/STFM Dust Covers – £4.50

Access | **Open 8am – 10.30pm – 7 days a week** | VISA

Send Cheques & P/O's payable to
KAD-SOFT, 2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE WILTS. SN11 0JY
TEL: 0249 817174

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH FASTCOM 2

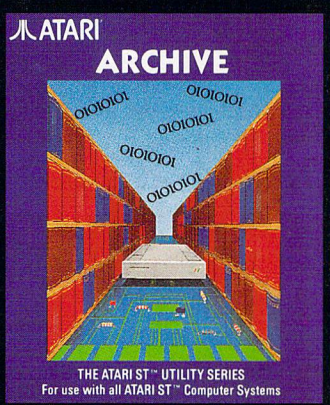
Software designed by Atari for the Atari ST and ST^E



FASTCOM UTILISES THE PROCESSING POWER AND GRAPHICS OF THE ATARI ST AND GEM. WITH ITS MULTIPLE MODES, MULTIPLE SPEEDS, MULTI-TASKING AND MULTIPLE MODEM SUPPORT, IT IS THE ONLY COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE AN ST OWNER WILL EVER NEED.

SAFETY FIRST WITH ATARI ARCHIVE

Software designed by Atari for the Atari ST and ST^E



BE PREPARED FOR THE WORST EVENTUALITY. BACK UP YOUR HARD DISK RELIABLY, SAFELY AND QUICKLY USING ATARI ARCHIVE, THE OFFICIAL ATARI HARD DISK BACK-UP PACKAGE.

ATARI® Software

ATARI CORP UK LTD. ATARI HOUSE, RAILWAY TERRACE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL2 5BZ.
© ATARI CORP. – ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

LINE NOISE

Is a user friendly comms package a contradiction of terms? Roland Waddilove investigates Atari's Fastcomm

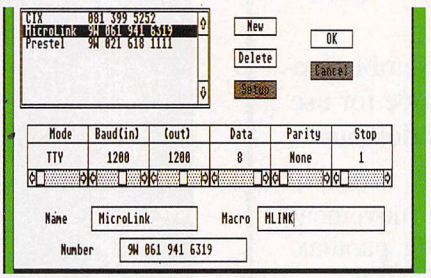
Product: Fastcomm
Supplier: Atari UK
Telephone: 0753 33344
Price: £49.95

Communications, one of those subjects you either love or hate, but whatever your views there are few people who haven't been tempted at one time or another. One of the most off-putting aspects of comms is the technical jargon and mysterious commands which must be typed into your micro to link up with some distant computer.

It's nice to see comms software that attempts to simplify the whole process of getting online. Fastcomm from Atari, isn't a new product, but this autumn sees the release of version 1.66. The changes are minor rather than major so it's not worth upgrading, but if you're looking for a first time package then Fastcomm is ideal.

Down the left-hand side of the screen is a panel containing nine icons and across the top is a standard GEM menu bar. Clicking on the first icon, a telephone, calls up a telephone directory containing a list of 'phone numbers and names of services or BBS'. To dial up and logon to a BBS or whatever, all you need to do is click on the directory entry and then on the Dial button.

This assumes that you have already entered some names and numbers into the program's telephone book, which is easily accessed by clicking on the second icon. You can type in the name and number, set the mode to TTY (MicroLink, Telecom Gold and so on), or VuData (Prestel), set the baud rate (in and out so split rates are possible), data, parity and stop bits. If you're not sure what to use TTY, 1200/1200 baud, 8N1 covers everything but Prestel, which is VuData, 1200/75, 7E1.



Setting up the auto-dialing phonelink

The software also needs to know a few details about your modem - simply a matter of clicking on the modem icon then clicking on your modem (or the nearest thing) on the list of hardware displayed.

A call log remembers each service you dial, how long you are online, the time and date. It's useful (and frightening) to mentally calculate the effect on your 'phone bill.

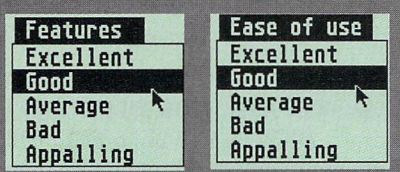
A simple text editor is built in to the comms software and this enables you to type email and bulletin board messages and save them to disk. When you're online they can be read from disk and uploaded. A Record button captures all the text that appears on the screen and saves it to disk. In addition to sending and receiving Ascii files, you can also up and download programs using the Xmodem file transfer protocol.

I couldn't get the 'phone book to automatically dial through our switchboard and had to manually key in the number. Apart from this and also being a little expensive, Fastcomm is a good package.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Autodialing 'phone book. Text editor. Xmodem file transfer. Call log. Viewdata (Prestel) handled well.

Ease of use : The icons and GEM menu bar are a doddle to use.



SPLASH IT ON ALL OVER

Michaela Jayne creates a masterpiece with the first art package to use the STE's extended palette

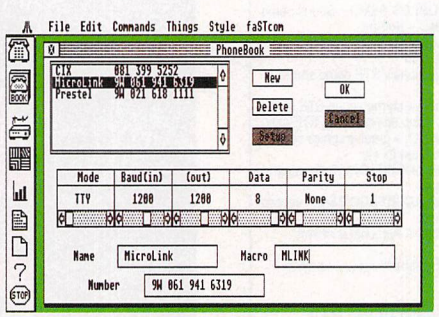
Product: HyperPaint
Supplier: Atari
Tel: 0753 33344
Price: £21.99
Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

Since the STE was released last Christmas I have been eagerly awaiting software that makes use of its extra features. After a long wait Atari has finally updated HyperPaint.

Be warned - many of the improvements aren't immediately obvious and you might miss them if you're not careful.

The first improvement is the extended Set Palette dialog box with four extra buttons and RGB sliders ranging from 0 to F. To choose a colour use the Make B/W, Make Red, Make Green and Make Blue buttons which act like filters. The Select button now accesses all 4,096 colours (displaying 512 different colours at a time). Just click on a colour to discover its RGB value.

HyperPaint now loads Art Director pictures in addition to IMG, Degas and Neochrome and if a picture has been saved in a different resolution it can be easily converted using fast dithering techniques. Need to draw a big picture? No problem - the size of IMG screens is limited only by memory, but large pictures need lots of RAM. Another plus is that scrolling has been improved and is now under fine mouse control.



This fudged screen was made by snapping several screens with a PD utility, loading them into Hyperpaint and then pasting them onto the canvas

The cursor coordinates are shown in magnify mode, but you can only see them when you're drawing. This can lead to confusion as you can't tell where you are, only where you've just painted!

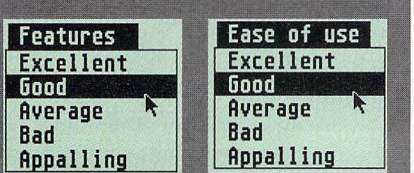
To save memory and disk space delete GDOS and its associated ASSIGN.SYS and font files. It isn't possible to print out or enter text in anything but the default font and size, but HyperPaint is useful on a 520ST with a shortage of RAM and disk space.

HyperPaint is one of the few art packages that handles IMG files. It has a good range of facilities and is easy to use, but it's limited because you can display only 16 colours at once.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features:All the usual artist's tools. Needs more colours on screen.

Ease of use: The GEM-based software is very easy to get to grips with. Icons, pull down menus and dialog boxes abound - who needs the manual?



THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

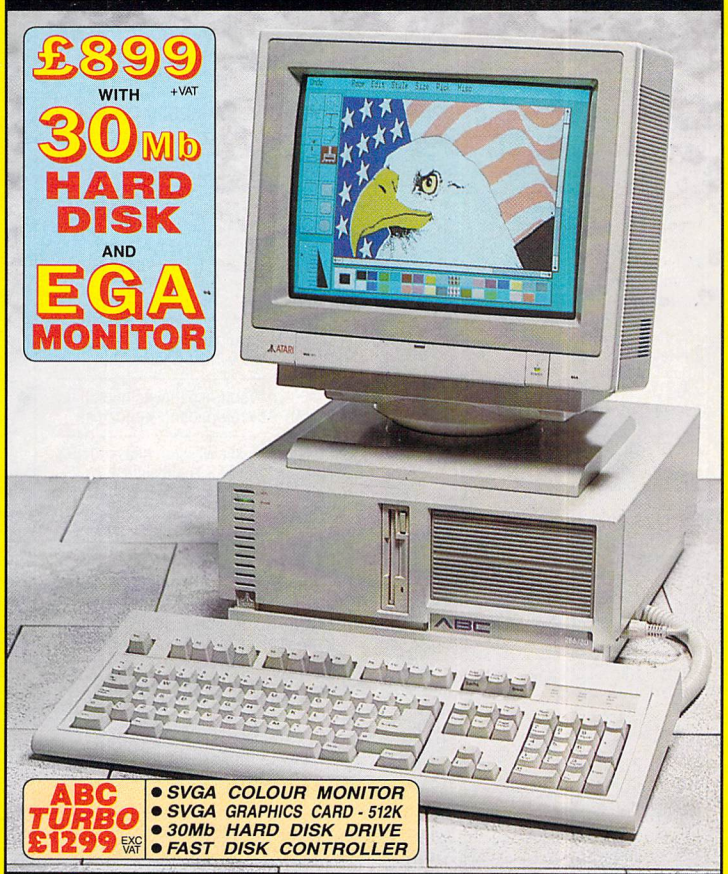
CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT
30Mb HARD DISK AND **EGA MONITOR**



ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
- SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
- 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
- FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 109031, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

BYTEBACK

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOGUE

GAMES ONLY!

Adidas Champ Football* 17.99
Armour Geddon* 17.99
Atomic Robokid* 17.99
Back to the Future 2* 17.99
Battlemaster* 17.99
Battle of Britain 17.99
Bomber 19.99
Cadaver* 17.99
Cartoon Capers 13.99
Corporation 16.99
Damocles 15.99
Dragons Breath 18.99
Dungeon Master + Chaos 19.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer 17.99
Fire and Brimstone 15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter 19.99
F29 Retaliator 17.99
Harley Davidson 19.99
Heros Quest* 24.99
Kick Off 2 ..... 15.99
Klax 15.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 ..... 27.99
Life and Death* 18.99
Matrix Marauders 15.99
Midwinter 18.99
Planet of Robot Monsters 15.99
Player Manager 13.99
Projectyle 18.99
Rick Dangerous 2* 15.99
Resolution 101 ..... 16.99
Rotox 15.99
Sim City 18.99
Tennis Cup 15.99
Treasure Trap 15.99
Turrican 15.99
Ultima V 19.99
Ultima Golf 18.99
UMS 2* 15.99
Universe 3 ..... 18.99
Web of Terror 18.99

SALE * SALE * SALE * SALE * SALE

Batman – Caped Crusader 9.99
Black Cauldron 9.99
Bloodwych 9.99
Colossus Chess X 9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 9.99
Centrefold Squares 9.99
Gravity 9.99
Pacmania 9.99
R-Type 4.99
Real Ghostbusters 4.99
Rick Dangerous 9.99
Shoot Em Up Construct Kit 9.99
Steve Davis Snooker 9.99
Theme Park Mystery 9.99
Tower of Babel 9.99
TV Sports Football 9.99
Conflict in Europe 7.99
Trivia Trove 2.99
X-Out 9.99
Xenon II – Megablast 9.99

Classic INFOCOM Adventures!

Ballyhoo 9.99
Spellbreaker 9.99
Moonmist 9.99
Wishbringer 9.99
Hollywood Hi-Jinks 9.99
Zork I 9.99
Zork II 9.99

World Cup 99 ..... 16.99
Kick Off, Internaional Soccer, Track Suit Manager

ALL TIME FAVOURITES 19.99
Test Drive, Hard Ball, Mean 18 + Famous Course disk!

PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 disk = £3.00, 4 disks = £9.90
10 disks + file box = £19.90

Ask for our new AUGUST catalogue!

BG. 55 Froggy; (Frogger). Caves of Rigel; Original maze type arcade.
BG. 56 Cribbage, Checkers, Joust.
BG. 57 Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon! Needs original program to run . . .
BG. 58 Soko; 50 level puzzle game.
BG. 59 Bubble Trouble; Pacman style plus: Jumpster; Q-Bert version.
BG. 64 ST-UMPED; Cricket simulator
MG. 05 Mars Maze; excellent STOS produced platform game.
MG. 08 Star Trek – Next Generation

DA. 01 60+ Adventure game solutions!
DA. 02 60+ Adventure game solutions!

BS. 20 NASA Space Mission slideshow!
BS. 21 Spectrum 512 Nude slideshow
BU. 58 File Selector, Desk Manager, Disk copier, Virus Killer . . .
BU. 63 Mono Emulator, TOS 1.4 Fix
BU. 64 Fractal Landscape generaor, and Explorer, Mandlebrot Show . . .
BU. 66 Horoscope generator! + Zener

BU. 59 ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system! Great Fun!
BU. 61 ZX81 programs; Over 100 files to run with the ZX81 emulator!

SO. 02 Composer; enter notes from computer or Midi keyboards!
SO. 03 16 Voice synthesiser with multi voice recording!

BC. 13 Clip Art – Foodstuffs etc.
BC. 16 Clip Art – VIZ magazine.
BC. 17 Clip Art – Garfield pics.
BC. 18 Clip Art – Beano pictures.
BC. 20 Clip Art – Boys and Girls (DS)
BC. 21 Clip Art – Occasions (DS)

BD. 33 STE demo; See what your STE is capable of and be amazed . . .
MD. 32 2 Stunning STE demos.
BD. 34 What the Butler Saw; Demo.

TOP 10 – PD Favourites

BG. 01 Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon
BG. 20 Dungeon Master – Help disk.
BG. 27 Strip Breakout!
BE. 02 Kids Music, Kids Piano . . .
BE. 03 Kids ABC, Kid Story . . .
BE. 05 On Screen Colouring book!
MD. 15 Snowman – Digitised demo.
BU. 01 Neochrome – Art Package.
BU. 07 ST Writer Elite – Word Pro.
BU. 57 ANI-ST (was Animator)

BUDGIE Licenseware:

BUG. 31 Inferno; Boulderdash copy.
BUG. 32 Runaway + Rotatus – Arcade.
BUG. 33 Crystal Caverns; Platform game + Happy Puzzler; Tile puzzle.
BUG. 34 Safe as Houses; Monopoly version with British names!
BUG. 35 Hostile Reception; Arcade game with Xenon II style graphics!
BUG. 37 Mr Dig and Tank Battle
PRO. 02 Programmers 68000 Library.

VISA **TELEPHONE: 0636 79097** Access

BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

NEWLAND DATACOM UK LIMITED.

DON'T JUST PLAY GAMES WITH YOUR ST.
NOW ITS EASY TO DISCOVER ITS REAL POWER.

JUST LOOK AT THESE SPECIAL OFFER PRICES!

ART AND GRAPHICS

MEGAPAINT 2. ..... £78.00
GFA Raytrace. £30.95
Hyperpaint. £20.99
Hyperdraw. £28.99
Degas Elite. £19.95
Spectrum 512. ..... £23.59
Quantum Paintbox Pro. £29.99

ACCOUNTS

Accountant Plus. £197.99
Accountant V3. ..... £122.99
Cashbook Controller. £39.95
Final Accounts. £22.95
Financial Controller.ONLY £319.95
Personal Accounts Plus. £26.00
Personal Tax Planner. £31.99
Small Business Accounts. £68.99
Small Business Accounts Ext. £97.99
System 3. ..... £35.99
Payroll. £87.95

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Easy Draw Two. £38.95
Super Easy Draw Two. £56.00
PC Board Designer. £134.95
GFA Draft Plus. V1.5. ..... £73.99
Campus Draft. £59.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2. (Includes Cybermate.) £38.95
Cyber Sculpt. £58.95
Architecture Design. £16.00
Human Design. £16.00
Future Design. £16.00
Cartoon Design. £19.00
DynaCADD. £650.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fleetstreet Pub V3. ..... £158.59
Timeworks. £67.95
Timeworks Tutorial. £24.00
Desktop Publisher. £68.95

DATABASES

Base Two. (Now only.) £22.00
Data Manager Prfesnal. £27.99
Digita DGBASE. £40.95
Superbase Personal. £49.99
Superbase Personal Two. £68.59
Superbase Prfesnal. £174.99
Prodata. £69.00
K.Data. £35.99

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc. £28.95
K Spread2with KGraph2. ..... £59.95
K.Spread 3. ..... £66.95
K.Spread 4. ..... £82.00
Logistixs.V1.2. ..... £78.00
Hyperchart. £93.95
LDW Power Spreadsheet. £115.00
Masterplan. £45.95

MUSIC

C LAB Creator. £262.00
C LAB Notator. £430.00
C LAB Creator/Untr. £539.99
C LAB Notatr/Untr. £724.95
Pro 24.V3. ..... £122.95
FM Melody Maker. £55.95
Cubase. £448.00
Cubeat. £249.95

LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

FTL Modula 2. ..... £50.99
FTL Modula 2 Developer. £69.95
GFA Basic Compiler V3. ..... £23.95
GFA Basic Interpreter V3. ..... £43.95
GST C Compiler. £14.95
GST ASM. £14.95
Hisoft WERCS + GDOS. £39.00
Hisoft Power Basic. £38.99
Hisoft Basic. £58.99
Hisoft C Interpreter. £38.95
LATTICE C V5. ..... £113.99
Mark Williams C. £87.95
Mark Williams C.S.D. £41.95
Prospero C. £73.99
Prospero Fortran V2Gem. £75.99
Prospero Pascal V2.1. ..... £74.99
Prospero Dev Toolkit. £54.99
Prospero C68881 Libraries. £58.99
Personal Pascal V2. ..... £60.99
STOS. £20.95
STOSMaestro. £22.95
STOS Compiler. £15.99

UTILITIES

G+Plus. £28.95
Multidesk. £24.95
GFA Gem Utilities. £24.00
Neodesk 2. ..... £37.95
Knife ST. £24.90
Turbo ST V1.6. ..... £28.59
Harlekin. £39.95
Tempus 2 Editor. £33.59
K Graph 3. ..... £39.95
Mailshot Plus. £35.95
SLM804 Epson Emulator. £24.90
Speed Read. £25.00

WORDSPROCESSORS

GST Firstword Plus V3. ..... £57.50
Protext V4.2. ..... £68.95
Wordperfect. £168.95
Wordwriter. £36.95

ALL CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO NEWLAND DATACOM UK LTD.
EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME.
NO SURCHARGE ON EUROPEAN ORDERS.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.

2 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

USE OUR 24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE DAYTIME RING: 0604 21051 and ask for Newland.

NIGHTIME AUTOMATIC ORDERING CALL: 0604 31546

OR SIMPLY POST YOUR ORDER TO US WITH A CHEQUE.

NEWLAND **DATACOM (UK) LIMITED.**
NEWLAND HOUSE, HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.
CREDIT AND CONNECT CARDS WELCOME. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.

Access EUROCARD MasterCard VISA Diners Club International

INTERACTIVE RESCUE



GAMES CRAZY!

Q I wonder if you could help me? I haven't bought any computer magazines for quite a while and use my ST mostly for word processing and I'm a bit out of the games scene.

What I'm looking for is a game similar to Space Pilot or Death Star (these two oldies first appeared on the BBC I believe and were programmed originally by Pete Johnson). Are these games available for the ST? If so, do you know where I can get them from?

If they haven't been made available, I would be grateful if you could recommend a multi-scrolling shoot-em-up for me. One which is fast, easy to play and doesn't require any puzzle solving (I don't mind collecting things however...) and something which will keep me coming back for many years.

Steven Smith, Ponteland, Newcastle.

A **Are you putting me on? You want me to recommend a scrolling shoot-em-up just for you? Have you any idea just how many of them are out there?**

Look, Probably the best thing you can do (especially if times are hard and you can't afford computer mags), is to have a rummage in the public domain wherein you'll discover a veritable Aladdin's cave of shoot-em-up software, all available entirely free, gratis and for nuthin'.

If you're having trouble finding them, you could try casting an eye over our public domain pages for a list of suitable suppliers.

There's a lot of junk out there but a lot of very good software too. It's all free so what do you have to lose? The only problem now is that you'll have to make up your own mind about which one you like...

CONFUSED OF SUSSEX

Q Are you Andre Willey, Roland Waddilove or Jerry Glenwright? These titles are annoying. I wish adventure column writers would say who they are too (who is the Faun?).

Anyway, my problem is that I don't know what to do about upgrading. I wish to have 1Mb of memory because I want to use Wordup using Degas pictures and more fonts which really needs one meg.

I don't know whether to buy a memory upgrade for my 520STFM (it's one with a double-sided drive and TOS V1.09) or to sell my STFM and buy an 520STE Power Pack (then 512k upgrade). I have read about the STE and it seems that it is a simple operation to upgrade its memory, but with an STFM, you have to find out what type of chips it has (surface mounted or plug in).

I don't want to mess about too much and I'd like the better sound and TOS of the STE and the memory expansion is cheaper and easier as well.

Should I sell my STFM and buy an STE or buy a memory upgrade for my STFM?

Trevor Booth, Etchingham, Sussex.

A **Whaddaya talking about "...these titles are annoying...? You mean you don't understand the system of human beings enjoying an associated name? How are beings identified on your planet?**

Don't sell your STFM. In times past, they were a little more difficult to upgrade, but with the multitude of solderless RAM upgrade releases (see previous two or three issues) you shouldn't encounter too many problems.

The STE is easier to upgrade being able to make use of plug-in SIMMs and they're cheaper, but the slight saving in money and effort is not worth the draggy selling process involved in off-loading your old machine.

SOUND SYSTEM

Q I was wondering after seeing accessories to pipe the STFM's mono sound output to loudspeakers, if I could directly connect my machine to a Rotel RA-820AX amplifier in order that I could play the sound through speakers or record on to tape? Don't laugh (laugh, me? - SSS) I have a Philips CM8510 monitor which takes CVBS output in the form of RCA phono plugs.

Would it be safe to connect the sound output (a phono plug directly connected to the relevant pins on the ST's output) to my amplifier, or would it be too quiet or loud? If the answer is no, how can I record tunes from the ST on to tape?

William White, Chanfield, Oxon.

A **It's perfectly possible – and safe – to connect the sound output from your Atari ST direct to your Rotel amplifier. By doing this, you'll be able to record the sound on tape or listen to it at increased volume through your hi-fi.**

And now, the only question outstanding is why on Earth you want to record the ST's appalling output?

BLITTER EXPERIENCE

Q I have recently bought the new Atari STE computer and I am exceptionally interested in how to access the new features such as the blitter, the musical capabilities, extra graphics functions and so on.

I am 14 but I am a fairly good programmer and I do the odd bit of machine code

Computer cracking up? Disks doing back flips? Printer out of puff? 'USER's very own silicon service supremo is at your disposal. All points bulletins to Interactive Rescue, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

...anything can happen in the next half hour...

WhizzComm

Atari ST and Amiga

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun Space Harrier, STOS Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Discover the ST
£278.25

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK
23 Great Software Titles
£348.25

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA
Prints
Hyperpaint
S.T.A.C.
ST Word
ST Base
ST Calc
ST Graph
£448.25

ATARI SM 124
Monochrome Monitor
£118.25

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE
Power Drive 1 Meg.D.S.
£88.25

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD
Portable Games Machine
£178.25

★ *ORDERING MADE EASY BY FREEPOST*
★ *ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT*
★ *DELIVERY FREE IN THE UK*

All Hardware Guaranteed 12 months

Ordering for Christmas starts NOW!

BRAND NEW AMIGA PACK !!!

"SCREEN GEMS"
Shadow of the Beast II
Back to the Future II
Days of Thunder
Knightbreed
DeLuxe Paint II

Order NOW for Christmas!

AMIGA 500
"FLIGHT OF FANTASY"
Modulator, F-29 Retaliator
Rainbow islands, DE Luxe Paint II, Escape from the Valley of the Robot Monsters

AMIGA 500 PLUS 1084S
Either pack above plus Colour Monitor
£618.25

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's
Business & Education
£548.25

COMMODORE 1084S
Colour Monitor
£258.25

AMIGA 500 Games packs are all at **£368.25**
"BATMAN" Pack available on request

ACCESSORIES

If you require monitors, printers, software or any additional items, call our HOTLINE 0689 30196 and ask for details

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name.....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Tel. No:.....

Name of Game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC countries add £2 per item.
PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to ***WhizzComm.***

Send to: WhizzComm, FREEPOST, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BR

WhizzComm

THE Specialists in 16 bit Computers

Call 0689 30196

programming. Would I need a book or even more experience before I start?

B Riley, Accrington, Lancs.

A Worry not sonny, for you sound like an able bodied young blot to me and entirely capable of accessing the new features to be found in your latest silicon acquisition.

A book would help and there are several new titles supporting the extended features of the STE. Have a rummage in one of the High Street book stores to see what's out there (and pay particular attention to anything by Abacus).

From time to time, STE-specific features will appear in our accompanying programming mag-on-a-disk RunTime. Each issue is crammed with all you need to know about all things technical.

Look, listen and learn...

MODEM MAYHEM!

Q I have recently acquired a Prism Modem 1000 second-hand. It came without a connecting lead or any installation instructions.

I would like to connect it to my Atari but I don't have much to go on. Are you familiar with this product?

Incidentally, I have not been able to obtain a phone number for Prism Microproducts LTD, whose name was on the carton.

Stephen A Walters, Letchworth, Herts.

A Prism Microproducts can be telephoned on 081 804 8100. In the meantime if you're handy with a soldering iron, try making up a lead using two 25-way D connectors and the following connections: pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2, pin 7 to pin 7, pin 20 to pin 20 and pin 22 to pin 22.

Comms software? You could use the simple VT52 emulator supplied with the ST. Alternatively, grub about in the public domain, there's dozens of comms programs. One of the best is Uniterm, a complete communications experience which provides such exotic features as macros and telephone directories as well as numerous terminal emulation modes.

BIG FLOPPY #2

Q Re: the Big Floppy query from N Martin of Essex ('USER 55). Your reply that the ST could not format disks of more than 800k was the reason that high density drives could not be used is erroneous. I refer you to the drives now available in Germany from Fischer Computer. These are 1.44Mb 3.5 inch drives, however, not the old fashioned 5.25 inch. I believe that you will find that the real reason why they cannot be used without additional hardware is that the data transfer rate is higher than the ST controller can cope with.

Les Kneeling, Ilford, Essex.

A Yeah, right, and without a patch, GEM will be able to access and use the extra data from a 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy? I think not.

MONO STE

Q I have a suggestion for Graeme Dobie who was having trouble with mono emulators.

Like Graeme, I too have a 520STE and have, in the past, experienced problems with some of the emulators available. However, even though you say that neither of the emulators in the public domain work on the STE, I have found that the program mono_emu.prg by Mick West works perfectly on my machine.

I was going to suggest that Graeme should run his emulator from an auto folder, but I'm sure he has tried that. If not, then he should first make sure that his machine boots in medium resolution using one of the many STE boot programs available, and placing it in the auto folder followed by the emulator. The emulator referred to is version 5.00and is available from libraries or from the author himself at the following address: Mick West, 27 Lynton Drive, Shipley BD18 3DJ.

J A Bain, Hilton, Inverness.

8-BIT BLISS!

Q After many years of wonderful computing from my trusty old 8-bit Atari XL (yeah, yeah, get on with it! - SSS), I have finally decided that I simply cannot resist the lure of all that wonderful 16-bit ST software any longer! Fine, you might think, buy an ST, keep my XL, get the goodies in 16-bit format and continue to use all of my favourite software on the XL. Unfortunately, it's not that simple. In order to help pay for the ST, I must sell my beloved 8-bit, disk drives and other peripherals. Luckily, I've managed to work that so I can keep the 8-bit software, I don't have to sell that.

So, the question. Will I be able to use the software from my XL on my ST? Obviously, I realise that I can't just switch on, bung the 8-bit stuff into the ST's internal drive and run it, but is there an emulator of some kind available?

I've heard of Mac emulators, PC emulators – even CP/M emulators, but what I wonder is, is there one for the 8-bit?

Robert Mutton, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear.

A Well, I'm afraid the short answer is, yes! There is an 8-bit XL/XE emulator available for the ST –two in fact (although one is simply an upgrade of the other).

The emulator will run 8-bit software, but the process can be rather hit and miss and shouldn't expect everything to run. Fortunately, the emulator is available from the public domain and won't cost you anything to try.

There is of course, the problem of transferring the programs to the ST in the first place. As you rightly said, it isn't possible to bung the programs into the ST's drive. What you need is TariTalk from Page 6 Publishing, PO Box 54, Stafford.

TariTalk consists of a cable which connects the ST and XL/XE and some communications software to facilitate transfers.

The TariTalk cable and software package is very reasonably priced at a little under £20.

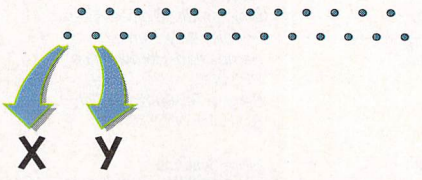
LET THERE BE STEREO...

A Regarding your answer to Eli Geller's as to whether his computer has stereo capability, well, it does in fact! The chip inside the ST, the famous Yamaha sound chip, is in fact, a stereo chip. Atari in its infinite wisdom however, decided to wire the circuit for mono output.

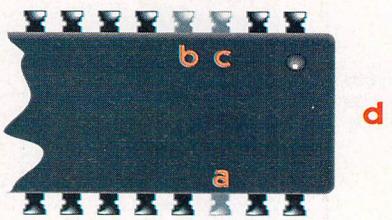
Here's a diagram, showing you how to to get stereo output from your humble ST. Of course, the circuit uses the printer port, but why anyone would write a program which prints and plays music in stereo at the same time, is anyone's guess!

Also of note is that the sound is fine when created using the chip, but if your program or game uses sampled sounds, there will be a little distortion if played through the chip's circuit. This is nothing to worry about, just use the monitor or TV's speaker instead.

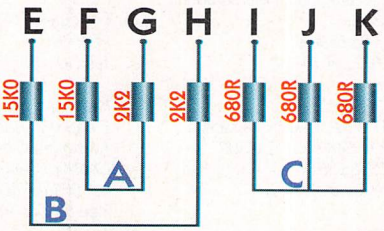
A J Lee, Basingstoke, Hants.



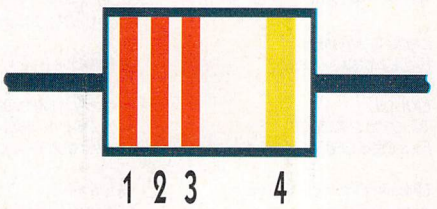
Socket connections from the printer



Connections to the Yamaha sound chip (note the orientation notch)



Mount the resistors on a piece of Veroboard



Resistors are colour-coded to determine their value

datafile

The page that points the finger at the companies in the know

PRICE CHECK

All prices were correct at the time of going to press and as usual, include VAT. A comprehensive buyer's guide can be found in the pages of our sister publication, ST World.

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STE Power Pack	£399.99
Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack	£299.99
Atari 1040STE Super Pack	£499.99
Atari 1040STE Professional Pack	£499.99
Atari Mega ST1	£589.99
Atari Mega ST2	£934.99
Atari Mega ST4	£1,279.99
Stacy 2Mb	£1,724.99
Stacy 4Mb	£2,069.99

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 monitor	£299.99
Atari SM124 monitor	£149.99
Philips CM8833	£310.49

FLOPPY DRIVES

Actionsoft 1Mb 5.25in	£134.95
Atari SF354 single sided	£119.99
Atari SF314 double sided	£149.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5in	£79.99

HARD DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30Mb hard disk drive	£499.99
Atari Megafile 60Mb hard disk drive	£689.99
Supra 30Mb hard disk	£499.95

OTHER HARDWARE

Atari SLM804 laser printer & interface	£1,379
Atari Mouse	£24.99
Casio MT240 MIDI keyboard	£89.95
Epson LX850 printer	£320.85
EuroLink Modem	£259.95
Linnet Modem	£174.80
Linnet 1200 Modem	£274.85
Star LC10 mono printer	£263.35
Star LC10 colour printer	£297.85

BEST BUYS

Each month the editorial team selects the best five buys in one type of software package. This month, database packages:

Base Two, Electric Dist £29.95
Basic and cheap
K-Data, Kuma.....£49.95
Easy-to-use with good text entry
Prodata, Arnor.....£79.95
Non-GEM but quite sophisticated
S/base Pers. 2, Precision.....£99.95
Best all-rounder
S/base Prof, Precision.....£249.95
For business users

ADDRESS BOOK

Arnor
611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough
PE1 3HA.
Tel: 0733 68909
Fax: 0772 561071

Atari UK
Atari House, Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.
Tel: 0753 33344
Fax: 0753 822914

CIX
Suite 2, The Sanctuary,
Oakhill Grove, Surbiton,
Surrey KT6 6DU.
Tel: 081-390 8446

Digita International
Black Horse House,
Exmouth, Devon
EX8 1JL.
Tel: 0395 2700273
Fax: 0395 268893

Gremlin Graphics Software
Alpha House,
10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

Frontier Software
PO Box 113,
Harrogate, N.Yorks
HG2 0BE
Tel: 0423 567140

Interactive Publishing
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington,Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK104NP
Tel: 0625 878888
Fax: 0625 879966

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road,
Preston,
Lancashire PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

MicroLink
4 Moons Park, Burnt Meadow Road,
Redditch,Worcestershire,B989PA.
Tel: 0527 67585, 0527 69459
(sales and marketing)

Millennium
Chancery House,
107 St Pauls Road,
London N1 2NA.
Tel: 071-548 9897

Power Computing
Power House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW.
Tel: 023 427 3000

Prestel
Dialcom UK, Dialcom House,
Brindley Way, Hemel
Hempstead, Hertfordshire
HP3 9RR.
Service Tel: 0442 237777
Sales Tel: 0800 200700

Silica Systems
1-4 The Mews
Hatherley Road,
Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX.
Tel: 081 309 1111

Third Coast Technologies
Unit 8 Bradley Hall Ind Est,
Standish WN6 OXQ.
Tel: 0257 472444

US Gold
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX
Tel: 021 625 3388

DIARY DATES

UK EVENTS

19 to 24 October 1990
Atari National Tour
Organiser: Atari UK
(0753 33344)
Visting: Edinburgh, Newcastle, Leeds, Liverpool, Bristol, Birmingham

6 to 9 December 1990
Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Database
(0625 879970)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Centre, London

4 to 6 January 1991
16 Bit Computer Fair
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081 549 3444)
Venue: Hammersmith Novotel, London

OVERSEAS EVENTS

4 to 8 October 1990
Comdex Europe SICOB
Organiser: Media Plus
(081-977 3474)
Venue: Paris, France

12 to 16 November 1990
Comdex Fall
Organiser: Media Plus
(081-977 3474)
Venue: Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

● *If your company is organising a show relevant to the Atari ST and is not listed, let us know so that it can be included in the diary.*

REPAIRS

Ampower Computer Repairs
15a Alcester Road, Studley, Warwickshire
B80 7AG.
Tel: 0527 85 3374

Avon Micro Centre
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon,
Warwickshire CV37 0AH.
Tel: 0789 292269

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire
PR1 2QP. Tel: 0772 203166

Evesham Micros
Unit 9, St Richard's Road,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 6XJ.
Tel: 0386 446441

Silica Systems
1 - 4 The Mews,
Hatherley Road,
Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Tel: 081 309 1111

W.T.S. Electronics
Chaul End Lane, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ.
Tel: 0582 491949

SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. Our MAD SUMMER SALE will be offering Discs, Storage boxes etc. at UNBELIEVABLE, UNREPEATABLE MAD, MAD PRICES. As ever the best cost less at M.D. Office. WE GUARANTEE IT.

JUST MARVEL AT THESE INCREDIBLE OFFERS

OVER 20,000 HAPPY CUSTOMERS LAST YEAR ALONE

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £21.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £29.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £34.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £39.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £44.95

100 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £54.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £74.95
200 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £84.95

*OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £13.50
30 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £18.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £24.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £29.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES ..£52.99

*OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE £14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 50 CAPACITY BOX.....£39.95
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX.....£49.95
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX.....£89.95

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

20 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £14.99
50 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £27.99
75 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £39.99

100 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX.....**£49.99**

LOW LOW PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

For all you large users we have some unbeatable BULK RATES ON OUR SUPERB DS-DD 3.5 DISCS

400 DS DD 135 tpi.....£160.00
500 DS DD 135 tpi.....£195.00
600 DS DD 188 tpi.....£229.00
800 DS DD 188 tpi.....£295.00
1000 DS DD 135 tpi.....£330.00

AS ALWAYS LIFETIME GUARANTEEED UNQUESTIONALBLE RELIABILITY. EACH DISC IS SUPPLIED WITH LABEL.

LOOK

3.5" DS/DD – 135 TPI DISCS FROM AS LITTLE AS

33p

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.

WE WILL BEAT IT – GUARANTEED

Access

Trade Accounts Welcome

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and delivery UK only. E/OE

VISA

Education Orders Welcome

SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE

SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE

ATARI ST USER

reader offers

STOS GAME MAKER MANUAL

The essential companion to maximising the power of your creative talents. Written by the author of the original STOS manual

ONLY £11.95

BOOST YOUR MICRO'S SOUND OUTPUT WITH AN ST SOUNDBLASTER

Take advantage of the ST's superb sound capabilities by routing the output through the Soundblaster's high quality amplifier and speakers.

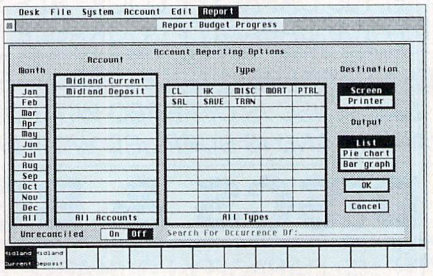
The amplifier has been designed specifically for the ST and implements the latest microchip technology to produce an ear-shattering five watts output. Twin volume controls enable you to adjust the output and balance to suit.

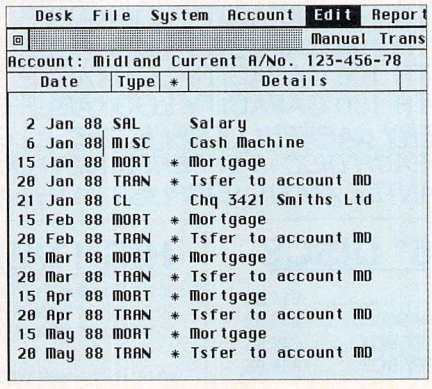
The quality 50 watt speakers consist of a 3in woofer for thumping bass output, a 2in mid-range unit for crisp music and effects and a tiny 1in tweeter which pumps out the highest frequencies the ear can hear. The package comes complete with mains adaptor and full instructions.

No soldering or opening of the ST's case is required – simply plug in, boot up your favourite software and turn up the volume!

ONLY £44.99

HOME ACCOUNTS+ DAY BY DAY





RRP £54.90
OUR PRICE
£34.90

Home Accounts has been designed to make full use of the Atari ST's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printout of any data. Within seconds of loading you data disk you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.

GET YOURSELF ORGANISED WITH THESE EXCLUSIVE ITEMS FROM ATARI ST USER...

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

Learn to type quickly, easily and perfectly – the fun way!
It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to learn!

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

BINDERS

Using a system of strengthened steel rods these handsome binders will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place. Why rummage through cupboards and book cases for dog-eared back issues when you can keep them safely together in one place?

ONLY £5.95!

DUST COVERS

Keep your ST free from dirt and dust with these smart dust covers. Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the distinctive Atari ST logo, these are the perfect way to protect your micro.

ONLY £3.95!

DISK BOXES

These sturdy closeable boxes will protect your disks from damaging dust particles

Each one also features the Atari ST User logo and can hold up to 50 disks.

ONLY £4.95!

NEED SOME EXTRA DISKS?

There's always a demand for spare ST disks – and at Atari ST User we have lots we will be happy to sell off at a really exceptional price. They are all disks that have been prepared as monthly cover disks, but they are brand new and have never been used, so you can safely reformat them and use them for any purpose you like. Look at these prices

5 FOR £7.50!
25 FOR £20!

TO ORDER FILL IN THE FORM OPPOSITE

ORDER FORM

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders. Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Valid to September 30,1990

BACK ISSUES

*April 1990	£2.50†	*9236*	☐	___
May 1990	£3.50†	*9237*	☐	___
June 1990	£3.50†	*9238*	☐	___
July 1990	£3.50†	*9239*	☐	___
August 1990	£3.50†	*9240*	☐	___
September 1990	£3.50†	*9241*	☐	___
All six magazines Apr 90-Sept 90	£18.00†	*9488*	☐	___

*Does not include cover disk † Add £3 Europe & Eire / £7 Overseas

PRO PUNTER

£24.95 *9484* ☐ ___

SPECIAL PACKAGES

Breach	£9.95	*9458*	☐	
K Spread 2	£34.95	*9479*	☐	___
Things to do with Numbers	£9.95	*9404*	☐	___

PEN TECH 2000

Black	£14.95	*9485*	☐	___
Silver	£14.95	*9486*	☐	___
Both	£20.00	*9487*	☐	

ST COMPENDIUM

£9.95 *9471* ☐ ___

BINDERS

£5.95 *9478* ☐ ___

DUST COVERS

£3.95 *9117* ☐ ___

DISK BOXES

£4.95 *9135* ☐ ___

ACCOUNTS + DAY BY DAY

£34.90 *9416* ☐ ___

STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER

£14.95 *9473* ☐ ___

STOS GAMEMAKER MANUAL

£11.95 *9476* ☐ ___

SOUNDBLASTER

£44.99 *9482* ☐ ___

ROMBO VIDI-ST

£84.99 *9420* ☐ ___

PLAY AND READ

Prof plays a new game £24.99 *9474* ☐

ATARI ST USER COVER DISKS

5 assorted disks	£7.50	*9442*	☐	___
25 assorted disks	£20.00	*9443*	☐	

TANK ATTACK

£19.95 *9456* ☐ ___

SBA *Xtra*

£89.95 *9438* ☐ ___

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

£24.99 *9477* ☐ ___

BATTERY CHARGER

£19.95 *9433* ☐ ___

Plus post and packing £1.50

TOTAL ___

For Europe and Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified)

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK) Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made to **Database Direct**
☐ Access/Mastercard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. Expiry date /

Name .....

Signed .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....Post code.....

Daytime telephone number in case of queries:

.....

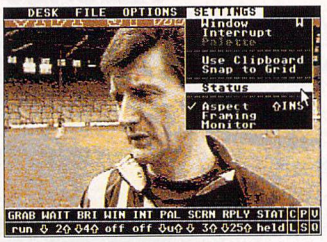
ST10

ATARI ST USER DISC BARGAINS

Send for the full version of selected programs from Atari ST User cover discs - and SAVE UP TO £60

Grab graphics like never before

. . . with the Vidi ST Digitiser



Rombo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser consisting of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a comprehensive manual.

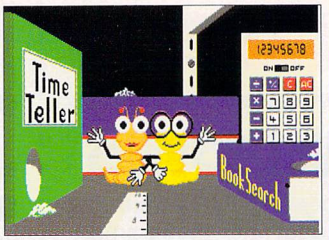
As will as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an offer you should not miss.

SAVE £15! RRP £99.99 **Our Price £84.99**

Fun number crunching

. . . with Things to Do with Numbers



Softstuff is one of the top software houses producing high-quality educational software for the ST. And Things to Do with Numbers is one of their best creations.

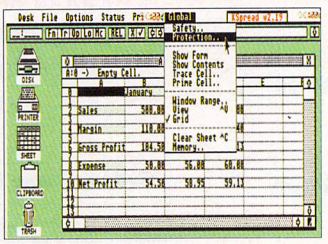
On the disc there are three games designed to combine learning with fun in such a way that the child using it will automatically pick up various useful elements of mathematics – without even realising it.

With its clearly designed grahics and well thought out structure, Things to Do with Numbers is a value packed educational tool which, with a saving of £10 is even better value for money

SAVE £10! RRP £19.95 **Our Price £9.95**

K-Spread 2

K-Spread 2 is an immensely powerful and fully featured spreadsheet with which you can make financial forecasts and calculations, predict future profits and losses and examine the effects of various parameters, like the cost of producing a product.



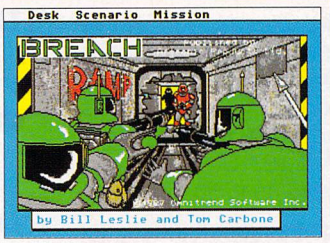
It is also an extremely easy and efficient system to use with your own accounts, a local club or in fact anything where you need to keep an eye on your money and plan for the future.

And for just £34.95 K-Spread 2 represents excellent value for money. If you're looking for a good value spreadsheet with premier performance, look no further – order your copy today!

SAVE £25! RRP £59.95 **Our Price £34.95**

Once more . . . unto the Breach

Breach is a game which demands nerves of steel and sound tactical judgement for you to win.



You can select from a number of scenarios. For example with Breeder your task is to wipe out an alien installation and rescue Federated World citizens who are being used as fodder for man-eating monsters.

Breach is one of those games you just can't put down. With its addictive gameplay, tactical combat and facility for extra scenarios, its guaranteed to kep you coming back for more.

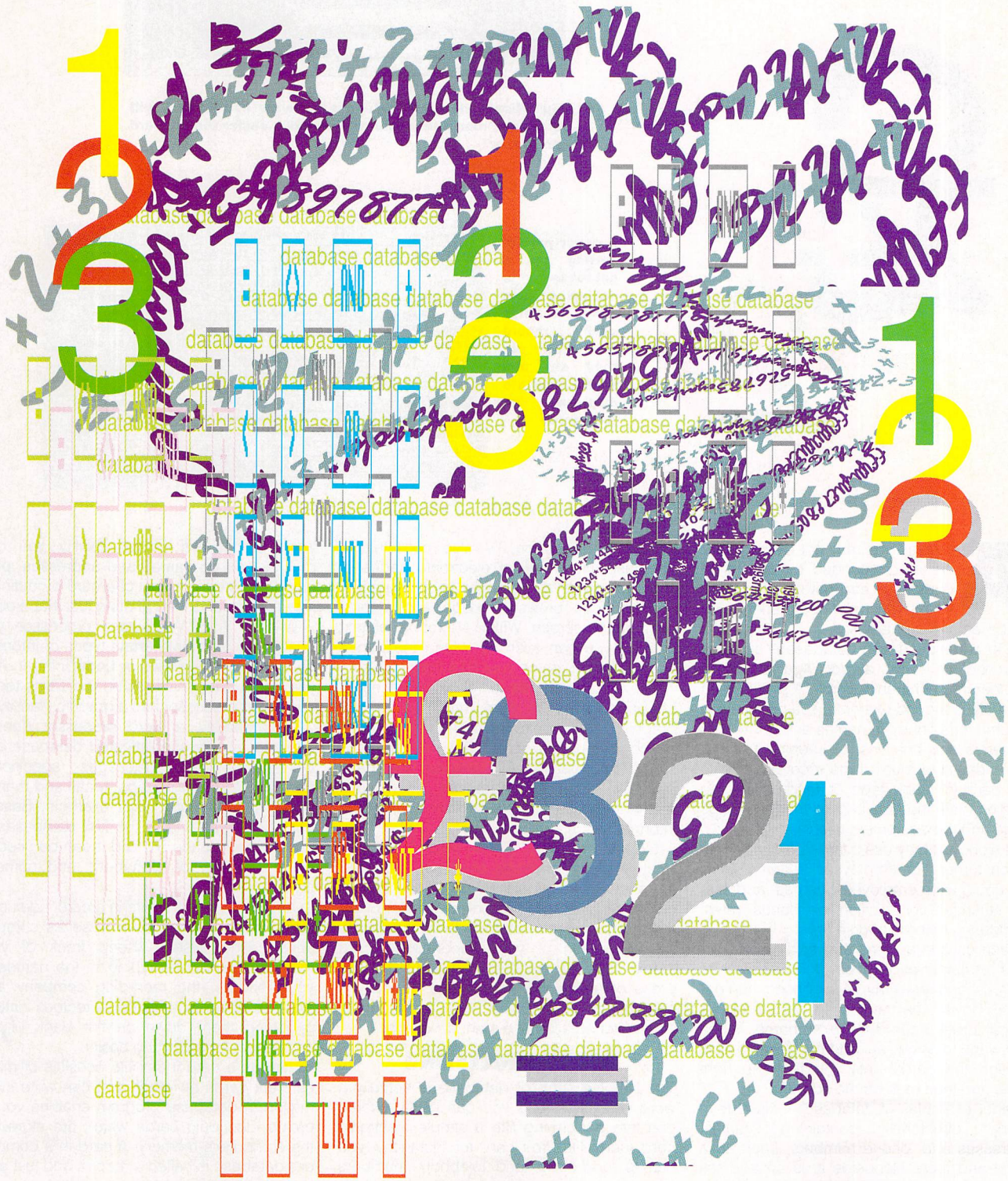
● ***We're also giving away an extra scenarios disc – absolutely free!***

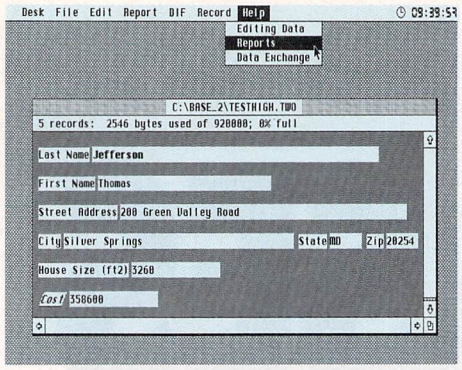
SAVE £10! RRP £19.95 **Our Price £9.95**

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 119

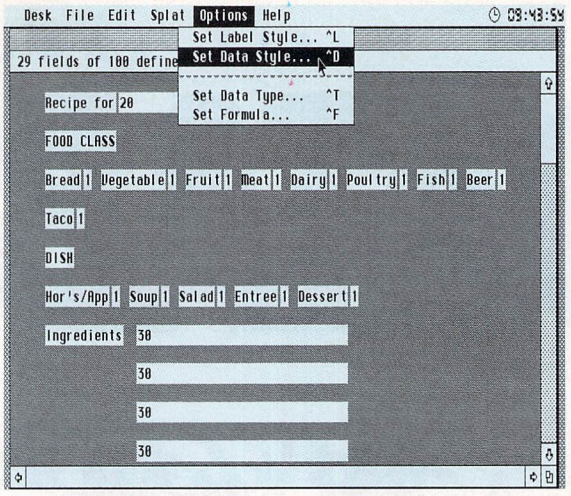
ALL ABOUT

DATABASES





A word processor can easily be used as a simple card index-style database containing names and addresses



Specifically designed database software like Base 2 will store and manipulate information much easier than a word processor



A major part of setting up a database is designing how many fields each record has, how big they are and where they are displayed on the screen

SALES PERSON	ITEM	ORDER AMOUNT	DATE OF SALE	REGION	DELIVERY DATE
JOHNSON, TOM	0015	£15,223.36	16/11/85	0229	14/02/86
JOHNSON, TOM	0422	£1,462.35	08/11/83	0511	29/02/84
WILLIAMS, LINDA	0455	£9,847.55	12/04/86	0555	25/09/86
SMITH, JOHN	0695	£9,883.26	23/05/84	0142	02/07/84
ROBERTS, JUSTIN	0788	£4,522.99	22/05/85	0511	26/09/85
ROBERTS, JUSTIN	0822	£11,332.69	16/11/85	0658	24/03/86
THOMPSON, JANET	0822	£8,775.22	25/02/86	0622	01/06/86
JOHNSON, TOM	1255	£10,588.33	12/05/86	0015	16/09/86
SMITH, JOHN	1255	£4,522.91	25/02/86	0015	25/05/86
SMITH, JOHN	1344	£1,326.84	15/07/85	0119	20/11/85
THOMPSON, JANET	1344	£651.22	22/06/85	0511	01/09/85
WILLIAMS, LINDA	1344	£9,522.84	16/11/85	0711	28/04/86
WILLIAMS, LINDA	1355	£1,023.58	18/12/85	0642	11/05/86
ROBERTS, JUSTIN	1422	£4,866.15	15/02/85	0814	22/07/85
SMITH, JOHN	1478	£10,256.88	22/03/86	0711	30/06/86

Although you may not realise it, we are all surrounded by dozens of databases and not only the electronic computerised variety. But what exactly is a database?

In its widest sense, a database is simply a collection of facts and/or figures stored together in a coherent fashion. A simple card index file is a good example. You might use it at home for storing the names and addresses of friends and relatives, or keeping track of your video and music tape recordings. With one card for each tape or record you can write on them the details of all the recordings made and the equipment used.

At work you may use a large card index file for customers' or employees' records. In it, you could write employees' names, addresses, salaries, commission or bonus rates, attendance records and so on.

Each card in a name and address file will have a name at the top, followed by an address and possibly a telephone number further down. The cards are stored in alphabetical order according to surname. When you want to know an address, simply flick through the cards until you find the right name and then read off the address.

Other examples of databases include telephone directories containing names, addresses and 'phone numbers. Look up a name and there alongside it, is an address and 'phone number. Both of these examples however, are simple manual systems, cumbersome and slow to use.

Teletext pages on TV also constitute a database. Hundreds of electronic pages of information are available at your fingertips, and you can browse through and display them on the screen. With a Microtext Teletext adaptor you can even download the pages and store the data on your ST's floppy disks.

The storage media for a database might be paper, cassette tape, microfilm, photographic or electronic. It doesn't really matter, provided that you can easily access the stored information. A computer database program simply provides an easy-to-use media into which, you can store a variety of information.

Even the smallest ST has enough memory to store many hundreds of names, addresses, prices, sales figures, video tapes and so on. A Mega ST and hard disk can store literally thousands of electronic cards in a simple silicon version of your paper-based card index file, and recall them instantly at the press of a key. For speed and capacity a computerised database wins every time, when pitched against a manual version.

WORD PROCESSING

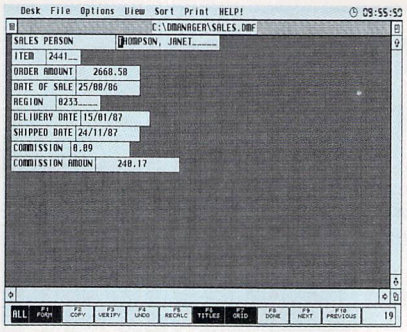
The simplest form of database is actually a word processor, and you can easily coerce one into performing like a simple electronic card index file. You can, for instance, type names, addresses and telephone numbers into your word processor or text editor, allowing one screen full of text for each card and then save the whole lot on disk. Using the word processor's search facility you can quickly look up names and addresses, print out the whole file or just one card by defining it as a block and then printing just that block.

With a WYSIWYG word processor you could also highlight certain types of information by typing it in bold or underlining it. And you could paste pictures on the cards too, if your word processor has a graphics facility.

Unfortunately, a word processor doesn't make for a very sophisticated database and there are many packages specifically designed for easy storage, recall and manipulation of information. For example, Base 2 from Antic was one of the first databases to be released for the ST, and it can be used to store a variety of alphabetic and numeric data.

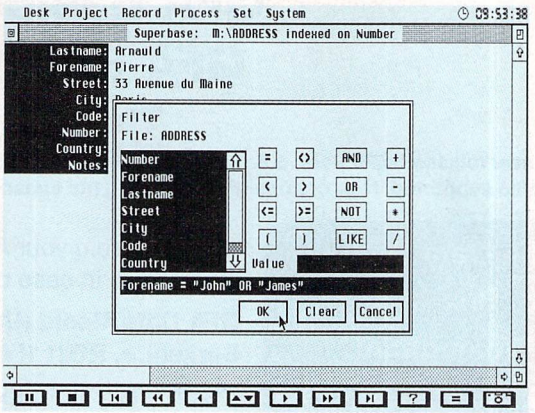
Anything you can store in a card index system is equally at home in Base 2's computerised filing system. Keep track of your record collection by typing in the names of your records, the recording company and artist, or type in your favourite recipes instead of jotting them down on the back of old envelopes. It couldn't be easier.

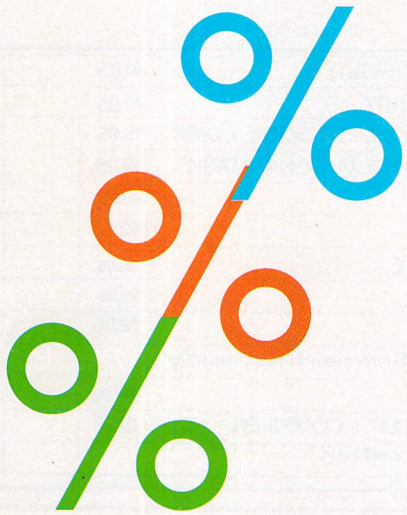
Just as a card index file consists of many different cards on which you can write information, a database program enables you to create electronic cards which are stored in the computer's memory. A card in a computer's database is called a record, and just as a real card has several lines on which you can write information, a record has these lines too, they're known as fields.

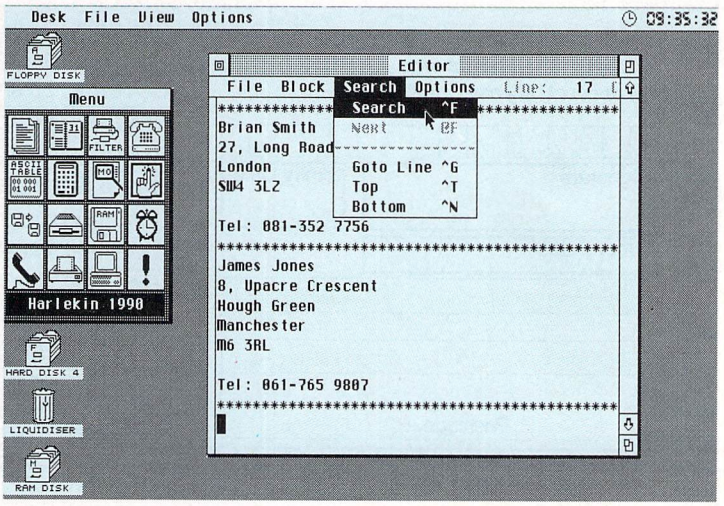


Is this a low powered spreadsheet or high powered database? It has rows and columns of cells and the ability to perform calculations on them

By clicking on the Form View icon, all is revealed - it's a database. Data Manager can mimic a simple spreadsheet







If you had a database of names and addresses each record would hold one name and address. The record would consist of a number of fields, the first one might be the surname, forename in the second and the third, fourth and fifth might contain the address.

Base 2 enables you to place fields on each record card by pointing and clicking with the mouse. Their size is altered simply by dragging the field box to the required size using the mouse. You could have two short fields for the first and last names, a long field containing several lines for the address and bringing up the rear could be a very short field containing the post code.

SEARCHING AND SORTING

The advantage that a computerised database has over a manual system, is that once the information has been entered into the program, it can be manipulated and sorted using a variety of methods. Several items of information are normally stored together in a database, such as a name and an address, a part number and diagram and so on.

You could sort a list of names and addresses into alphabetical order according to surname, or a company might sort its clients according to the region or county they live in. When the information has been stored and sorted into order, you can search for a name and obtain an address, or part number and see a cut-away diagram and so on.

You could ask the database program to search for and display Fielding Mellish's address and 'phone number, or print the price of a new gearbox for a Ford Escort, or all your company's customers living in London. No matter what information you use to fill your database, you can search for it and print it out instantly.

Most databases enable you to search for more than one item of information, and this extends its use. So with a name and address file, you could list every relative living in London over 50 years old. Or a garage could print the prices of all exhaust systems for Vauxhall cars except Cavaliers. Advanced databases enable you to define a search filter containing logical functions like AND, OR, NOT, greater than, equal to and less than. A command such as 'Display records=AGE>25, ADDRESS=LONDON AND NOT MALE'. This would display records for all women living in London aged over 25 - simple, right?

The ability to store information in a computerised database isn't limited to typing in strings of text. Fields come in several different varieties, and you can tell the database software that in given record fields one to three contain text, but field four contains a number. The program could then perform simple arithmetic calculations based on this field if requested.

This once again extends the use of a database and opens up many new possibilities. It becomes easy for a shop or company to store a list of products or items it sells, along with their price and the quantity of stock remaining. The database could then be instructed to print out all the stock for which there is less than 10 items remaining.

Another database might contain the names of a company's sales people and the total sales they have each achieved to date. Each day the totals would be updated by the sales made. You could set aside one field for the sales total (in pounds) then instruct the program to multiply that field by 10 per cent and place the result (the commission due) in another field. At the end of each month the sales staff's results and commissions due could be printed out.

Some databases can almost take on the appearance of a spreadsheet in the way they lay out the data on the screen in rows and columns. The data is formatted just like the cells of a spreadsheet. Even more like a spreadsheet, is the ability to instruct some database programs such as Data Manager to multiply one cell by another cell.

It's also possible to make a spreadsheet program behave in a similar manner to a database. There is nothing to stop you storing facts and figures in a spreadsheet's cells, and some clever packages have sorting and searching facilities that will manipulate the data just like a true database.

Database software ranges from simple text editor-type systems to powerful programs that can almost be used like a spreadsheet. When you choose a database, consider carefully what type of data you will be entering and decide which of the features mentioned you'll need. It's up to you!

GFA Basic 3.5 Interpreter
GFA Basic 3.5 Compiler

The best just got better!

GFA has now released GFA Basic 3.5. This improved version now includes 16 new commands for MATRIX arithmatic. Folding functions are now also supported. New commands supporting the enhanced hardware features of the Atari STE have now also been added.

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 1FA

Tel: (0734) 794941

Available from your Atari Dealer, and most software stockists or in case of difficulty by mail order:

GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd, Box 121, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 1FA.

Credit card or cheque/postal orders payable to GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd accepted.

GFA
Data Media UK

VISA

MasterCard

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/ Mastercard; please charge _____ to my account. My card number is:

Signature

Expiry Date

Order Date:

Name (on card)

Address

Postcode

STUSEROCT90

GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER (ST)	49.95	
GFA BASIC 3.5 COMPILER (ST)	29.95	
GFA BASIC 3.0 S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK + DISK	19.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK + DISK	19.95	
GFA RAYTRACE 2.1	39.95	
GFA DRAFT PLUS 3.13	149.95	
GFA GEM UTILTY PACKAGE	29.95	
GFA MISSION CONTROL	29.95	
GFA G SHELL	19.95	
LIMITED SPECIAL OFFERS (only available direct from GFA)		
GFA DRAFT ST 1.5	49.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER + COMPILER	19.95	
All prices include VAT, post and packing within UK.		

TCB TRACKER

THE PROFESSIONAL MUSIC PROGRAM FOR YOUR ST

TURN YOUR ST INTO A POWERFUL MUSIC STUDIO WITH THE – TCB TRACKER –

The – TCB TRACKER – is a 4 channel music synthesiser, drum machine, and mixing studio that allows you to play back 4 different samples all at the same time in glorious stereo (STE only) without any special hardware. It will run on ANY ST and will automatically make use of any extra memory, disk drives and MIDI equipment that you have.

The – TCB TRACKER – uses special techniques to replay all 4 channels simultaneously at 10KHz to give crystal clear sound. Not only is the music clear, but it is also very loud. Music that is this clear and loud isn't normally achieved without using all the computer's processor time. The – TCB TRACKER – will only use a MAXIMUM of 28% leaving plenty of time for the computer to do other thins. This makes the – TCB TRACKER – perfect for both the demo writers and professional programmers alike.

– TCB TRACKER – FEATURES:

- 4 CHANNELS OF SAMPLED SOUND
- SIMPLE KEYBOARD ENTRY
- FULL MIDI COMPATIBILITY
- TURNS YOUR ST INTO A 3 OCTAVE KEYBOARD
- USES A MAXIMUM OF 28% PROCESSOR TIME
- STEREO SOUND ON THE STE
- AMIGA BASS
- SIMPLE KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS
- STORES UP TO 16 SAMPLES IN MEMORY
- POWERFUL VOLUME CONTROL
- TUNING OF SAMPLES
- SIMPLE TO ADD TO YOUR OWN PROGRAMS
- OVER 20 CUT AND PASTE FUNCTIONS
- ON SCREEN HELP

ONLY £39.99
Direct from mph

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 Chandlers Court,
Eaton, Norwich, Norfolk
Tel: Norwich (0603) 503382

Release at
C.E. Show

SOFTMACHINE

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS/BOOKS

520ST-FM Discovery Pk..£274.99
520ST-E Power Pack.....£354.99
1040ST-E Extra Pack.....£454.99
MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack £514.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack.....RING
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack.....RING
Stacy .....RING
SM124 Mono Monitor.....£99.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor ..£224.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive £439.99
MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive £799.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive £599.99
SLM804 Laser Printer .....RING
STM-1 Mouse £24.99

MEGA 2 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 2 ST
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
Professional Pack Software
£1599.99

MEGA 4 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 4 ST
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
Professional Pack Software
£1899.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Deluxe Mouse Mat
Tailored Dust Cover
Drive Head Cleaner
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Lockable
Disk Box
ONLY £20*

*When purchased with any ST computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

Philips 8833 Monitor.....£244.99
Star LC-10 .....£169.99
Star LC-10 colour £214.99
Star LC24-10 .....£249.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive.....£74.99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" Drive.£119.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM £74.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM £172.50
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM STE £64.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM STE £154.99
4MB Xtra-RAM STE £304.99
Forget-Me-Clock II.....£24.99
PC Ditto II.....£212.50
PC Speed.....£242.50
Hitachi Camera & Lens....£219.99
Vidi ST.....£84.99
Type 10 Handy Scanner...£254.99
Datascan Personal.....£199.99
Datascan Prof.....£224.99
Cherry A3 Tablet.....£499.99
Designer Modem £104.99
Pro 4 Modem £399.99
Linnet Modem £144.99
Linnet 1200 Modem £224.99
Linnet 2400 Modem £359.99
WS 4000 Modem £164.99
Mastersound £34.99
Replay V4 .....£64.99
Replay Professional.....£99.99
Naksha Mouse.....£34.99
Contriver Mouse.....£22.50
Marconi Tracker Ball.....£49.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5" £8.99
10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5"....£12.99
10 x TDX MF2DD 3.5".....£12.99
3.5" 40 Capacity Box.....£5.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Box.....£7.99
3.5" 150 Capacity Posso....£19.99
3.5" Head Cleaner £3.99

1001 Things to do with *...£12.60
Atari ST 3D Graphics Prog £18.95
Atari ST Basic to C.....£18.45
Atari ST Explored.....£8.95
* Intro to MIDI Prog £16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Gde ...£16.95
Atari ST Mach Lang 68000 £16.95
Atari ST Prog Gde Weber...£22.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips £16.95
Computes * Machine Lang £18.95
GFA Basic Quick Prog Ref .£13.95
Game Makers Manual * £11.95
Graphic Applications * £9.95
Kids and the Atari ST.....£16.95
Learning C on Atari ST £18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for *...£16.45
Musical Applications * £5.95
Practical Logo Atari ST.....£6.95
Presenting the Atari ST.....£15.95
* Appl Gde to Prog in C £19.95
ST Artist £17.45
* Disk Drives Inside & Out £18.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 1 VDI ..£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 2 AES..£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 3 TOS .£22.95
Your First Basic £14.95
* Indicates Atari ST in title

68000 Assembly Lang Prog£19.95
68000 User Guide.....£8.95
Programming the 68000 ...£21.95
Teach Yourself 68000 .....£8.95
40 Great Flight Sims.....£13.95
40 More Great Flight Sims.£14.95
Flight Simulator Odyssey...£14.95
Flying Flight Sim.....£7.95
Flying on Instruments.....£9.95
Learning to Fly.....£14.95
F19 Stealth Fighter H/book £13.95
Falcon Aircombat.....£14.95

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus.....£57.95
K-Word 2.....£27.95
Protext.....£69.95
Word Perfect £169.95
Word Up.....£47.50
Word Writer.....£37.50

DATABASES

Data Manager Professional£29.95
DG Base.....£34.95
K-Data £34.95
Prodata.....£56.95
Superbase Personal.....£42.50
Superbase Personal 2.....£69.95
Superbase Professional...£169.95

SPREADSHEETS

DG Calc £27.95
K-Spread £18.50
K-Spread 2 .....£42.50
K-Spread 3 .....£62.50
K-Spread 4 .....£89.95
Logistix.....£69.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet £18.50

LANGUAGE/COMPILERS/ETC

Devpac 2 .....£43.50
Fast Basic (Rom).....£73.50
FTL Modula 2 .....£49.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer.....£71.50
GFA Basic V3 Compiler.....£22.95
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter £39.95
GST C Compiler.....£15.95
GST Macro Assembler.....£15.95
Hisoft Basic £56.95
Hisoft C £35.95
Hisoft Forth £28.95
Hisoft Power Basic £35.95
K-Occam.....£42.50

Lattice C V5 .....£114.95
Mark Williams C £92.50
Mark Williams csd.....£42.50
Nevada Cobol £35.95
Personal Pascal 2.....£62.50
Prospero C £71.95
Prospero Fortran £71.95
Prospero Pascal £71.95

UTILITIES

C Breeze Editor £21.95
Craft 2 .....£35.95
Fontz.....£19.95
G+ Plus.....£29.95
Hard Drive Turbo Kit £24.95
Harlekin £35.95
K-Graph 3 .....£34.95
Knife ST.....£22.50
K-Resource 2.....£27.95
Mailshot Plus.....£34.95
MultiDesk £25.95
PC Ditto £64.95
Tempus 2.....£28.95
Turbo ST.....£25.95
WERCS.....£22.50
WERCS Plus.....£35.95

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

*Architectural Design £15.95
CAD 3D V1.0 .....£18.95
Campus Draft £57.50
Canvas.....£12.95
*Cartoon Design.....£22.50
Cyber Control £29.95
Cyber Paint.....£37.50
Cyber Sculpt.....£57.95
Cyber Studio.....£57.95
Cyber Texture £35.95
Degas Elite £20.95
Easy Draw 2 .....£37.50

Easy Draw 2 Supercharged £57.95
Easy Tools £28.95
*Future Design £15.95
*Human Design.....£15.95
MasterCAD £25.95
Megapaint II £87.50
*Microbot Design.....£22.50
Spectrum 512.....£23.50
*Video Titling Design £15.95
(* requires Cyber Studio)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fleet St Publisher V3 .....£159.95
Pagestream (USA).....£127.95
Timeworks DTP £71.50

MUSIC

C-Lab Creator £274.95
C-Lab Notator.....£457.50
Cubase £469.95
Dr. T's K.C.S. £199.95
Dr. T's M.R.S. £54.95
Dr. T's Tiger. £114.95
Dr. T'sX-OR.....£219.95
K-Minstrel 2.....£21.95
Pro 24 .....£124.95
Quartet £35.95

COMMUNICATIONS

BBS V3 .....£41.50
Flash.....£19.95
K-Comm 2 .....£34.95
Mini Office Comms.....£18.50

ACCOUNTS

Home Accounts.....£18.50
Michtron Payroll.....£79.95
Personal Finance Manager £24.95
Small Bus Accounts Cash..£56.50
Small Bus Accounts Xtra...£79.95

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 (6–/6-8/8+) ..£14.95
Spell Book 4-6.....£19.95
Spell Book 7+.....£19.95
S/Book Alphabet Creator £9.95
S/Book Spell Pack 4-6 .....£14.95
S/Book Spell Pack 7+ £14.95
Things to do with Numbers £19.95
Things to do with Words ...£19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & U.K. Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept. STU10, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091-385 7426

mph

COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EY
Telephone: Norwich (0603) 503382

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

10 3.5" Disks	£6.75	10 5.25" Disks	£3.80
25 3.5" Disks	£15.00	25 5.25" Disks	£9.00
50 3.5" Disks	£28.00	50 5.25" Disks	£17.00
100 3.5" Disks	£54.00	100 5.25" Disks	£32.00
80 Capacity Boxes	£6.50	100 Capacity Boxes	£6.50

ALL DISKS COME WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME GUARANTEE: 3.5" MADE BY SONY

CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

WE CAN OBTAIN ANYTHING WITHIN 48 HOURS

ST PD CATALOGUE DISK £1.00

GAMES

RRP	MPH
£19.99	**£14.50**
£24.99	**£18.50**

MOST RELEASED GAMES IN STOCK
NEW GAMES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE

ATARI LYNX
NOW ONLY
£157.99

LYNX GAMES

RRP	MPH
£29.99	**£22.00**
£34.99	**£25.50**

SUBSCRIBE TO ATARI ST USER NOW!

- And receive one of these two games...*

COLORADO

Relive the days of the wild west with Palace Software's crushingly brilliant Colorado. Fast draws and fantastic effects feature heavily in this funtastic game.



RRP £19.99!

OR

SHOOT 'EM CONSTRUCTION KIT

RRP £29.99!

Aching to write that Arcade corker but can't program to save your life? With SEUK, your problems are over. Tap in the action and SEUK does the rest.

**Offer applies to UK only*

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Valid to September 30, 1990 — *Please tick the appropriate boxes*

Please register my subscription to Atari ST User

– including my FREE monthly disk! and game



12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

UK Subscription including monthly disk,and FREE Colorado game			Subscription including monthly disk,and FREE Shoot 'Em Construction Kit		
£29.95	NEW ☐ *9373*	RENEWAL ☐ *9374*	£29.95	NEW ☐ *9375*	RENEWAL ☐ *9376*

EUROPE & EIRE Subscription including monthly disk			**OVERSEAS AIRMAIL** Subscription including monthly disk		
£34.95	NEW ☐ *9356*	RENEWAL ☐ *9357*	£49.95	NEW ☐ *9358*	RENEWAL ☐ *9359*

Orders received by Sept 21 will commence with October issue

Payment: please indicate method (✔)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Interactive Publishing

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night	*Orders by phone:* **051-357 1275**
Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number	*Orders by fax:* **051-357 2813**
	Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

And now, prepare yourself for a publishing first,

ASPECTS OF THE ATARI ST

as Atari ST User brings to you five special pages devoted to your very own favourite ST subjects.

There's something for everyone – every month.

MUSIC AND MIDI PAGE 121

Missed the British Music Fair? Don't worry, Ian Waugh gives you a conducted tour.

COMMUNICATIONS PAGE 123

Hackers of the world beware, you may need help from PLAS. John Butters is here to advise you.

EMULATION PAGE 125

Can you really get rude emulators and carry out Mac to ST transfers without wires? Günter Minnerup tells all.

ADVENTURES PAGE 127

The choice is either to hit the streets of Manhattan or to go fishing, either way the Faun is on hand with the solutions.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING PAGE 129

Computing on a budget? Then Easy Text Plus is the DTP for you, Charles Michael is here to introduce you.

WeServe of Hampshire

Star LC10



Mono
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)
Colour
£199.00 (173.04 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Black ribbon 4.60 inc.
Colour ribbon 6.90 inc.

Panasonic KXP1081
with cable & paper
£142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£152.00 (£132.17+ VAT)

Star XB2410
with cable and paper
£455.00 (£395.65 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

Citizen 120D+
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Printers

	Inc. VAT
Citizen 180E	£149.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24 pin)	£305.00
Epson LX400	£149.00
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£227.00
Epson LQ550 (24 pin)	£325.00
Swift 24 Colour option	£36.00
XB24-10 Colour upgrade	£37.95

Printer prices inc. cable & paper

Philips CM8833
£229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

Atari SM124
with ST cable
£99.00 (£86.07 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
520 STFM Discovery Pack	£259.00
520 STE Explorer Pack	£325.00
520 STE + 1M Ram	£359.00
520 STE + 2M Ram	£435.00
520 STE + 4M Ram	£579.00
1040 STE	£429.00
520 STFM Super Pack	£288.00
520 STFM Power Pack	£298.00

Cumana CSA.354
External 1M Drive
£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

1M Drive
internal 1m ST drive
£57.50 (£50.00 + VAT)

ST SIMMS

	Inc. VAT
0.5 Simms upgrade Ram	£45.00
1M Simms upgrade Ram	£69.00
2M Simms upgrade Ram	£139.00
4M Simms upgrade Ram	£278.00

Printer/Monitor Ass.

	Inc. VAT
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand	£15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£69.00
SLM804 Drum Unit	£169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack	£39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise	£17.95
Mono/Colour Switch box	£22.00

Accessories

	Inc. VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.60
4 Player Adaptor	£5.75
ST Dust Covers	£4.60
ST to ST Serial lead	£10.95
ST Mono Monitor lead	£7.80
ST RGB Monitor lead	£9.95
STE Stereo RGB Monitor lead	£10.95
ST Monitor plug to free end	£9.50
ST Printer lead	£6.90
Mouse Pocket	£2.95
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95
Atari Trackerball	£49.00
Atari Mouse	£25.00
Full range of Joysticks	£4.99 to £13.95

Printer Ribbons

	Inc. VAT
Atari SMM804 Black	£5.95
Amstrad Original DMP3000	£5.75
Citizen 120D Black	£4.60
Epson LX800 & FX800 etc.	£2.65
Epson LQ-800/500 Black	£4.98
Epson LX-80/86 Black	£2.45
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£13.80
Juki 6100 Multi-strike	£2.50
Juki 6100 Single-strike	£1.50
Panasonic KXP1124 black	£9.95
Panasonic KX-P1080/81 etc.	£4.30
Star LC-10 Colour	£6.90
Star LC-10 Black	£4.60
Star LC-2410 Black	£5.75
Star NB-15/NB24-15 Black	£9.00
Star NL/NR/ND-10 Black	£5.52
Star NX/ND/NR-15 Black	£9.00
Taxan & Canon Black	£3.70

Software etc.

	Inc. VAT
Source Book & Tutorial	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£55.00
Xenon 2	£19.50
P.C. Ditto	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£29.00
Personal Finance Manager	£24.95
Timeworks DTP by GST	£69.00
Fun School 2 (all versions)	£15.50
Hard Driving	£15.95
Chase HQ	£14.50
Flexidump LC10 Colour	£28.00

Phone for ST Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

DISKETTES
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£6.44
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£30.25
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£59.70
50 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
100 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our 36 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

VISA

ST/U Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

JIGGERS

THE GAME THAT BLOWS YOUR BRAIN

IF YOU LIKED RUBIK'S CUBE YOU'LL LOVE JIGGERS !

ONLY **£4.99 +£1 p&p**

MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO DIGITAL DIMENSION

DIGITAL DIMENSION, 85 WATLEYS END ROAD, WINTERBOURNE, BRISTOL BS17 1PW

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
ST MUSIC MATRIX
MIDI DISK MAGAZINE FOR ATARI ST.

PURPOSE
TO AID THE ST MUSICIAN TO UNDERSTAND AND WORK WITH MIDI.

PHILOSOPHY
TO AIM TOWARD NEW HORIZONS FOR MIDI MUSICIANS

Educational by design. Covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, News, Reviews, MIDI & MUSIC tutorials, **Complete WORKING sequencers.** (1&7). Along with these extensive files each issue includes **MFS SEQUENCES.** YOU become the **ARRANGER/PRODUCER** of the music. E.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5). **ALGORITHMIC MUSIC GENERATORS – MIDI Demos, MIDI Software written in Basic.** Series starting from scratch WITH EXAMPLE MIDI PROGRAMS in ST, FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFT and STOS Basics also **TEACHING MIDI IN 68000 Assembler.** (Issue 5) **Issue 7 NEW 16-TRAK SEQUENCER** which supports MIDI THRU and EDITING, a **KAWAI K1 Editor with new voice banks and KORG M1 DEFAULT VOICES. ISSUE 8** now has full working K1 Editor, 50 New Korg M1 Voices, and 32 New Kawai K1 Voices. **ISSUE 9** has **NEW ROLAND D10 EDITOR** With all functions enabled and Voice Databank software. Also 2 Banks of 64 Voices for the **ROLAND D5. ISSUE 10** has a **KAWAI K4 EDITOR** Demo and Samples for Replay 4 with editing software. New **MIDI DATABASE DISK RELEASE** – Our **P/D MIDI** listing has been updated. – Send just £2 for our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk.

MI SPECIAL – 500 VOICES FOR £30

NEW

The MUSIC MATRIX costs £10 per issue OR any 4 issues for £35
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P&P AND 1st CLASS MAIL DELIVERY
Available only from The Music Matrix, 14 Main St, East Wemyss, Fife KY1 4RU
Phone 0592 714887 – 24 hrs – OR PRESTEL mbx 21-9999-427

VISA

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HIGH QUALITY HOME RECORDING STUDIO WITH THE LATEST C.M. RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM ROLAND

PACKAGE 1	CM32L sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£469
PACKAGE 2	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32L, sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£643
PACKAGE 3	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32P sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£719
PACKAGE 4	PC200 midi keyboard, CM64 sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£1063

★ All connecting leads included.
★ Midi/sequencing course available.
★ Mail order service.
★ Midi helpline – 0795 425931

Bell music

3 ROMAN SQUARE, SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 4BJ
(0795) 425931

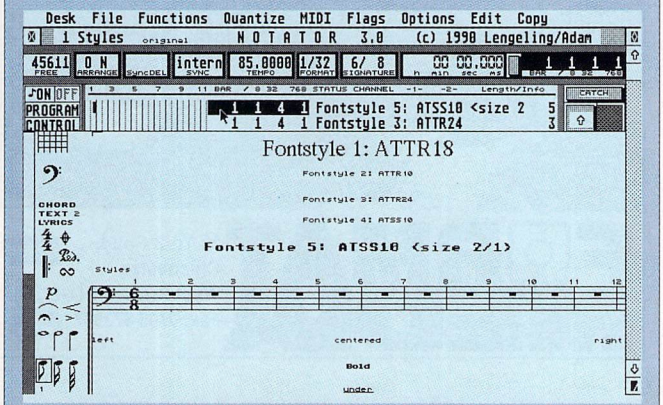
JUKE BOX JARGON

Direct to disc - the process of converting sound into digital data, and then saving and loading it directly to and from a hard disk.

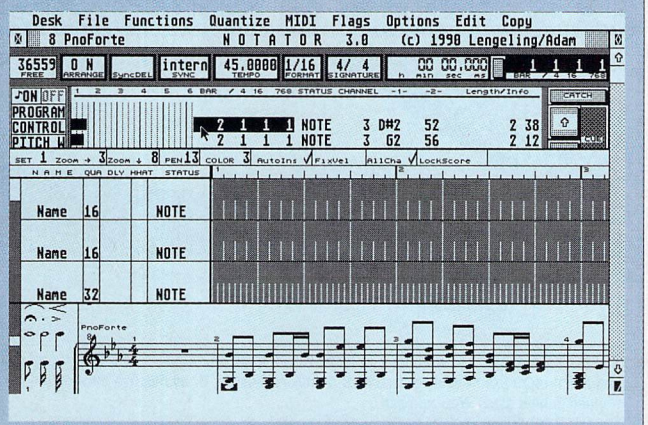
In principle the system works like a sampler (see last month for info on samplers), but saving the data direct to disk means you're limited by disk space - 20 megabytes or more - rather than the computer's RAM. A 30Mb hard disk will usually store 30 minutes of sound. Applications include instant recording, layering sounds and the on-board creation of digital effects.

As it's easier to edit digital data than audio data, editing is greatly simplified and becomes more comprehensive. All this at CD quality too.

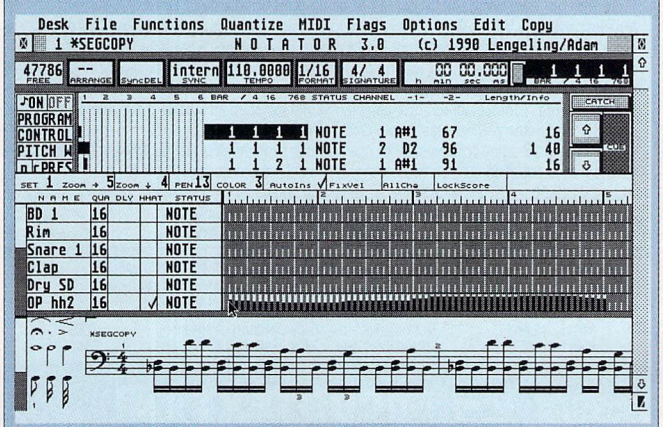
Direct to disk systems are used by professionals, but a reduction in the price will bring them within reach of the semi-pro and even the home user.



New fonts in C-Lab's Notator V3



Above and below: The new Hyper Editor in C-Lab's Notator V3



A plethora of products at the British Music Fair, plus direct to disk recording

This year's British Music Fair - the premier UK exhibition for all things musical - has proved once again that the ST dominates the computer music market. However, the total turnout of music software developers and distributors was well down on last year.

There were far and away most new products on C-Lab - distributor Sound Technology's stand. The Creator/Notator package has now reached version three (£49) and new features include more quantise options, macro commands, new fonts and music symbols.

There are also additions to the Arrange section and a page preview mode showing how the score will look before printing.

The range of C-Lab education programs is due for release soon. Notator Alpha (£199) is a cut-down version of Notator with most of the scoring features, although it can only handle four staves and has fewer recording facilities.

Aura (£99) is an ear and rhythm training program which asks questions about chords, scales, intervals and rhythm.

Midia (£65) explores the interaction between MIDI and your instruments with graphic displays of MIDI data. It enables you to create and transmit a wide range of MIDI messages.

Universal voice editor, Polyframe consists of a core program (£299) into which you load individual synth modules (about £50-60 each).

Digidesign's Soundtools (£1,995), a direct to disc recording system, is being linked to Notator to allow you to record audio tracks alongside your Midi tracks.

Sound Technology is also distributing a new expander called the EVS-1. It uses a wide range of different types of synthesis for its sounds, but the novelty is the voice editing software for the ST. The best part is the price - £99. A review machine has just landed on my door mat so more about this next month.

The Digital Muse, developer of the machine-code based Virtuoso and Prodigy sequencers, is developing a score writing module called ScoreSheet which will be compatible with both programs. It should cost under £80, but it's unlikely to make an appearance this year.

A budget-priced sequencer from Passport, Trax (£85) is a development of MasterTracks Junior - distributed by MCM. The sequencer has 64 tracks and also includes graphic editing.

Tentrax (£99) is the sequencer from Roland which supports the CM (Computer Music) modules. It has simple notation facilities and is to be released soon.

AVR could be found on the Microdeal stand with a new 16-bit ST sampler (£45). AVR announced that a direct to disk stereo version would be available early next year at a price somewhere around £500.

Another company, D2D, is working on a direct to disk system called Adac which will sell for around £799.

ON THE MUSICAL GRAPEVINE

Fancy yourself as a synthesiser programmer? Yamaha R&D Centre in London is on the lookout for pro and semi-pro musicians who can create synth sounds. Send a sample of your work (on DX and/or SY synths) along with a CV in the first instance to Mike Barnes, Yamaha R&D Centre, 58-60 Conduit Street, London, W1 9FD. Tel: 071 434 1336.

The insulting/inspirational music program, Dr. Tiricc (an anagram of critic in case you haven't worked it out) has been updated to Version 2 and costs £25 from ADOsoft on 081 761 0178.

If you have an Alesis QuadraVerb or a Yamaha SPX90 effects unit a range of new set-ups are available on ST disc from Desert Island on 0463 221488.

Speaking of QuadraVerbs, Alesis have updated the unit, but you don't have to buy a new machine, just a new chip! Distributors Sound Technology (0462 480000) were suggesting a price of £12. New features include 1.5 second sampling, multi-tap delays, panning, resonators and a ring modulator.

Although Steinberg distributor Evenlode Soundworks (0993 898484) was not at the British Music Fair , a recent press release informs us of the imminent availability of Cubase Version 2. This version has score editing, Cubeat (a cut-down Cubase) and a SY77 Synthworks Editor.

The ST Club

FONTKIT PLUS 3 - New version, includes: Block manipulation, Bezier curve and nib drawing tools, Import of Calamus, Macintosh and Signum fonts, Export of Signum fonts. Includes a new - faster - version of Fontprint plus Fontswitch 3. Full specification - plus details of PD and commercial Fontpac font sets - available on request. Price: £19.95

UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III - Powerful replacement for the Atari Item Selector. Incorporates a host of utility functions: Format Disks, Copy, Move and Rename Files/Folders, Print Directories/Files, Create Folders, Find Files, Set File Paths, 3 Directory View Options, Set File Attributes, Access Any Drive, Display Available RAM and Disk Space. Launch Price: £15.95 (£19.95 after September 1st).

THE ASTRONOMY LAB - Widely acclaimed and probably the most versatile and comprehensive astronomy package for the ST. Price: £19.95.

MOLGRAPH - A molecular graphics program for the ST. This comprehensive package will Display, Rotate and Scale molecular models. Price: £12.95.

USER GUIDES - available for Timeworks Desktop Publisher (£9.95) and First Word (£6.95).

THE ST CLUB NEWSLETTER subscription: £8 for 12 issues or £1 for a sample copy. Disk-Mag subscription: Newsletter subscription plus a disk of the best PD software with every other issue: £22.50.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - over 2,000 disks. Same day despatch on all orders - Free catalogue available, see below.

FREE CATALOGUE (40 page A4). Details all of our products and services: PD disks, Books, Budgie UK games, Accessories and Laser Printing Service, etc. Write or telephone for your copy.

Please note that we do not accept credit cards - orders accompanied by cheque/PO will be despatched by 1st Class mail on the day of receipt. All prices include VAT and postage charges. No surcharges on European orders.

The ST Club - 49 Stoney Street - Nottingham - NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

"NEW LOWER PRICES"

HOW DOES THIS GRAB YOU

3.5" DISKS, BOXED

High quality disks, packed in 10's, in a prestige plastic library case with labels.

10 x 3.5" DSDD £6.95
50 x 3.5" DSDD £33.55
100 x 3.5" DSDD £63.95
10 x 3.5" DSHD £15.80
50 x 3.5" DSHD £71.59
100 x 3.5" DSHD £136.36

3.5" DISKS, BULK

100 x 3.5" DSDD.....£49.00
500 x 3.5" DSDD.....£230.00
1000 x 3.5".....£440.00

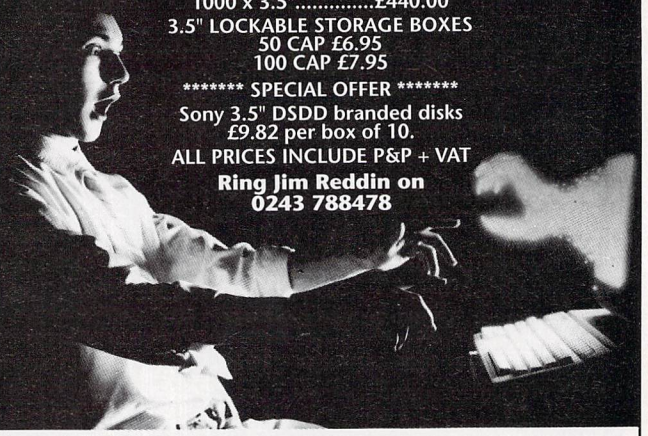
3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES
50 CAP £6.95
100 CAP £7.95

******* SPECIAL OFFER *******

Sony 3.5" DSDD branded disks
£9.82 per box of 10.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

Ring Jim Reddin on 0243 788478



FORMAT MEDIA

53 York Road,
Chichester,
West Sussex PO19 2NL
Fax: 0705 673647

ATARI ST USER

Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all loaded!

- Atari 1040STFM, SM124 monitor, SF314 second disk drive, Citizen Mspide printer plus serious software. £600 for quick sale. Tel: 021- 308 2708.
- Amstrad SM2400 modem and Mini Office communications package for the Atari 520STFM. All instructions and manuals included. Only £150 phone 081-569-2242 Ask for Bobby.
- Mirracle WS4000 modem £120 ono. Phone 0854 82327 after 6pm or write to M.Malleod, 104 Achiltibuie, by Ullapool, Rossshire, Scotland, IV2 62YG.
- Atari 520STFM + software £140 ono. Nec P2200 printer and cut sheet feeder brand new £190 ono. Fast basic ROM £20. over 100 ST magazines £40 . Phone 081-907 4976.
- Atari 520STFM, £700 software with many extras, offers. Medway 370181.
- Word Perfect lastest version £75, Fsp3.0 £80 That's Write £40, Postage £1 each item. Tel: 0905 830597 Worcester.
- Memory upgrade kit for Atari 520STFM to Atari 1040. £50 Tel: 0532 538694 evenings.
- ST506 - SCSI adapter interface ideal for DIY Hdiscs. Wanted any non working Atari ST/M/FM 0495 272092.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of humans. No elephant ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a ten pound note)
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE to accept your money for your ad*

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____(minimum £2 for 10 words)
payable to Interactive Publications Ltd.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Daytime telephone number _____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips



You can keep it informed with the very latest world news, share prices, weather, sports results and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this free information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can...

Save or Print. Pages may be saved or printed out.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and print or save them for your own programs to access. It could print out the days TV times!

Multiple display. Works with any kind of moniter and can display and update two pages simutaneously! Page selection from the keyboard or just by clicking with the mouse.

FastText. FastText reduces the waiting time for pages and the Review facility provides instant access to the last pages received.

Digital Tuning. Tunes itself in automatically! While the prime purpose is for Teletext if you have a CM8833 monitor you can use it as a colour TV.

Only a **Microtext** adaptor is as easy to use and can provide all these facilities and more! Everything is supplied, all you need is any type of ST and a normal TV aerial.

At just £129.50 + VAT (=148.93) for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money.

International VHF/UHF version for use outside of the UK £169.50.

Make sure you're always up to date and get yours from **Microtext.**

The following software packages which include the ability to automatically load data from Teletext via the Adaptor are now available from Microtext...

ProShare ST	Stock market analysis by TC Developments	£49.95 inc.
Market Breaker	Stock market analysis by Jewsbury Software	£69.95 inc.
K-Spread 4T	Spreadsheet with Teletext option by Kuma	£149.95 inc.

MICROTEXT

Dept SU, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

Stay on the right side of the law and don't hack your way into jail...

Much of this month's column is devoted to new legislation aimed at detering people from illegally entering computer systems.

Since the invention of modems hacking has been a problem for companies and bodies of all sizes. Although it's regarded as taboo, there have been few laws which have been able to successfully tackle the spreading problem.

Hackers of all ages ring closely-guarded telephone numbers and enter the computer systems of all types of organisations for various reasons. Most of it is only harmless fun, such as hoping around menu screens, but hacking of a much serious nature is becoming increasingly common.

Last October a Law Commission report on computer misuse recommended tough penalties for hackers, and the then Secretary of State for Trade and Industry Nicholas Ridley, invited public comment on the report. Unsurprisingly, the main objections came from the hackers themselves, claiming that the 'fun hacker' could be faced with a criminal record and up to three months in prison.

Some feared such legislation could put an end to help from those hackers who try to find loop holes in a computer system, and then report them to the right people.

Despite the complaints the Commission's recommendations seemed certain to be sent through Parliament this year, but because the Government had a very heavy legislative programme, other matters took precedence.

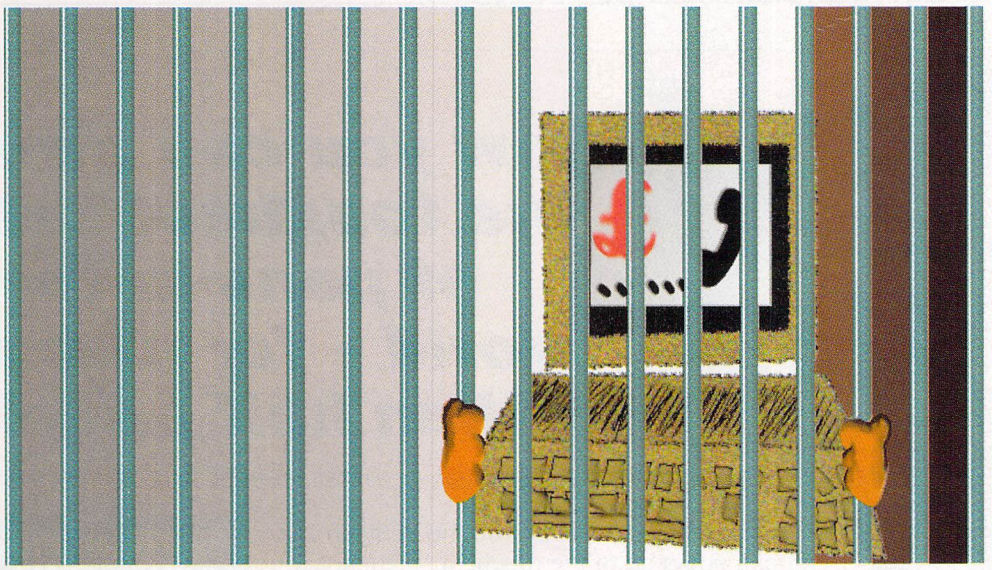
As hackers celebrated the omission the Government made it clear that full support would be given to any MP wishing to raise a Private Member's Bill, based on the report's recommendations. Michael Colvin, Conservative MP for Romsey and Waterside, became that person.

Colvin's Bill led to the Computer Misuse Act 1990 which came into effect on August 29, 1990. Under the Act it is an offence to make unauthorised entry into a computer system. This will apply to anyone who enters another's computer either for fun or to try and interfere with it. This will be a conviction punishable with up to six months imprisonment and/or a fine up to £2,000.

Second comes a more serious offence of unauthorised entry into a computer system either to facilitate or carry out a more serious crime.

This offence would apply, for example, to someone who enters a bank computer with the intention of diverting funds to themselves. Anyone found guilty faces a maximum of five years imprisonment and/or an unlimited fine.

The third offence to cause unauthorised modification of computer-held data or programs. It covers the use of worms, viruses or logic bombs and will include both attacks on a particular computer and the circulation of infected disks which could alter data. This also carries a maximum of five years in jail and/or an unlimited fine.



RETURN OF THE HANDBOOK

Anyone with more than a passing interest in hacking should not be without the book Data Theft by Hugo Cornwall. It's the sequel to his popular book, The Hacker's Handbook and has just become available in its paperback form.

Its 406 pages explain everything there is to know about the subject including how companies can try to prevent outside interference with their computer systems.

The book is aimed at managers of computer systems rather than the hacker and as such is clearly worded throughout - non of the techno' jargon many books rely on.

The book starts by explaining what data theft is about and gives examples of what can be stolen from computer systems. It concludes with a list of things you can do to prevent your system being tampered with and also the laws to protect your data (although it was published before the Computer Misuse Act).

Data Theft (ISBN 0 7493 0217 8) costs £5.99 from the publisher Mandarin Paperbacks at Michelin House, 81 Fulham Road, London, SW3 6RB.

HELP LINK

For those who get into trouble under the computer misuse legislation (or any other British law) the new legal advisory service offered by MicroLink (0527 67585) is sure to be of help.

Professional Legal Advisory Service (PLAS) gives subscribers a cheap, satisfactory answer to all legal problems. The user types a query into their computer. It is then passed to a panel of fully-qualified solicitors who can give advice relating to every aspect of British law.

Seven case studies can be looked at by any MicroLink subscriber for the cost of the telephone call. An example of the service offered is a case study of a holiday-maker who stayed at a hotel which the brochure described as '220 yards from the beach'. What was ommitted was that this journey included crossing a busy railway line and inner-city by-pass.

The service advised the woman to contact the Trading Standards Department, and if there was a statement in the brochure which wasn't true at the time it was printed, and the travel company knew so, then a criminal offence would have been committed under the Legal Trades Descriptions Act 1968.

A confidential enquiry to PLAS costs only £10, which is cheap especially considering solicitors' fees. All requests for help, business or personal, are dealt with as quickly as possible, usually within 48 hours. Users are charged separately for this service and get the reply sent to their personal mailbox.

ATARI ST USER

reader offers

STITCH UP YOUR BOOKIE . . .for only £24.95!

Pro-Punter is a remarkable piece of software that gives you a much higher than average chance of winning on the horses.

Officially proven to the racing press and other magazines by sending time and date franked letters by Post Office mail, Pro-Punter has shown that it can predict winners with remarkable accuracy.

And it is also cautious with your money. If it thinks there is any doubt about the outcome of a race it will advise you not to bet.

For a short period, the best news of all is that you can save over £32 off the recommended price if you buy it from us.

But remember, this is a limited offer, so avoid disappointment by placing your order soon.

RRP	£57.50
Our Price	£24.95

SAVE £32.55



Excerpts from a review in the Racing Post:

"Pro-Punter is the best available . . . Using it over the course of a year, all the various types of races were analysed. The results were impressive: 102 selections produced 52 top-rated winners, providing an after-tax profit of £888.24 to a £10 level stake, with prices ranging from odds-on to 12-1. (Giving a return on capital of 79%)

"The computer advised a bet in 20 races, finding 18 winners.

"With results like that, Pro-Punter deserves the praise lavished upon it by other press reviews and satisfied customers. . ."

Place your order using the form on page 111



Now you can own the toughest set of pens in the world – for much less than half price!

(Or buy two – and get them both for almost a quarter of the normal price)

The three pens that make up the Pentech 200 set can stand up to the roughest treatment you can inflict on them – and still give you the best possible writing quality. Drop one off your desk – nib first. Or dunk it in a pint of beer. Or just tread on it. Whatever you do, it will still come up smiling!

We have made a special purchase of a limited number of Pentech sets and can now offer you this unique, high-quality writing technology at a price never before possible.

The normal retail price is £37.85. But with this special offer you can buy one set for just £14.95. Buy a second as a present and we'll send you the two sets for £20!

You can buy with confidence. Each set comes with a lifetime guarantee.

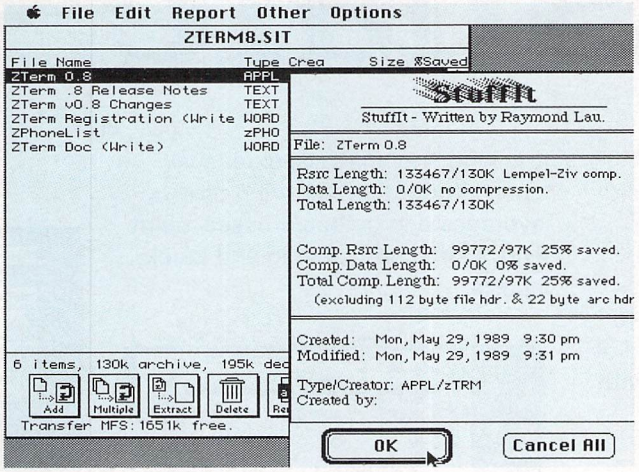
The three pull-top pens in their presentation case consist of

- One cartridge pen
- One ballpoint pen
- One fine liner

Choose from smart matt black or satin chrome metal finish

To order, please use the form on page 111

A breakthrough in PC emulation, 'rude' Mac comms, ramdisks under DOS and Mac to ST file transfers...



Popular PD programmes can be hard to come by

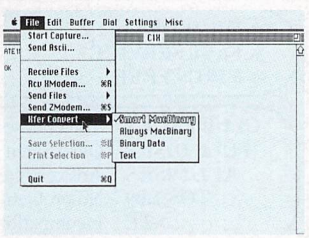
MACINTOSH PD

McComms public domain software for the ST is not exactly hard to come by, but users of Aladin or Spectre have a hard time - with only a handful of vendors and bulletin boards providing Macintosh PD.

The best sources of downloads are MacTel and CIX, both have extensive lists (although neither are free), but before you spend valuable on-line time be aware of the pitfalls in Mac communications.

The standard file transfer protocol is MacBinary - exclusive to Macintosh computers and supported by all Mac comms software. Instead of the .ARC extender in the file lists you'll have .SIT files produced by the rudely-named StuffIt compression program. This program offers many additional features over the common ST ARC including long files spread over several disks, password encryption, choice of compression algorithms and so on.

It's not necessary to use Mac comms software, you can download Mac files in ST mode, using the familiar X, Y, or Z modem protocols. Use Spectre's Transverter or Aladin's Exchanger to copy the downloaded files to a Mac disk, and then let StuffIt loose on them. Traffic in the opposite direction is a little more complicated, involving a utility called BinHex - more about that another time.



Comms on the cheap! Mac terminal emulation from PD

DOS RAMDISKS

With only one drive, disk-intensive DOS applications can be a pain, and DOS itself is disk-intensive when loading in the non-resident operating system commands. With a one megabyte machine or larger, solve your problems by keeping the frequently-needed DOS files, or even applications on a ramdisk.

Jeffrey Simmonds from Newbury, Berks wrote to ask how this was done, so here goes. Depending on your version of DOS, it'll include a file called RAMDRIVE.SYS (for MS-DOS 3.2 and later) or VDISK.SYS (for IBM's PC-DOS 3.0 or later). Make sure that file is on the current disk, and edit your CONFIG.SYS to include the following line:

device=ramdrive.sys (or vdisk.sys) <size> <sectors> <directory>

Make sure the values for size are at least 16K and no more than you can spare, choose sensible values for the sector size (512) and number of directory entries parameters (64 is default). Your 'virtual' drive will probably appear as drive C: depending on your set-up. Don't switch the computer off without saving your files'

Mac-ST file transfers

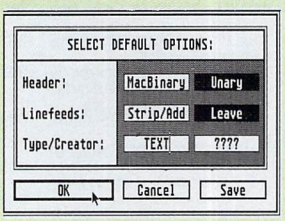
Owners of plain vanilla Spectres without the GCR bit are usually reduced to serial cable links with a real Mac for file transfers - tricky if the friendly Mac is some distance away, there's no phonelink, or one side hasn't a modem.

I want to thank Martin Oldfield for the following instructions for a cable-free and wire-less Mac-ST transfer.

"For this you need a Mac fitted with Apple's PC disk reading 'Super-Drive'. Unfortunately the procedure is complicated because the Mac will only access PC discs via the Apple File Exchange (AFE) program - designed to allow the Mac to exchange text with PC applications.

Use Stuffit to prepare an archive of files you want to transfer, then use the Encode BinHex command in Stuffit to convert the archive to text. Take a 3.5 inch floppy and format on the Mac under AFE. Use AFE to copy the chunks to these discs. Select Default Translation and turn off any substitutions.

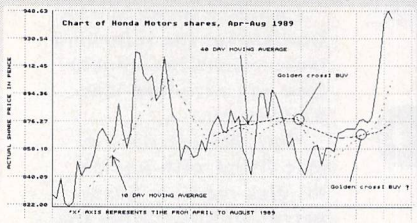
Take the disks to the



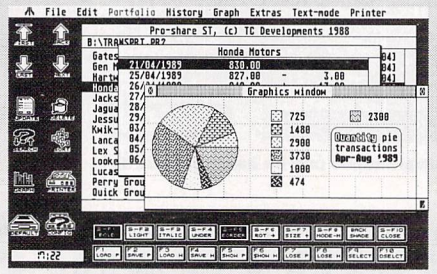
ST and use Transverter to copy them to a Spectre MFS partition. You'll need to use the following options:
Unary transfer
Leave CR/LF
File Type: TEXT (if not)
Creator: SIT!
Now fire up the emulator and launch StuffIt. Decode the BinHex file to an archive, open this archive and extract at will."

ProShare–ST

ProShare–ST is a powerful, yet simple to use Stock Market Analysis tool for your Atari–ST. ProShare–ST utilises powerful techniques previously only available to technical analysts, to bring the highly profitable world of Stocks and Shares to anyone with an Atari–ST computer.

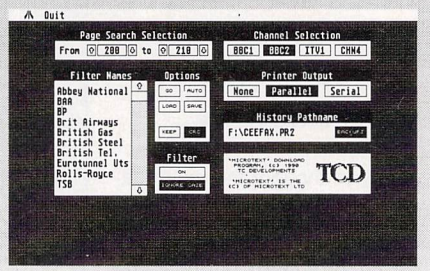


ProShare–ST's many features include a massive transactions database, day–to–day price tracking and analysis, extensive chart production featuring moving averages and golden crosses, point and figure charts, hi–lo and stock charts.



ProShare–ST is completely suitable for the home investor, you need no previous city experience to use ProShare–ST to its full capacity.

New !!



ProShare–ST now supports the Microtext teletext adaptor, enabling you to automatically download share price data from Ceefax or Oracle saving you the tedium of entering prices from a newspaper !

The Microtext adaptor is available from Microtext Ltd.

ProShare–ST is available for £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P. Write or telephone for a free information sheet to: TC Developments, PO Box 15, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 4ZE.
Telephone 0937–61145



B-SOFT



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

H01 **ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST, with full documentation.
H02 **SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER,** and other programmes to aid word processing.
H03 **DATABASE, TYPING TUTOR & SPREADSHEET,** All with full documentation.
H04 **PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE,** very high quality database.
H06 **SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.** Double sided with full manual on disk.
H09 **GRAPH PROGRAMME.** Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other programmes.
BG1 **CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.**
BG2 **CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
BG3 **DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
AC1 **DESKPACK,** all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also **REPAIR DISK** programme and others.
AC3 **FOUR DISK COPIERS, inc F COPY 3, ACC AND PRG versions. FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT** (speech synth) **VIRUS KILLER** and many others.
AD1 **HACK,** role playing type adventure classic.
AD2 **COLOSSAL CAVE.** Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.
AD3 **WIZARDS LAIR,** great text and graphics adventure.
AD5 **UNDER BERKWOOD,** massive graphics/arcade adventure. Excellent.
AT1 **NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator.
AT3 **PALETTE MASTER,** possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions included.
AT4 **ANI-ST,** previously sold as **AEGIS ANIMATOR FOR £80.00.** An art animating programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.50.
BB1 **BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM.**
DE1 **MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS** demo of superb graphics and sound.
DE2 **THE AMAZING UNION DEMO.** Very impressive sound and graphics.
GG1 **FIRESTORM AND PIPE PANIC.** Great arcade games.
GG2 **HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.** Another suite of great arcade games.
GG4 **VEGAS.** Visit a casino, gamble your money on **POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & SLOT MACHINES.** Great graphics.
GG5 **PIN BALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET.** A stocks & shares trading game.
GG6 **FLOYD THE DROID.** The best of all arcade action. **BLASTER,** great sideways scrolling arcade action. Superb disk.
KI1 **FRUIT MACHINE & PAC MAN TYPE GAMES.** Very impressive implementations.
KI2 **KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KID MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
KI3 **KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
KI4 **KID SONG** and working demo's of **NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE,** excellent maths programmes.
KI5 **KID PUBLISHER,** childrens desktop publisher. Also working demo's of **MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL** arcade action, **& LINE UP 4, CONNECT 4** type game.
KI6 **KID REBUS WRITER.** Make phrases using letters and pictures. Also **FUNFACE** working demo.
PN1 **24 PIN PRINTER DRIVERS.** Various programmes & files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printer owners. Compatible with most printers

ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH inc. P&P
Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT TO: B-SOFT,
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL: (0734) 416492
SAE for full description

VISA Access

WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

* HIGH QUALITY
* FAST SERVICE
* VIRUS FREE
* LOW PRICES
* FULL RANGE
* HELPLINE

BEGINNERS WELCOME

CLUB PACKS	You choose the disks not us!!
FULL DISKS	Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS	Are verify copied & immunised!!
TOS 1.09	No problem all compatible!
STE	Incompatible discs all listed!!

Less disks to buy because there's more on ours. (average 325K)

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Budgie Disk – Special offer – £2.50. 23 to choose from.
Club Packs – 5 single or DS/Disks of your choice only £9.

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

RIVERDENE PDL
for the ATARI ST

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN
Tel: (0734) 452416. Fax: (0734) 451239

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

DEMO PACK 1 (3 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS): MINDBOMB, XTC & DELIRIOUS II
DEMO PACK 2: V8 MUSIC, NEW ORDER REMIX & THE POWER DEMO
ART PACK: NEOCHROME, DIGISYNTH SLIDESHOW & PICSWITCH
WORD PROCESSING PACK: ST WRITER ELITE, YOUR SECOND MANUAL & TYPING TUTOR
GAMES PACK: TENNIS, ENGLAND TEAM MANAGER & COREWARS
MUSIC PACK: ACCOMPANIST, MIDI SCOPE & SYNTH 50
ST-E PACK: ST-E DEMO, JUNGLE & ACID

ALL PACKS ONLY £5.50 EACH
inclusive of 1st Class Postage & Packing
Please state Atari ST when ordering

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK
(please state Atari ST or Amiga)
when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL
ACCESS & VISA welcome

Whether you're all at sea with Fish, or manhunting in Manhattan the Faun provides a helping paw...

A number of adventurers have written with flattering remarks about the new-look 'User adventure column. A common theme is the reduction of the column to one page - keep writing and the editor might give us more space!

I'd like to draw your attention to a disk-based magazine SynTax which is specifically aimed at the constantly thirsty seeker of knowledge, that most discerning individual, the ST Adventurer.

Stuffed with news, reviews, screenshots, letters, maps and all other paraphernalia pertaining to ST adventuring. It's a little steep at £3.50 for a bi-monthly issue.

However for this you get a usable disk, access to a helpline, a list of suppliers of PD and shareware, the chance to contribute to the mag and more, so it's not too bad. Write to Sue Medley at 9, Warwick Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 6LJ.

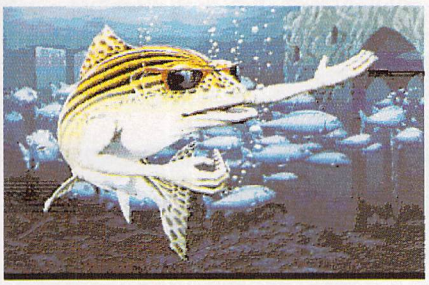
NEWS FROM THE DUNGEONS

US Gold is continuing to muscle in on the adventure market with the release of Shadow Sorcerer, another AD&D (that's Advanced Dungeons and Dragons, thicko) RPG.

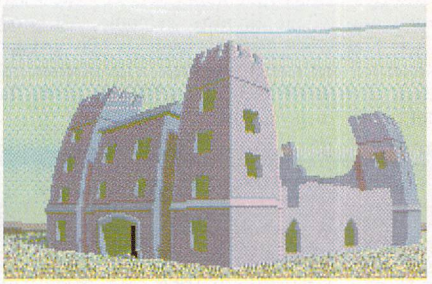
It promises more conundrums than carnage, a 3D isometric play area for indoor encounters and a hexagonal grid map for outdoor confrontations. There's mouse/icon control for all actions and conversations, and 3D animated miniatures represent the different characters.

The scenario involves your intrepid band shepherding refugees from draconian armies, protecting and feeding them, The land also needs to be explored in an attempt to find a safe haven from the evil horde.

Release is planned for October (so expect it at Christmas!) if that sort of thing lights your candle - Merry Christmas to you.







HINTS AND TIPS

Contrary to popular opinion, Geordie Adventurers do not go around saying "Why aye man" all the time. Any fool knows we are restricted to a simple verb/noun format such as "smoke tab" or "drink beer" which is why the continuity of this column has been shot to pieces recently, as reader Gary Holder from London, brutally reminds me.

Gary wants to know what happened to the serialisation of the solutions to Fish! and Manhunter New York.

My predecessor Pendragon, mis-cast a spell and disappeared in a puff of pink smoke setting fire to his scrolls. Luckily, I too have solved these adventures (with help from the world-famous RGB Marshall) and now present the final instalment.

Manhunter New York - Day three ends when you've visited 21 Pearl and committed GBH on the radio with the crowbar, thus gaining Module C. At the Empire State Building it would be informative accessing the computer, using the code discovered in the theatre.

On the fourth day after a spot of signal tracking you'll discover that it's you who's the target. Revisit the hospital room which is no longer guarded, enter the grate, inspect the machine to find module C and make your escape.

Travel to Grand Central, break the window, board the craft and insert the modules. The left slider powers the ship, the middle button starts it, the right button controls the hatch, the left is for lift-off and the right slider operates the screen. Negotiate the tunnel, bomb the four sites while avoiding Phil's attentions and voila!

Fish! - After tuning the crystal take the bag and cylinder to the tower, put the cylinder in the bag, open the cylinder, then the bag and float up to the roof where you may take the photon bridge before jumping over the railing.

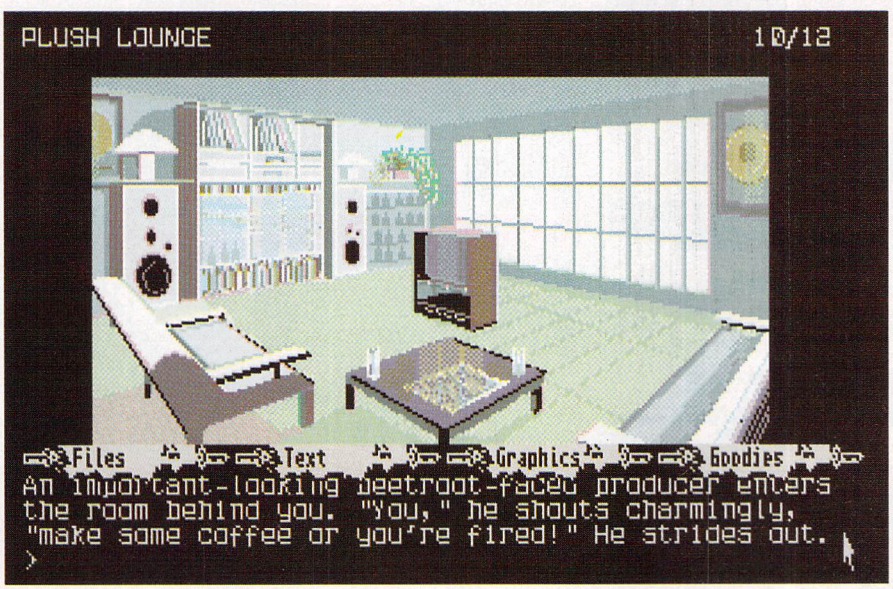
Return to the project room and attempt to unscrew the lok screw with your hyperdriver. Whoever the traitor is should warn you of your folly and give you the password to play shut-down.

Go to the lab, login then play, after completing the game unscrew the lok screw safely.

Attach the filter to the focus wheel, the photon bridge to the crystal, the filter to the photon bridge, put the filter in the radio case and enter the project room.

Take the accelerator and put the assembled regulator in the device. Finally, screw the whole caboodle together. You are now either a hero or a goat - depending on your efficiency.

Send hints, tips, solutions and maps, as well as bouquets, brickbats and beer coupons to: The Faun, Adventure Column, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield. SK10 4NP.



WHILE OTHERS TELL YOU HOW GOOD THEY ARE, WE'RE BUSY PROVING IT!

Floppy Disks

Branded DS/DD Sony/3M/TDK/Verbatim/
Kodak in 3.5 DS/DD £12.00 Per Box of 10.
BUYING CHEAP DISCS IS A FALSE ECONOMY.
IF YOUR HARDWARE/SOFTWARE IS SO PRECIOUS TO YOU, WHY DO YOU USE LOW GRADE DISKS?
AFTER ALL, ALL DISKS ARE THE SAME, AREN'T THEY?
OUR DISTRIBUTED DISKS ARE NOT PALE IMITATIONS. JUST THE BEST.

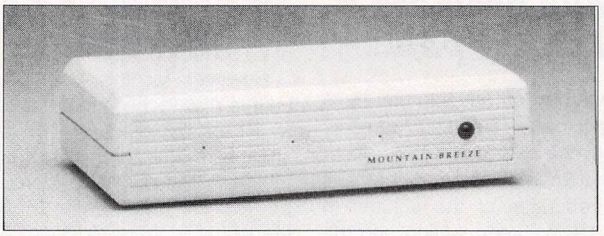
Call for quotes on Atari DTP Systems,
CD-Roms, Floppy Drives/Hard Drives, Laserprinters,
Modems, Monitors, DTP/CAD, Music, Software.

All products fully guaranteed with manufacturers warranties. No other company can offer you a more honest and more personal service. Next day Courier: £10.00 per item. Access/Visa/Mastercard accepted. Cheques must Clear. Exports welcome. All goods tested prior to despatch. E&EO. All magnetic media is fully guaranteed against faulty workmanship and comes complete with lifetime guarantees. Call for excellent LOW, LOW PRICES on 3.5 Bulk Media. Prices include VAT, but not £3.50 (3-6 days) delivery charge.

DIZZINESS, HEADACHES, EYESTRAIN?

Itchy Inflamed Eyes, Blurred Vision, Moodiness, Irritability, Stress, Allergies, Asthma, Increased Incidence Of Colds.

A Mountain Breeze Computer Ioniser supplies an enlivening stream of negative ions restoring the ion balance almost immediately and in addition negative ions actually clear the air of unwanted particles like smoke, dirt and even bacteria. Neat, compact and efficient, the ioniser will maintain a pleasant fresh atmosphere in front of a VDU.
The computer ioniser uses only 10 pence per month if left on continuously and is guaranteed for 2 years. Price? only £29.95 inc.



JOLAC Datamedia offer you the very best in mail order which no other advertiser can offer. Full guarantees, full support to customers, complete replacement if not entirely satisfied. You should not confuse JOLAC with any other mail order, because not all mail order is the same. Shopping with us, only you come first. Not your money.
Orders by Access/Visa welcome. Send one pound for our disk based catalogue or a large S.A.E. for details on all our products.
Hardware: Next day delivery: £10.00. Carriage included on 4-10 days.
We are a professional company to which we are available during the day and hence we are not a "call after six" part time enterprise.
All trade and overseas exports welcome.

JOLAC DATAMEDIA LIMITED

(Dept STU6) • 45 ELSWICK • SKELMERSDALE • LANCASHIRE • WN8 6BX • ENGLAND
TELESALES: 0695 32382/0831 354144
FACSIMILE: 0695 32382

MONTHLY PAYMENTS TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH LOMBARD TRICITY

FINANCE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150 – PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, STOS, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Outrun
ONLY £279.95
Plus FREE! Our new brilliant software starter pack as follows: Wordprocessor, Word Count, Mail Merge, Spellchecker, Database, Mono Monitor Emulator,, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd Atari ST Manual, Eleven Great Games, Disk full of useful desk accessories, plus five great programs for small children

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains al the items in the Discovery Pack above PLUS!!Vinyl Computer Cover, Mouse Mat, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, 10 Blank Disks, Joystick
ONLY £299.95
Includes our FREE starter pack as listed above

ATARI 520 STE NEW!! POWER PACK

PACK A

Atari 520 STE with 1Mb DiskDrive, Mouse, 20 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser, First Basic, Basic Guide, First Music Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick

Free Atari VCS 2600 games console with every power pack while stocks last

ONLY £369.95

Plus FREE! A superb starter pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Virus Killer, Sensori, Fruit Machine Simulation

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A – Plus!!
Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable Disk Box holds 80 disks, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Ten DS Disks, 2nd Joystick, Mouse Mat

Free Atari VCS 2600 games console with every power pack while stocks last

ONLY £399.95

Plus FREE! Superb starter pack as detailed in Pack A above

ACCESSORIES PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081	£159.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£169.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£259.95
Star LC10 (UK)	£159.95
Star LC10 Colour (UK)	£209.95
Citizen HQP45	£329.95
Citizen 120D	£138.00

All Printer prices include connecting lead

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor ONLY £249.95 including lead

Atari SM 124	£109.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb	£84.95

New Mail Centa 1Mb External 3.5" Disk Drive ONLY £79.95

ABACUS BOOKS

Gem Programmers Ref	£16.95
Machine Language	£16.95
Tricks and Tips	£16.95
ST Basic to C	£14.95
ST for Beginners	£14.95
3D Graphics Prog	£18.95
Disk Drives In/Out	£18.95
Kids and the ST	£14.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
Twin Joystick Ext	£5.95
Mouse Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand (2 piece)	£9.95
Atari Mouse	£24.95
Contriver Mouse	£24.95
Sony 3.5" Disks Box 10	£9.95
3M 3.5" Disks Box 10	£8.95

SPECIAL OFFER
3.5" Double Sided, Double Density Disks with Labels
50 for only £29.95
100 for only £49.95

JOYSTICKS

Professional	£11.95
Professional Plus	£13.95
Cheetah 125+	£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	£9.95
Konix Speedking	£9.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire	£10.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire	£11.95
Crystal Red or Green	£10.95
Crystal Turbo Red/Green	£12.45
Cruiser Clear Autofire	£10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured	£8.95
Cruiser Black	£9.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£57.50
Wordwriter	£36.95
Cheetah 125+	£6.95
Home Accounts	£17.95
Hisoft Basic	£55.95
Power Basic	£39.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
STOS	£20.95
STOS Compiler	£13.95
STOS Maestro	£16.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£59.95
STOS Sprites	£10.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£22.95
Replay Professional	£99.95
Quartet	£39.95
Lets Make Series: Greetings Cards	£8.95
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Calendars and Stationery	£8.95
Art Library 1 or 2 (State)	£8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 Under 6 Years	£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 Years	£13.95
Fun School 2 over 8 Years	£13.95
Magic Maths 4-8 Years	£17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 Years	£17.95
Three Bears 5-10 Years	£17.95
Better Spelling (8-14)	£17.95
Better Maths (12-16)	£17.95
Learn to Read with Professor 4-9 Years	£20.95
Professor Looks at Words (4-9)	£13.95
Lets Spell at Home (4-12)	£13.95
Lets Spell at Shops (4-12)	£13.95

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK INCLUDES
ATARI 1040STE, MOUSE, MANUALS
ST WORD – WORDPROCESSOR
ST CALC – SPREADSHEET
ST BASE – DATABASE
ST GRAPH – BUSINESS GRAPHS
FIRST BASIC, S.T.A.C.
HYPER PAINT, PRINCE
MOUSE MAT, 10 BLANK DISKS
VINYL COMPUTER COVER
ONLY £449.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST	£5.95
Philips CM8833	£6.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC24/10	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor	£6.95

STRATEGY GAMES

Borodino	£20.95
Midwinter	£20.95
Fire Brigade	£20.95
Red Lightning	£21.95
Rourkes Drift	£16.95

ROLE PLAYING

Red Storm Rising	£16.95
Starflight	£17.95
Imperius	£17.95
Dungeon Master	£17.95
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.95
Pirates	£16.95
Sim City	£20.95
Drakken	£20.95

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2	£24.95
Jet	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£10.95
Japan Scenery Disk	£10.95
Hawiian Scenery Disk	£11.95
F29 Retaliator	£17.95
F19 Stealth Fighter	£20.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery in UK. However, for orders under £10 please add a 50p handling charge.
Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period.
Proprietor: Martin Bridges

The return of the first in a monthly mini masterclass detailing DTP

EASY TEXT PLUS

It's easy to get carried away and look only at DTPs costing well over the £100 mark, comparing esoteric features like auto-kerning and vertical justification. However, there are plenty of people who don't have that kind of money and who don't need that degree of sophistication in their page layout.

There's something for everyone in the ST world though, and Easy Text Plus, from zzSoft, has lots to offer for a mere £20. The product of one man, Easy Text Plus is a no-frills DTP which can still offer reasonable quality output to 9 pin, 24 pin and laser-printers. The working methods may vary from traditional DTP - if such a new work area can have a tradition - but the end results can often be much the same.

The program comes on a single disk and is less than 100K long. You see a mainly blank screen with a GEM slide bar down the right and a menu bar along the top. The program is frame-based, but with a slightly different philosophy from most others - I suspect mainly for ease of programming.

For instance, to create a new text window you select Start Window and stretch a rectangle across the screen. Then select Use Frame before you can enter any text. This is the only point at which you can enter text directly into a frame as there are no editing facilities to correct any mistakes - not even Backspace works.

If you need to edit the text in the same frame, or any other, you must select End Use Frame and then choose Select Frame and Edit. A text editor is displayed over the main page screen. However this editor doesn't text wrap or take text from line to line. When you type to the end of the editor's line, the extra characters simply overwrite the rightmost letter.

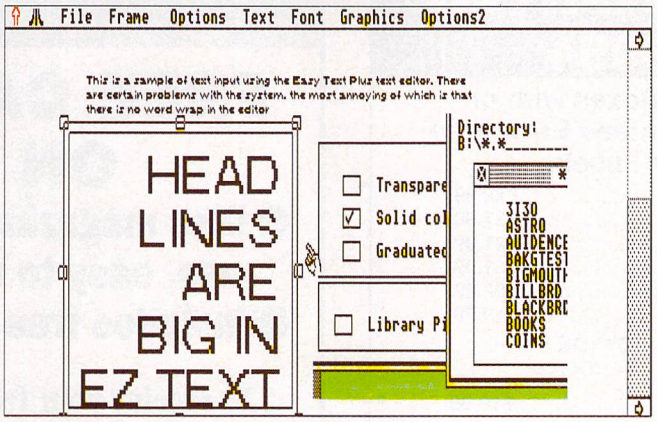
It's much less frustrating to use the program in conjunction with a word processor, especially if that word processor is First Word Plus, whose files Easy Text Plus can import directly. In fact, given Easy Text Plus's length, it would be handy to put both programs in memory with something like The Twist (£24.95, HiSoft, 0525 718181) and re-import text after each edit.

Graphics can also be imported, though only in Degas format. These can be clipped to size but not resized within the program. Again, you would need to do that elsewhere. Lines can be given varying widths, styles and ends and any of 36 fill patterns can be used on graphic or text frames. Also frames can be square or round cornered.

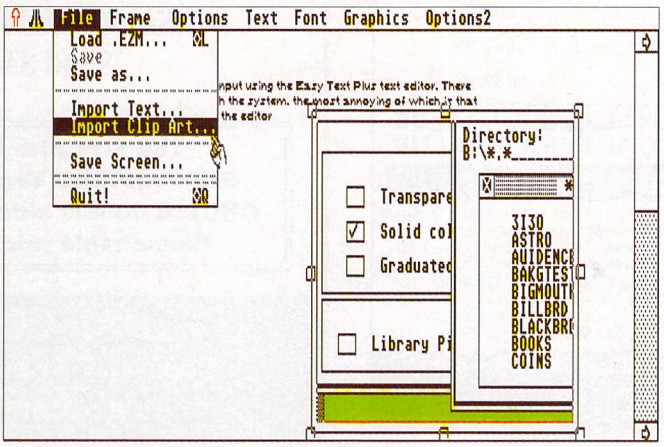
Typography is reasonable, with facilities to adjust leading and kerning globally. Text can also be flushed left or right, centred or pushed to both margins. User-sized guide frames can be placed on the page for aligning columns, and column widths can be carried from frame to frame for easy matching.

Easy Text Plus works under GDOS and can therefore use GDOS fonts, it's able to display text up to 36 point high and apply bold and italic styles to it. Versions are available to print to 9 pin and 24 pin printers, but you can also use the Atari Laser or PostScript output, if you have access to a suitable printer.

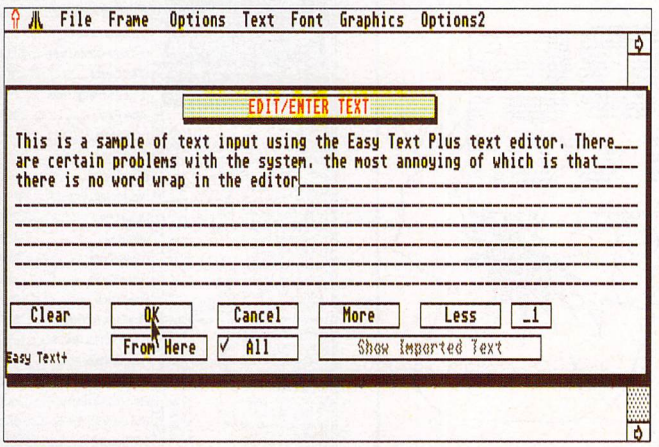
Most of the foregoing comments on Easy Text Plus are those you would expect in a review of a £150 product. Considering that this program is a mere £20 it certainly represents excellent value for money. It's being continually developed and you can obtain a copy from Goodman PDL on 0782 335650.



A separate text editor is an acceptable approach to frame-based DTP



Pictures can be imported from Degas files and clipped to size. No resizing is possible



Running under GDOS, Easy Text Plus can display and print any GDOS fonts

PINCHING PC DISKS

I'm gradually gathering together information on sources of clip-art, though I'd be grateful for more, to make the survey more complete. In the meantime, don't forget you can make use of clips from non-ST sources.

The biggest single market for clips is the IBM PC, and many of these are in the GEM Paint, .IMG format. Pictures stored as IMG files can be directly imported into all ST DTP's which can handle bitmaps. As long as the PC clip-art you want can be supplied on 3.5 inch disks you can read them directly on your ST and transfer the files you want to your work disks.

One company with which I have personal experience is Words and Pictures, there is a wide range of clips all drawn by the company this side of the Atlantic. GST (0480 496666) also supply ScanArt which contains a good range of high-quality clips from the US. The product is actually billed as running on PC and ST.

Charles Michael

SOFT EXCHANGE

081-653 9094

3.5" Lockable Storage Boxes with or without 3.5" DS/DD Guaranteed Error Free Disks with Colour Labels

40 capacity £5.99 with 40 disks **£22.99**
50 capacity £6.49 with 50 disks **£27.60**
80 capacity £6.99 with 80 disks **£41.99**
100 capacity £8.99 with 100 disks **£51.99**
150 stackable £23.99 with 150 disks **£92.99**
94 stackable £11.99 with 94 disks..... **£49.99**

3.5" DS/DD Guaranteed Error Free Disks		3.5" TDK DS/DD Disks	
10	£5.99	10	£10.99
20	£10.99	20	£18.99
30	£15.99	30	£26.99
40	£18.99	40	£35.99
50	£24.99	50	£42.99
100	£36.99	100	£82.99
200	£75.99		
500	£171.99		
1000	£331.99		

BUY 2 GAMES TAKE £1 OF TOTAL ORDER VALUE
BUY 3 GAMES TAKE £2 OF TOTAL ORDER VALUE

Strike F. Harrier	£9.99
Killdozer	£9.99
Elemental	£6.99
Phantasm	£7.99
Con. in Europe	£7.99
Hyperdome	£8.99
Sundog	£7.99
SDI	£7.99
Catch 23	£8.99
Legend	£10.99

★ £4.99 each ★

Hollywood Poker – Captain Blood – Prohibition – Macdam – Joe Blade 2 – Outlaw – Warlocks Quest – Eagles Nest – War Machine – Las Vegas – Karting Grand Prix – Thai Boxing – Jump Jet – Ice Hockey – Plutos – Mousetrap – Frostbyte – Seconds Out – Time Blaster – Liberator – Artificial Dreams – Turbo ST – Checkmate – Karate St – Space Station – War Zone – Fire Blaster – Protector – Addictaball – Eye – Football Manager – Hot Shot

To avoid disappointment please always include alternative choice of game. All our prices include VAT and postage. Send Cheque/PO to: SOFT EXCHANGE, Atari User 2, 101 Clifton Road, London SE25 6QA

HAL COMPUTING

"The Five Star PD Service"

FREE CATALOGUE ON DISC

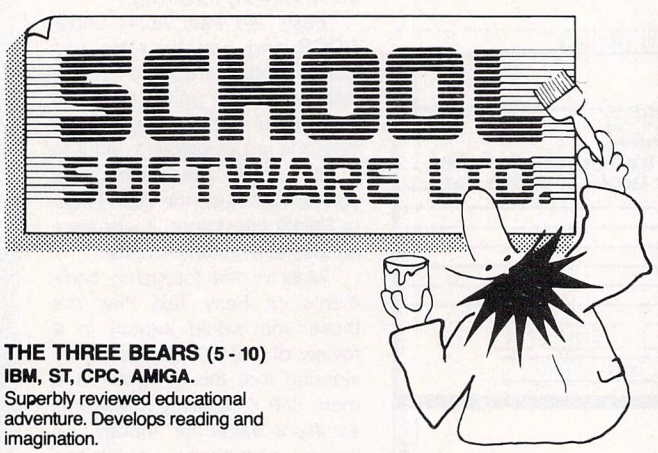
- **Disc magazine format, easy to use, easy to read**
- **Includes free sample programs**

To receive your free disc catalogue send either a blank disc + SAE or Cheque/PO for £1.00
Printed catalogue still available
Send SAE or phone

The Five Star Service includes: GUARANTEED same day service; YOUR CHOICE double sided discs; help + advice; Reasonable prices and much more!

HAL COMPUTING

Dept DM1, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds LS6 1NP
Tel: (0532) 435805 10.00am-5.00pm



THE THREE BEARS (5 - 10)
IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.
Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4 - 8)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.
Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8 - 12)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA. "The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8 - 18)
IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM (D). Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12 - 16 GCSE)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM (D). Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4 - 10)
IBM, ST, AMIGA. Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

HOW TO ORDER
1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:
IBM 5¼ or 3½, ST & STE, AMIGA £22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks) ——— £16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:
School Software Ltd.,
Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-45399.
Fax Orders: 010 353-61-44315.
Credit Card Hotline (U.K.):
010 353-61-45399.
Others Tel: 010 353-61-45399.

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

10001 Things to do with your ST	11.97
3D Graphics Programming	17.95
68000Assembly Lang. Prog.	18.95
Adv. Programmers Guide	9.95
Applications Guide in C	18.45
Atari ST Explored (tech. guide)	8.50
Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial	9.50
Disk Drives Inside and Out	17.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Guide	16.95
From ST Basic to C	13.95
Game Makers Manual	11.45
GFA Basic Adv.Prog+disk	17.95
GFA Basic v3 Devel.+disk	17.95
GFA Basic Quick Ref.Guide	13.45
Gem Programmers Reference	15.95
Graphic Applications	9.75
Introduction to Midi Prog.	15.95
Kid's & the ST (education)	15.95
Learning C; Prog. Graphics	15.95
MIDI & Sound Book	16.25
Logo Users Guide	13.95
Presenting the ST rev. ed	15.45
Programming the 68000	20.95
ST Artist	16.95
ST Basic Applications	15.95
ST Machine Language	16.10
ST Machine Language Guide	18.00
ST for Beginners	14.20
Tech. Reference Guide vol 1	18.95
Tech. Rererence Guide vol 2	18.95
Tech. Reference Guide vol 3	21.95
Tricks & Tips on the ST	16.10
Your FirST BASIC	14.45

JOYSTICKS

Konix Navigator	13.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo	9.95
Star Probe Deluxe	13.95
Competition Pro 5000	14.95
Competition Pro Extra	15.50
Kempston Daatascan	224.95
Twin Joystick/Mouse lead	5.25
Mouse mat ST logo	4.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Accountant v3–Sage	124.95
Bookkeeper v3.2–Sage	82.95
Cashbook Combo Digita	49.95
Cyber Control	28.95
Cyber Dev/Design Disks	18.95
Cyber Paint	36.95
Cyber Sculpt	55.95
Cyber Studio	38.95
Cyber Texture	35.45
Data Manager Prof	29.50
Degas Elite	20.45
Devpac v2	42.95
Dgbase-Digita	36.46
Digicalc-Digita	29.16
Easy Draw 2	36.75
Easy Draw Supercharged	57.45
First Word Plus New v3	55.45
Flight Simulator II	35.45
FS II Scenery Disks	11.95
Fun School 2 allages	14.95
GFA Basic 3 Interpreter	37.95
GFA Compiler v3	21.95
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	109.95
GFA Gem Utility	23.95
GFA Raytrace	29.95
GST C Compiler	15.95
Halekin Hisoft NEW	35.49
Hisoft Basic	55.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	34.95
Hisoft Forth	29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	34.95

MISC. ITEMS

Nakasha Mouse	34.95
Dust Cover 520/1040	4.95
Casio MT240 Midi Keyboard – Full feature 19 Inst. 20 Ry	87.95
Casio Mains Adaptor	8.95
Midi Cable 3m	2.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

K-Data Kuma	36.45
K-Resource 2 Kuma	28.95
K-Roget Thesaurus	35.95
K-Spread 1 Kuma	18.49
K-Spread 2 Kuma	42.95
K-Spread 3 Kuma	62.95
K-Spread 4 Kuma	84.95
Knife ST Hisoft	23.95
Lattice C v5 Hisoft	72.95
Logistix v2	79.95
Mark Willams C	89.95
Masterplan	66.56
Mini Office Pro. SS	18.95
PC Ditto	63.95
Neo Desk 2	33.95
Personal Pascal Hisoft	54.96
Prodata – Arnor	56.45
Protext v4.2	68.45
SBA Cash Accounts Equ	59.95
SBA Extra Equinox	88.95
Spectrum 512	23.45
Steinberg Pro 24	124.45
Superbase Personal 2	68.95
Superbase Personal v1.2	34.95
System 3 – Digita	36.46
Tempus 2 Hisoft	29.95
Timeworks DTP	68.50
Timeworks Tutor	26.95
Turbo ST Hisoft	29.16
Werks Resource Editor	21.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

TIMEWORKS DTP WITH EASY DRAW 2 £68.95
PROTEXT OFFICE + PROTEXT FILER £19.95

ATARI ST MACHINES

Atari 520 STE Power Pack	368.00
Atari 520 STFM Discovery	274.99
Atari 1040 STE	Extra 454.99
Atari 1040STE	Prof 445.95
Atari Lynx Handheld	163.99

MONITORS

Atari SM 124 Mono	119.00
Philips CM8833 Colour	249.95
Monitor Cable ST to Scart	9.95
Monitor Stand 14" Universal	14.95

PRINTERS & ACC.

Star LC10 Colour	214.95
Star LC10 Mono	165.95
Printer Stand 80 Universal	11.50
Printer Cable Parallel	5.50
Printer Ribbon LC10	2.95
Printer Ribbon LC10 Colour	6.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354	89.95
Power Comp 3.5 1 Meg	79.95

3.5 DISKS & BOXES

Sony Branded 2DD Box (10)	11.50
MMS Branded & Boxed (10)	8.95
Sony Bulk, unbranded each	0.65
Disk Box 10 Memorex	3.50
Disk Box 40 Memorex	8.50
Disk Box 80 Memorex	10.95
Stackable 150 Cap Posso	19.95

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

Drakken	22.45
Ultima V	22.95
Batman the Movie	14.95
Chase HQ	14.95
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	14.95
Hard Drivin	14.95
Operation Thunderbolt	14.95
Stunt Car	18.45
Future Wars	18.45
Iron Lord	18.45
Chaos Strikes Back	18.45
F29 Retaliator	18.45
F19 Stealth Fighter	23.95
Midwinter	22.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CARRIAGE FREE (UK). EEC AND BFPO ADD £5. WORLD ADD £15. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT 13% OF TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXCEPT FOR BOOKS

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE/PO MADE PAYABLE TO

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE
22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT

Telephone Sales: 0924 473556 9AM-9PM Monday-Saturday

ALL ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED THE SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE



mail

Why not write to Britain's liveliest letters page? Alternatively, you could write to us! No star letters, no prizes just sheer, unadulterated abuse. Write to I Want to be Abused By, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

AMIGA BIAS?

First of all, I should mention I enjoy your magazine a lot, but unfortunately it gets through my re-seller here in New Zealand two months out of date, so the argument you are about to hear is about three months late.

One thing that really disappoints me is when companies put an ad in the wrong magazine, referring to Vol 5 No 3 May 90 page 96, 'How to turn my Amiga into a Telex machine'. I don't own an Amiga, and I should imagine most readers of Atari ST User don't either. So basically all I'm saying is that should be watched, not necessarily by you but by the companies involved.

Now, while I'm at it, I have a bigger concern with a comment made by one of your game reviewers. I am referring to the Quick Peek on page 36, where the reviewer states 'The detail incorporated into the graphics has to be seen to be believed. Similarly with the sound - I was so impressed I thought I had booted up my Amiga by mistake'. A true ST game reviewer would NEVER say such a thing, talk about degrade the machine you're trying to support.

Your credibility has suffered with me. I now think that Amiga lovers are generating bias reviews within your magazine. A true ST user knows the ST can perform just as well as its 16-bit counterpart. And would never doubt the machine he was using. I think this reviewer should go to another magazine that supports 'his Amiga'. And if you are truly hard up for a game reviewer for the ST, I am offering my services.

Tim Shepherd, Wellington, New Zealand.

Yeah, well you'll be pleased to hear that after a top secret, top priority search and destroy mission within the ranks of 'USER, we blew this guy's cover and issued him with a one-way ticket to outer Siberia.

I'm not sure if he'll be able to get his copy of Amiga Digest there but he sure as hell won't be getting his dirty paws on 'USER from now on.

OVER SEXED, OVER PAID AND OVER HERE...

I am an American living in England and own an American version of the Atari 1040 ST. I am writing this warning to other users of the American ST's: DO NOT BUY ANY CURRENT SOFTWARE FROM OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD!

Due to Ocean's new format, their current software will not run on American STs. I understand that there are or will be American versions available in America, but that does me very little good over here.

I have recently bought Operation Thunderbolt and a friend of mine has bought F-29 Retaliator, neither of these programs will work as advertised. The advertisements for Ocean's products all state that they are available for the Atari ST, not for only specific versions of the ST.

The box for Operation Thunderbolt has the British and French flags displayed on it, but does not state their meaning. I interpreted this to mean that the game and manual supported both languages and would probably require a key-word to be entered before running the program.However, this unfortunately was not the case.

I have spoken to Ocean Software and they have agreed to replace my program with something else that would work, but not with a useable version of the program that I bought. I have agreed to this but will not be buying any further Ocean Software titles until they correct the problem.

I hope that this letter will prevent any other owners of the American STs from buying Ocean products unless they test them first.

Roger D Stephendon, Buckden, Cambs

Yes, you've got a problem there, but to be fair to Ocean, it's obvious that they did not intend their packaging to be misleading and have made an effort to provide you with a reasonable replacement.

I don't know how many of our readers have the American version of the ST but if there are enough of you, then perhaps companies such as Ocean can be convinced that it's worth their while to consider your needs as well.

ROOKIE IN THE FAMILY TREE?

As a recent purchaser of an 520STE and a rookie in the computer world , I have up to now in vain searched magazines and friends' expertise for a program that will help in Genealogy.

I feel sure that there must be others like myself who have information regarding ancestors and would dearly like to employ a computer to help organization. Am I wrong to expect there to exist a specific program for this, or am I overlooking the obvious?

John King, Midsomer Norton

Several genealogy programs exist in the public domain, some good, some bad, but as they're all free, who's complaining. Cast an eye over our PD pages for some likely addresses.

MORE DODDERING OLD FOOLS

Re: 'USER Mail Issue 55. C'mon Ed, wadda ya think we are? A load of 'doddering old fools'? How did Lettice Pither (are you sure

COMPUTER REPAIRS

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.



★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

0582 491949 (4 LINES)

MEL CROUCHER COMPUTER FUN LINE 0898 299 399

3 mins of mind blowing entertainment

THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS 0898 299388

MEGATIP GAMESLINE

NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK

TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE 0898 299 390

games tips · news · gossip

Proprietor B.Everiss, PO. Box 71. Kineton, Warwick. CV35 0XA.

Calls charged at 33p per min cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times

(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY

512K – £75

2 Meg – £195

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Sim and Sip)

512K – £40

2 Meg – £175

★ REPAIRS – Phone for details

TERMS: Please specify exact reqirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order. All products fitted by us. Guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship

PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 PARISH LANE, PENGE, LONDON SE20 7LJ

☎ 081-659 2851

ATARI ATARI ATARI ATARI ATARI

ST ST ST ST ST

USER USER USER USER USER

Britain's most sensational ST mag needs Britain's most sensational staff writer to take responsibility for the magazine's technical content.

As a technical writer on Atari ST User, you'll be responsible for digging up the dirt on all the latest hard and software. You could be writing about a caching device today, looking at a PC emulator tomorrow and tracking down the latest monster hard drive by the end of the week.

Ideal candidates will have an extensive knowledge of all things ST and be able to produce cutting copy to strict deadlines. In return, we'll give you a salary second to none in the computer publishing industry and the chance to live and work on the edge of the Peak District National Park (only 20 minutes away from Manchester...)

Write to me, Jerry Glenwright, enclosing a current CV and a sample of your writing (300-500 words detailing your favourite piece of kit or software) at the following address:

Interactive Publishing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS & BOXES?

3½ DS/DD Inc Labels 38p

BULK BUYERS LOOK!
100 3½ DS/DD £38.85
150 3½ DS/DD £58.30
200 3½ DS/DD £77.70
400 3½ DS/DD £155
500 + £Call
Price incl VAT & P&P

NEW! STACKABLE BOXES 150 Cap £15.50

LOOK! DISK BOXES 40 CAP £4 80 CAP £4.25

3½ DS/DD 80p

SONY BRANDED 74p

5¼ DS/DD 23p
5¼ DS/HD 50p

SONY BULK 45p

VAT INCL. ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

ATARIS

POWER PACK	£350	DISCOVERY	£259
ST BASIC	£7	EXTERNAL DRIVE + PSU	£68

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot	£5	Cheetah 125+	£7.50
Black Cruiser	£8	Quickshot III Turbo	£9.50
Zipstick	£11		

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.80	Cleaning Kit	£1.79
1000 Labels	£7.50	LC-10 B/W ribbon	£3.85
1000 Tractor Labels	£11	Colour	£6.50
Parallel Lead	£11		

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S. LTD, 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days

VISA

that's his name?) (yes and in fact, he is a her - Ed) know that Cliff Mclean's letter was going to be published on the same page (133) above his, and that you were going to caption it 'Doddering Old Fool'?

The game's up, now I know you write them all yourself and I claim my 'Parcel of Free Goodies for keeping my mouth shut'.

I really hope that Kevin Woolley of Perthshire exists because I am enclosing some German PD addresses for him, and anyone else interested. My work often takes me to Germany and I have a daughter living in Bonn, so getting the latest software is quite easy for me. While writing – which really is a chore for me (and us - Ed), I must mention that I recently managed to obtain (for money) (I would hope so - Ed) one of the first GST40 Genlock devices to be released by Third Coast for the Atari STFM. IT IS SUPERB – and so easy to fit. I, being a 'doddering old fool' aged 64, had a slight technical problem – and the friendly guy at the Third Coast explained my sync fault as being a reversed lead – so anyone thinking about buying it, go for it, but get the lead the right way round.

The GST40 is the answer to really professional quality overlaid tilting using any compatible video source and works beautifully with Degas Elite or Imagic.

Has anyone got a 520STFM circuit diagram? I'm not really so doddering – anyone can get a reversed lead can't they?

Ivor N White, St Leonards-on-Sea, E Sussex

So you think you've lifted the lid on our scam do you, Grandpa? No prizes for spotting it (shame on you for wanting protection money). It wasn't bad though, was it?

It may be bad form but we were still laughing at our own joke this month. Our apologies to anyone with the unlikely name of Lettice Pither living in Redbridge, Surrey.

Thanks for sending the addresses. Great to heear that you're so pleased with the GST40 genlocking device. Don't worry too much about the reversed lead – I understand that these things can become a problem at your age and with professional help.....

INSULTING!

Part of the published reply to a letter from a Stuart D Threifall of Midlothian was offensive. Quote – Actually I may have an old copy of the Beano which should match your level of literacy – Unquote. This is insulting, not clever, to publish such a remark in reply.

The person responsible should remember that people like Stuart keep you in business. You should apologize to Stuart in your next issue and it was clear to notice that the writer of the reply might have an old copy of Beano from his illiterate days. I shall look forward to reading your next issue.

S.C.Squires, Rottingdean, E. Sussex

We here on the 'USER team like to think that you lot out there have a sense of humour. We hope that you take the parry and thrust of repartee on these mail pages in the spirit in which it is intended. But don't you think that Stuart is big enough to fight his own battles? And anyway, what's wrong with Beano?

CRAZY ATARI MUM

Have you, I wonder, shredded my order for cover disks Aug-Jan? The enclosed order was cashed on 14th June (Oh, was that for cover disks? Sorry - Ed). I've waited so patiently for the 28 day limit and have consoled myself that you wouldn't let me down. Huh!

You know, if we customers can't trust you to set a good example then what can we expect from the lesser beings? I guess we're doomed. On a happier note, let me explain that I'm a middle-aged mum Atari crazy and quite computer mad. I spend each month gleaning every last detail from your magazines (when I can prise it away from my son) and dreaming of the day when my ship will come home and I can buy all the peripherals I want.

Thanks for all the great articles and demos on disk. Maybe we could have something on programming? Meantime, please hurry those disks along. I need them.

Rita Bonnard, Newhaven.

Sit tight Ma, the disks are on their way...

CANCELLED ORDER!

I have just cancelled my order for 'USER from my local newsagent because I am fed up with having to purchase a disk which I do not want and most of the time is filled with things of no value to me.

The highlight of the month was reading my 'USER – now there are no suitable magazines for people like myself. XXXX is too technical and XXXX (names deleted to protect the guilty - Ed) now has the dreaded disk and the other mags are not worth mentioning.

You had it right when those people who wanted the disk could purchase it separately, now we are forced to put up with the extra cost, or in my case to stop buying the mag.

I feel very sad about this and I am sure the majority of your readers feel the same. You have bent over backwards (only for those with the cash - Ed) to the minority and I think you ought to reconsider returning to just the splendid magazine.

D. West, St Neots, Cambs

Lordy, there's just no pleasing some people! What on Earth do you do with your ST if you can't find any use for our cover disk? Use it to prop open the back door? And could we enquire politely where you got your statistics on our readers' preferences? What makes you think that only the minority want a cover disk? We happen to know otherwise. But then, I suppose there's no point in going on - you won't be reading this anyway.

THE TWO EVILS?

I am not usually one to complain, but on this occasion I think I have to. After reading the letter from Paul Barley in Issue 53 concerning communism and sexism, I went on to read your comments underneath. I couldn't believe that anyone could be so rude! Paul was simply expressing his opinions and in no way deserved a response like that. He wrote '...I can't find anything wrong with the young lady's expression and neither can my father...'. To this you responded firstly by heading the letter 'His Dad Said So...' and secondly by totally ignoring the point of his letter and making out that Paul hasn't got a mind of his own.

I can obviously see that you totally disagree with Paul's views on the subject and of course you have the right to express your views, but there was absolutely no need, as I see it, to take the mickey just because he is only fourteen years old.

Name and address not supplied.

Hey, you're Paul's Father, right?

SATISFIED READER

As an 'USER who has only recently joined I would like to tell everyone who moans about your mag to shut up. (Yeah, me too - Ed).

I have found your magazine entertaining. It has given me a very interesting insight into computing on my double-sided machine, and I reckon the new changes that you have made ARE BRILL.

Now comes the complaint. I think you are being unfair with your extra charge of £1.50 if you want both sides of the disk. Come on ,let us have a much better chance of fully enjoying your magazine without the inconvenience of sending money, having to wait etc.

How about having a single-sided mag containing two disks, for lets say £3.50. You can afford it!

A.D.Cole, Leyton

Maybe we can, but lots of our readers can't. As an honest service to the deserving poor, our £2.95 cover price is a winner.

SOFTWARE PIRACY

I am an avid computer user and at the moment am training with a local authority to learn more about computers, so I have access to state of the art equipment which includes Amstrad PC1640s and Apple Macs (hang on, I though you said 'State of the Art"? -Ed), with a vast array of application packages consisting of word processing, spreadsheets and data bases.

All these packages cost hundreds of pounds but they are not copy protected so we are able to make legal back up copies. So how come we are not permitted to copy games software bought at much lower prices? Don't get me wrong, I vehemently dislike software piracy which is used for profiteering in any way but it seems to me ludicrous not to be able to back up software which has been legally bought.

This brings me to my idea, which wholly relies on the co-operation of software houses, programmers and computer manufacturers. What if a numeric code was put on to the operating system ROM which would in effect give an i.d. to individual computers, so when you buy software and run it for the first time the program scans the part of the ROM containing the code.

This then encrypts the code and saves it to the program disk, making the software unique to that particular machine and the Ωowner of the software can make as many copies as he or she likes and even save it to a hard drive to make access time quicker.

The disk would not work in another machine because it would have a different i.d. number and would hopefully then be completely pirate proof.

Yes, I hear you cry! What about the cost and older machines which do not have these special ROMs? Well computer manufacturers could do an exchange for the redundant ROMs. I don't know, this is only my opinion and there are probably thousands more of them out there. This issue will get far worse before it gets better.

Shaun Searle, West Denton, Newcastle upon Tyne.

They're not copy protected because computer users in the States and the UK have made it plain that they won't spend several hundred pounds on software that could easily be lost if they have to use the master disks.

With games software however, which is comparatively cheaper, there isn't such an urgent need to back up the disks. Also, and although I'm loathe to say this, statistics suggest that gamers are far more likely to rip off software than business users. Controversial I know, but that's the claim of many software houses. What do you think?

MAIL ORDER BLUES

First of all, congratulations on the all-new (and just about unrecognisable) Atari ST User. I was never very impressed with the old version but now I think you've got it right. I particularly like having Programmer's Clinic on disk and the GEM programming features are useful too. Keep it up!

One thing I would like to see is a comparative review of the numerous memory upgrades now available for the ST, perhaps this is something that ST World could cover in Supertest.

On the subject of mail order suppliers who don't deliver the goods, I would like to relate my experience with CMV Ltd.

CMV have been advertising in the computer press quite heavily for some months now. Back in June I sent for the company's catalogue and was pleasantly surprised when it arrived within a few days. The catalogue was quite impressive, listing many products that I haven't seen elsewhere and they were offering books at discount prices.

After a couple of days I sent them an order for a couple of books (the first two of Compute! Publications Technical Reference Manuals) at a cost of £33.90. I waited four weeks then wrote to them asking if there was a problem with the order. After another week I wrote to them again requesting that they let me know if I could expect to receive the books in the near future.

After waiting another two weeks I lost patience with them and wrote again cancelling the order. My cheque has not been cashed so I am not too concerned about the situation, I can get the books from the ST Club, however I think it is unfortunate that a company claiming to take the ST seriously doesn't have the courtesy to answer its customers' letters.

Les Bessant, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

Sure, it's a drag waiting for mail-order goodies to arrive, but there's probably a perfectly reasonable explanation for the non-arrival of your order - at least CMV didn't cash your cheque.

We haven't had any other complaints about CMV, so this can be thought of as an isolated incident arising from the fact that Compute! no longer has a distributor in the UK.

COVER DISK COMPATIBILITY?

R M Underwood in his letter to 'USER'S August issue raised the point of STE compatibility with your cover disks. I read recently that new STFMs are being fitted with TOS 1.4 giving rise to compatibility problems similar to those suffered by the STE.

I bought my STFM in April (the Discovery Pack), and I am very pleased with it. The only problem is that I am unable to find out which TOS I have, and I'm beginning to suspect it is not 1.09. It's not that important really, but if I have got version 1.4 then I'm going to have to be careful when choosing software.

To give you the background, my ST can re-label folders, control-alt-delete does perform a soft reset, and escape will read and display the directory of whichever disk happens to be in the drive.

Desktop.inf does not give the version number, but I have heard of this Rainbow TOS where the Atari logo is rainbowed on the Desktop information display. Domain on your cover disk didn't work which is what, having read My Underwood's letter, prompted me to write. I don't recall trying Damocles – your thoughts would be appreciated.

By the way, if you happen to press F1 when playing the demo version you supplied of Nitro, it will erase everything on a write enabled disk in the drive, and I mean everything – the disk is left completely blank! According to Super Virus Killer, it infects the processor too!

Mike Rhind, Pontardawe, Swansea.

We have a full compliment of STs in the 'USER office and try the cover disk with all of them to ensure compatibility.

JOLLY ROGER

Lately, there's been another great debate in some of the computer mags that I buy about software piracy and how it's doing the games houses and other software writers out of their hard-earned dosh, well what I say is so what!

I'm sick and tired of listening to interested parties (and I mean the people who are making the cash) bleating on about how much they're losing because schoolboys are copying their games and passing them around to their friends.

The fact is that we have a limited amount of pocket money and spend it all on new games, if we take a copy of some game, then it doesn't matter because we wouldn't have been able to afford it anyway because our money has already been spent on games - can't the software houses see this?

I for one will continue to copy as many games as I can. I want a really big collection of games, but as I can only afford to buy so many I will continue to copy the rest, and I'm sure there are lots of young people out there who agree with me.

Alfie Noakes, Sheffield.

I agree that there is a kind of perverted logic in your letter but the fact remains that if you take a copy software belonging to another, then you're stealing.

GIZZA JOB!

I'm female, 16 years old and just about to embark on my A levels (English, French and Maths). Thing is, I want to be a journalist. I especially want to be a computer journalist and I was wondering if I'm doing the right thing by taking A levels? Perhaps it would be better to try and get a job in the computer industry, then get a tea making job on a magazine? What do you think? I'm at my wits end and need some sound advice.

Name and address supplied, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

Do not, for any reason (unless you happen to die...) give up your A levels. Yeah sure, you've heard it all before right? Teachers, careers advisers, parents, kind Uncle all banging away at you with sound advice about qualifications but they're imparting this guff because they've realised, by experience, that it's qualifications you need in order to get the things you want – it's a drag, but the way of the world unfortunately.

Work hard at your A levels and get straight As, choose a good course at a decent University (Oxbridge, Durham, London, York, Sussex), take a 1st or 2:1 and the world – and journalism – will be your oyster.

And for those of you already grown up and without formal qualifications, don't worry! All universities, polytechnics and further education colleges accept 'mature' (21 or over) students without qualifications on to their courses at the discretion of the Admissions Registrar. And if you're at home, with a couple of kids and no income, apply to the Open University. You'll get help with course fees and be able to study at home in your own time.

Right. I'll step down off the soap box now, but remember: education is the best thing that can happen to you and it's still, just about, available to all.

MACHINE VS. MACHINE

When are we going to stop having to read the 'my Amiga is better than your ST' nonsense that so many computer magazines print just now? I'm sick to death of reading this rubbish. Who cares? That's what I think. I bought the ST because I wanted an ST. The Commodore Amiga may have better specifications - so does the Cray X-1 super-computer, but my ST does everything necessary for me to carry on my hobby of computing - all at a reasonable price.

The Commodore Amiga is a fine machine, but I didn't want one. And now, I don't want to hear about its battles with the ST.

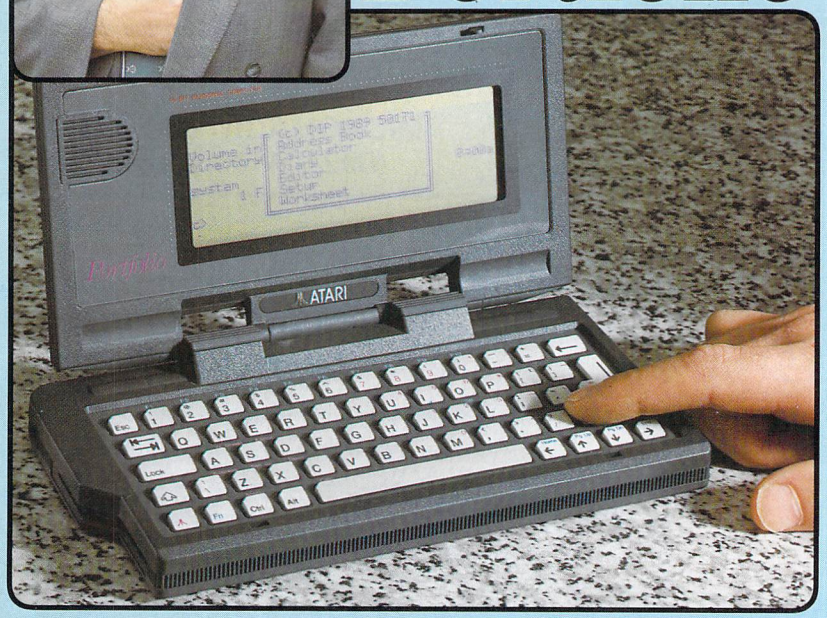
Jerome Nogget, Vauxhall, London.

Well, it seems to be a perfectly reasonable wish, but unfortunately, many people enjoy a good tussle with the 'opposition' and as long as the Amiga Vs. ST letters keep pouring in, we'll continue to print them here (but only if they offer some new perspective that is...)

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



ATARI Portfolio



THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY £249 INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8″ x 4″ x 1″ (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

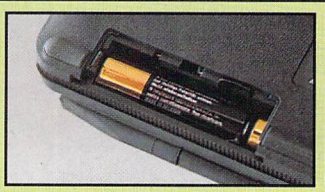
SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.



MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 109031, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

A modern Lisp for the Atari ST

EdScheme

For years, programming languages such as Lisp have been the preserve of the research scientist. The Scheme dialect of Lisp is one of the most powerful products to emerge from the artificial intelligence community, yet unlike its predecessors it has proved accessible to student and hobbyist.

EdScheme is an incremental compiler for Scheme programs, providing the *efficiency* of a compiler with the *convenience* of an interpreter. In addition EdScheme has an integrated and dedicated Lisp *editor* and a comprehensive *turtle graphics* interface making it the perfect tool for exploring the science of computers.

Runs on all ST systems.
Only £37.50 inclusive of VAT and P&P

EdScheme

is available **only** from:

Lambda Publications
194 Cheney Manor Road
The Green
Swindon SN2 2NZ

Generous discounts for educational users – s.a.e. for further details

Music Technology Training

Do you need to learn more about MIDI or recording?
We are running weekend, week-long and twelve week part-time courses in:

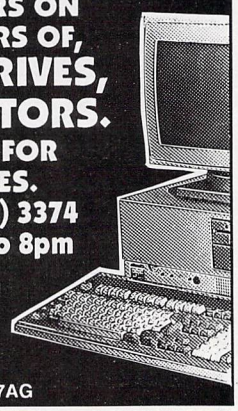
MIDI, Synthesis and Sequencing
Recording Techniques

Courses for both beginners and more experienced users. We also offer consultation/production/location recording. For more information call Yorkshire's premiere music production training service.

MICROMAGIC LTD
(0924) 410880

REPAIRS

FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF, COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MONITORS.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES.
Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm



AMPOWER
COMPUTER REPAIRS
15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG

STE UPGRADE CHIPS

STE to 1MB £39.95

STE to 2MB £139.95

STE to 4MB £279.95*

Easy to install
Fitted in seconds!

*We may be able to pay you £40 for your existing internal memory. Phone to discuss your requirements.

Access **(051) 227 2482** VISA

Perrymere Ltd., 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB

S.T. COMPUTING

40 FAVERSHAM RD CATFORD SE6 4XF
LONDONS FINEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

	RRP	OUR PRICE
☐ Future Wars	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Hyperdraw	£24.99	£16.99
☐ Kick Off	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Light False	£24.99	£16.99
☐ Magnum 4	£29.99	£21.45
☐ Menace	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Pipemania	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Power Drift	£24.99	£18.99
☐ Wind Walker	£29.99	£21.00
☐ Rainbow Warrior	£24.99	£18.99
☐ RVF Honda	£24.99	£18.99
☐ Space Ace	£44.95	£30.00
☐ Starflight	£24.99	£18.99
☐ Summer Olympiad	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Switch Blade	£19.99	£14.99
☐ Promised Land	£15.99	£8.00
☐ Time	£29.99	£20.00
☐ GT Turbo	£19.99	£15.99

SEND NOW FOR YOUR STARTER PACK AND JOIN THE CLUB

I hereby agree to purchase 4 titles a year. Signed .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....POST CODE .....
TYPE OF COMPUTER .....
DISC ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"

Then return to the above address we look forward to hearing from you

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269



COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON
ATARI SPECIALISTS
WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW DISCOUNTED), BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES.
CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS
£1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS
PHONE 0273 674626
OPEN 10 AM TO 5.30 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGES STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING
SWITCH
VISA
Access

MAKE YOUR ATARI ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own
HOME BASED BUSINESS.

This may be the most impotant move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied, Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS
31 PILTON PLACE (ASTU10)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

Laser – Scan

Laser Printing, Scanning and Litho Printing Bureau

A professional disc to print service for the Atari range of computers using Calamus, Fleet Street and Timeworks D.T.P. formats.

Ideal for the home user, small business or large company. One off documents from our laser printing service, to bound reports and booklets using our scanning and litho printing services, running at 12000 impressions per hour.

Business cards, letterheads, scanned logos, NCR sets (pads or self seperating), flyers, manuals (stapled or ring bound), reports etc. (hot glue bound into gloss covers).

Write for details or quote. Tel: 081 886 4733 (evening)

Laser scan,

21 Broomfield avenue, Palmers Green, London N13 4JJ.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Anco 52, 67
Ampower 136
Arnor 24
Atari Corp 78, 79, 99, 101
Avon Micro Centre 137
Bleinheim Database 96
Bell Music 120
B-Soft 126
BCS 132
Bruce Everiss 132
Byteback 104
Cambridge Bus. S/W 99
Care Electronics 94
Castle Computers 56
CMV Computers 72
Computer Connections 100
Computerwize 137
Database S/W 32
Digital Dimension 120
Digital International 6
Datel Electronics 12
Digicom 10
Dowling 23
Entertainment International 2, 47
Evesham Micros ..... 62 & 63
Eon Software 101
Express Works 82
Format Media 122
Frontier Software 15, 140
Gasteiner Technologies ..... 20 , 32, 70
GFA 116
Goodman PDL 94
HAL Computers 130
Hi-Soft 139
Homebase Business 137
Jolac 128
Kadsoft 101
Ladbroke Computing 92
Lamda 136
Laser Scan 137
Mail Centa 128
Manor Court Supplies 94
MD Office Supplies 109
Media Direct 76
Merlin Express 68
Micro APL 85
MicroLink 57
Microtext 122
Miditech 70
MJC Supplies 16
MPH 116, 117
MT Software 84, 85
Music Matrix 120
Newland 104
Overseas Media 3
PDOM PD 89
Perrymere 136
Penge 132
Ramara House Software 130
Riverdene pdl 126
School Software 130
Silica Shop 29, 103, 135
SK Marketing 34
Softmachine 117
Softsellers 53
Software City 50
Soft Exchange 130
Softville PD 87
ST Club 122
ST Computing 136
TC Developments 126
The Software Clearance Centre 60
Third Coast Technologies ..... 30 & 31
Turbosoft 48
US Gold 37, 44, 45, 65
We Serve 120
WTS Computers 132
Whizzcom 106

Write to: Close Box, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

THE KENNEL CLUB

Back in the beginning, when the ST was young and its programmers foolish, many products of ahem, less than superior quality appeared on the market, then quickly disappeared again among a flurry of denigration. Every dog has its day however and here in the Kennel, we feel it's time some of these dogs of the software world returned to see the light of day...

BASIC - Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code - first appeared over two decades ago to universal acclaim. Philon BASIC-M appeared half a decade ago to universal groans of disapproval.

Philon BASIC-M is a monster. A sprawling mass of undiluted technicalities, almost impossible to decipher by even the most experienced of programmers.

Although touted as needing only two floppy drives to run, compilation was next to impossible without a hard drive, and remember, this is 1985 when hard drives for the ST are like gold dust and cost around £1000.

And how about this for a beginner:

-w -OT2 bastext.mb

or this:

-w -n -im -s testext.mb

or the outrageous:

-w -oexecfile -uc
@-L/libs/format testext.mb

...not the stuff of which simple introductions to programming are made.

Twisting and turning like a twisty, turny thing, Philon weaved itself into a web that became its early grave. The compiler gets a Poodle award for looking pretty but being a pain in the ass...

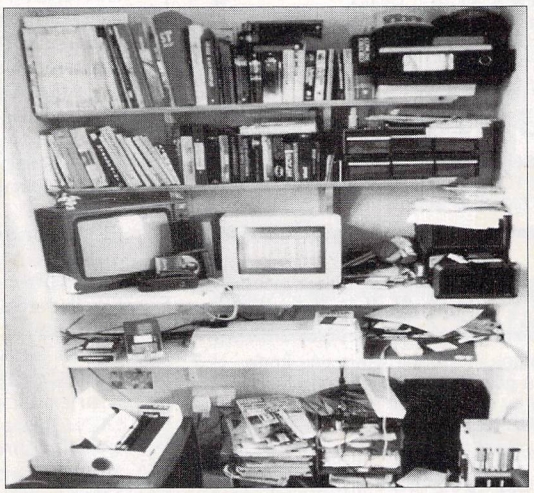
DICKY DESKTOPS!

Do you have a strange set-up? Do desks awash with disks, joysticks and junk make it decidedly difficult for you to compute? After some ultra-neat entries from clean kids attempting to wring recognition from 'USER, we've got a corking good (or bad...) picture from Clive Parker of Pill, Bristol.

The man's computer room is a positive sewer! Synthetic furry mouse covers alongside crap-laden coffee cups and some very strange reading material! Kays mail-order catalogue to something called...is that 'Format'? Can't be...

Listen kids, you're gonna be gunning some to create a mess as outrageous as Clive (a boy-scoutishly sensible name for such an unclean person...), but novice desktop destroyers will be encouraged.

Desks resembling cesspits make it to the safety of the page, so if yours contains everything in hideous excess, snap it and send it in...



A	R	N	O	R	N	O	L	T	P
T	J	E	C	A	L	A	P	G	F
K	R	I	S	O	F	C	O	R	I
K	U	M	A	V	K	C	F	E	R
L	M	N	B	P	E	V	Q	M	E
V	Z	C	X	A	W	Y	D	L	B
R	T	A	N	C	O	O	E	I	I
A	H	T	I	G	I	D	H	N	R
S	D	L	O	G	S	U	G	B	D

More frame-based fun

Yet another crummy word search but in this one, you have to use skill and judgement (OK, guess...) to determine the location of ten well-known ST software houses.

The first postcard with all the names picked from the mail sometime next month may get a prize. Oh, and just to sort the men from the boys, the haves from the have-nots, the winners from the losers, here's a little tie-breaker. Rearrange the following letters to make a well-known staff writer:

Jape Buttocks

Have fun

IZZIZZES

CLOSE BOX EDITOR:
Jerry Glenwright

CLOSE BOX NEWS/TECHNICAL EDITOR:
Jerry Glenwright

CLOSE BOX ART AND DESIGN:
Jerry Glenwright, Jerry Glenwright

CLOSE BOX ELECTRONIC ART:
Jerry Glenwright

CONTRIBUTORS:
Jerry Glenwright, Jerry Glenwright, Jerry Glenwright, Jerry Glenwright, Glenny Jerwright, Jenny Glenwright, Jeggy, Rlenwright

PHOTOGRAPHY:
Jerry Glenwright, Jerry Glenwright,

CLOSE BOX AD MANAGER:
Jerry Glenwright (0625 878 888)

CLOSE BOX ADVERTISING SALES:
Jerry Glenwright (0625 878 888)

CLOSE BOX CIRCULATION EXECUTIVE:
Jerry Glenwright

Close Box distribution:
JERMAG Magazine Marketing, Jerrystock Road, West Jerton, Jerrysex, JG7 7JG. Telephone: 0625 878 888

Published by: Jerractive Publishing Ltd., Jerropa House, Jerrington Park, Jerrylesfield, Jershire, SK10 4NP. Telephone: 0625 878 888 Fax: 0625 879 966

CLOSE BOX MANAGING DIRECTOR:
J. Glenwright

CLOSE BOX COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR:
Glenwright. J

(c) Jerractive Publishing 1990
No part of this Jerry may be reproduced in any shape or form, without the written permission of Jerry.

Seeing is believing!

Lattice C 5

Actually shipping at last, Lattice C version 5 is an extremely versatile and powerful development system for the popular C programming language, adhering closely to the new ANSI standard. The system is characterised by a truly flexible environment together with the attainment of a very high speed of object code execution.

In the development of Lattice C 5 for the Atari ST, the emphasis was on producing a package which can be used easily by the novice to the language as well as by the seasoned expert. Freedom of choice for the user was essential if this goal was to be attained and this has been achieved at all levels of the development cycle resulting in a flexible, easy-to-use and extremely powerful collection of programming tools - probably the ultimate C system for the Atari ST!

Key features

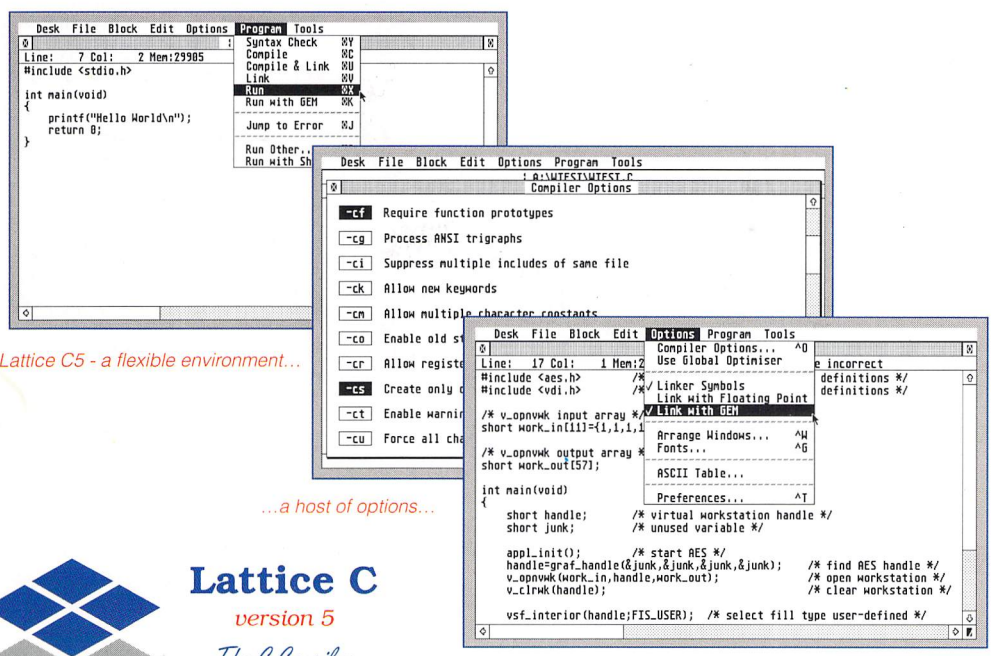
- Powerful C compiler generating very fast native code, plus high ANSI conformance
- High performance global optimiser for removing redundant code
- Fast linkers with many features including automatic branch extension
- Fully integrated HiSoft environment with complete configurability and brand-new, multi-window editor, from which you can run all the other tools
- The most complete set of C libraries ever released on the ST: Lattice C 3 , HiSoft C, Lattice C 5, ANSI, UNIX, AES, VDI, BIOS, XBIOS, GEMDOS and LineA
- Librarian for examining and constructing libraries quickly & easily
- Powerful and flexible Resource Construction Set, the very latest version of HiSoft WERCS
- Standard assembler allowing quick & easy low level programming. Link with other assemblers like DevpacST
- Disassembler for you to optionally hand-optimise the code produced by the package
- Special version of the MONST debugger allowing automatic loading of your source code and tracing via line numbers together with a host of low level debugging commands

Lattice C 5 requires:

- Any Atari ST computer with at least 512K memory, a double-sided floppy disk drive & TOS in ROM, although the use of 2 floppies or a hard disk & 1Mb+ of memory is recommended.

The package contains:

- 3-volume documentation; User Manual, Library Manual and Atari Library Manual giving comprehensive details of the complete system including a step-by-step tutorial
- 7 double-sided disks in a protective wallet
- Full installation instructions for your particular system.



Lattice C5 - a flexible environment...

...a host of options...

Lattice C
version 5
The C Compiler for your Atari ST

...resulting in an unbeatable combination of power & ease-of-use.

Only £149 inc. - order your copy now!

HiSoft

"Best Software House, Best Customer Support, Top Programming Language (DevpacST)" ST World Awards 1989

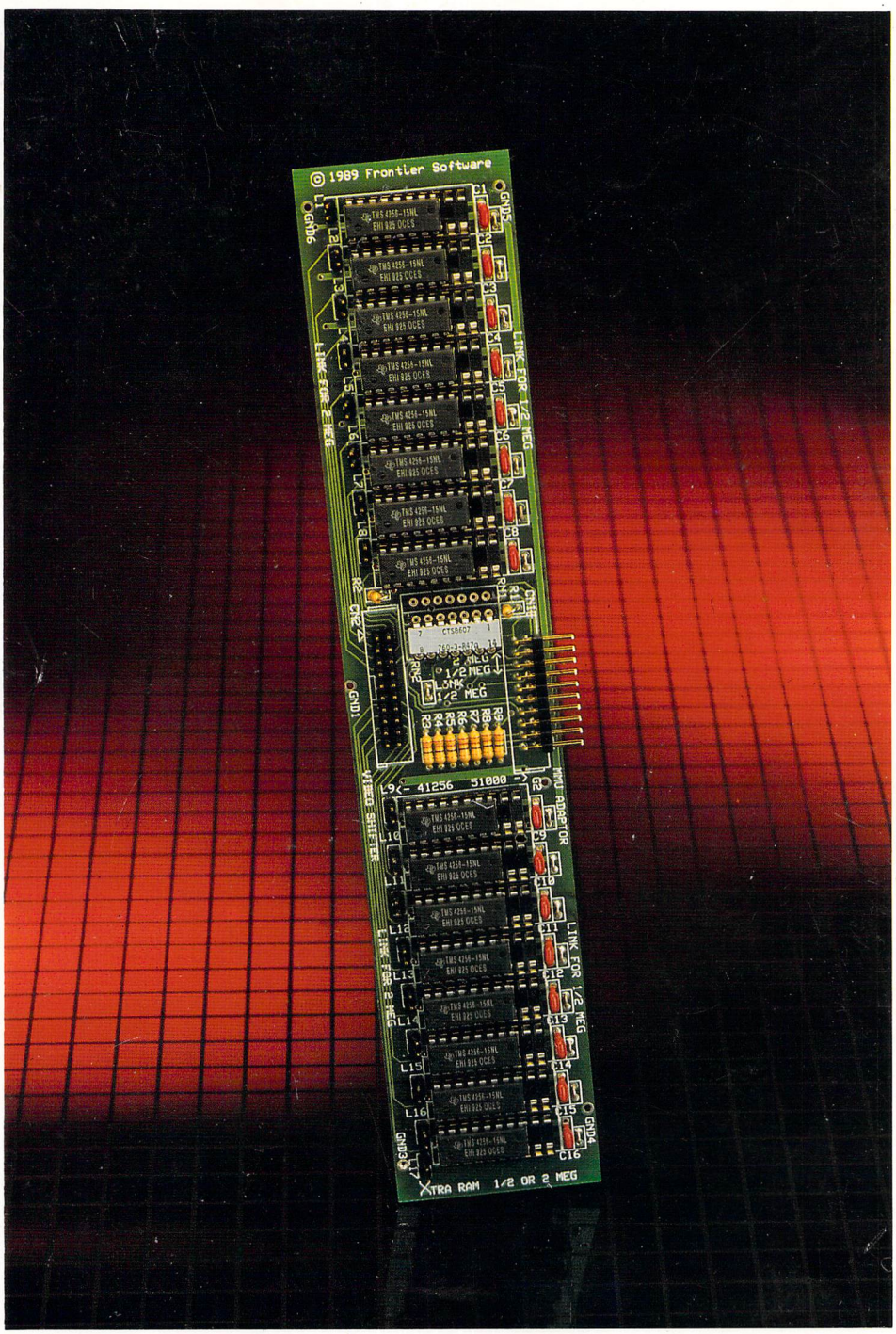
Lattice C 5 is just one product from our growing software range for the Atari ST. Other titles include: Harlekin (£49.95), KnifeST (£29.95), Spectre GCR (£379), DevpacST (£59.95), HiSoft BASIC (£79.95), Power BASIC (£49.95), HiSoft C (£49.95), FTL Modula-2 (£99.95), CRAFT (£49.95), HiSoft FORTH (£39.95), TurboST 1.8 (£34.95), Tempus 2 (£39.95), WERCS (£29.95), ProFlight (£39.95) & more.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

HiSoft
High Quality Software

No More 'Out Of Memory' Headaches



With Frontier Software's XTRA-RAM, you can do away with those nasty 'Out Of Memory' messages which seem to come up just when you are in a hurry to finish your latest creation - whether it's a page of desktop published brilliance, a piece of superb artwork or a spreadsheet which contains all of the information which your bank manager has been demanding since last week.

• No Need To Send Your ST Away

Upgrading the RAM memory of your Atari ST (whether it's a 520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM, Mega 1ST or Mega 2ST) usually means sending your ST away or doing a large amount of delicate nerve-racking soldering yourself. Frontier's XTRA-RAM is installed by you, in your own home or office *without* the need for any soldering whatsoever (The XTRA-RAM even fits STs with surface-mounted MMU°° or RAM chips)

• Easy To Install - No Soldering

The installation process takes around an hour (the XTRA-RAM simply plugs into two places inside your ST) and is carefully explained in a detailed 32 page manual which is written with the non-technical ST user in mind. If you have any problems during the installation process, Frontier's technical staff are always available on the phone to offer assistance.

• No Need To Stop At 1MB

Most RAM upgrades leave you with your $^1/_2$MB ST upgraded to 1MB and that's it! If you need any extra memory at a later date you are expected to go out and buy a Mega ST - Not so with the XTRA-RAM. The XTRA-RAM has been designed to take two sizes of industry-standard RAM memory chips. With sixteen 256Kbit RAM chips the XTRA-RAM will upgrade your $^1/_2$MB Atari ST to 1MB, making it totally memory compatible with the 1040ST and Mega 1ST. When you decide that you need more memory you can change those sixteen RAM chips for sixteen 1Megabit chips (again with no soldering whatsoever) in around ten minutes and your ST will be expanded to $2^1/_2$MB (520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM and Mega 1ST will be expanded to $2^1/_2$MB, Mega 2ST will be expanded to 4MB).

• Totally Compatible

The extra RAM memory that the XTRA-RAM gives you is totally compatible with all of your Atari ST programs. The ST's memory controller chip 'logs' in the extra memory and makes it available for your programs. You will automatically get more memory for DTP, word processing, MIDI, running the Atari Laser printer and everything else that you use your ST for.

• Software Included

Every XTRA-RAM upgrade is supplied with a free RAM testing program (so that you know *with certainty* that your installation has worked), RAM disk and printer spooler software.

• Satisfaction Guaranteed

The XTRA-RAM is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the XTRA-RAM, for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The XTRA-RAM also carries a full twelve months' guarantee.

• Available With Or Without RAM Chips

Frontier supply the XTRA-RAM in three ways:

(1) Unpopulated (with no RAM memory chips, so that you can purchase your own),
(2) Populated with 16 256Kbit RAM chips (taking any $^1/_2$MB ST to 1MB. This, of course, can take your ST to $2^1/_2$MB whenever you wish simply by changing to 1Megabit RAM chips)
(3) Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips (to take any keyboard ST or Mega 1ST to $2^1/_2$MB or any Mega 2ST to 4MB).

• Prices

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	£64.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a $^1/_2$MB ST to 1MB (can later upgrade to $2^1/_2$MB simply by changing RAM chips)	£79.99
XTRA-RAM Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips to upgrade keyboard STs and Mega 1STs to $2^1/_2$MB and Mega 2STs to 4MB	£189.99

All prices include VAT. Please add £2.30 postage and packing to all orders under £120.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access.

Available from your local dealer, or direct from:

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 OBE.
Telephone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

°°The XTRA-RAM must be fitted to STs with surface-mounted MMU chips by Frontier Software. You can fit the XTRA-RAM to STs with surface mounted RAM chips with no soldering as long as the MMU and Video Shifter chips are in sockets. Call Frontier for more details.